

The Return of the Once and Future King

A Destiny Revealed



by Clinton Ortiz

Copyright 1993-2012

The real "Beast" of the Bible is a very different person. Instead of being a frightening person, he will be greatly honored, respected, and loved by the majority of the world. He will also be accepted as the prophesied Christ to rule the world in peace and prosperity. When [his] Anti-Christian Kingdom is finally destroyed, the world will not rejoice in thanksgiving for their release from oppression and Satanic control. They will do just the opposite. People will "weep and mourn" over Babylon's collapse (Revelation 18:11). They will "bewail" and "lament" because this kingdom of human excellence and perfection has come to an end. Trade and craft will have reached dazzling heights of prosperity under the "Beast." Culture and the fine arts will show the apex of human accomplishment during his reign.

The Secret of the Number 666

FROM ANTIQUITY TO ANTICHRIST: THE BRITISH ROYAL SECRET EXPOSED

Two Royal Families in Great Britain have claimed of them to be descendants of the Royal House of David, a Bloodline which supposedly produced many of the ruling Houses of Europe today, including the British Monarchy and current ruling House of Windsor. The other family important to this lineage is the Scottish House of Stuart (Spencer), whose most infamous descendant was the late Princess Diana. While there is discrepancy as to whether or not the Windsor claims to the Throne of England are legitimate (being descendants of the Germanic House of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha), most agree that the Stuart lineage are not only the rightful heirs to the Throne of England (and Scotland), yet also to the

Throne of David, and Israel itself. In light of this, it was therefore of paramount importance that the Windsor's seek out a 'Virgin' of the Merovingian Bloodline to marry *into*, in effect, to finally legitimize their long held Occult power and authority claimed of them being descendants of Crusader Godfrey de Bouillon, who was given the honor of the Kingdom and declared "King of Jerusalem" in 1099, as well as *creating* what they see would be a unique Christ descendant from such a union of their draconic lineages that would forever legitimize their tight grasp on the British Monarchy. Therefore this intriguing and most infamous of arranged marriages between Charles and Grail Princess Diana was not hatched solely by the Windsor's themselves, it was of far more ancient design and connected to the Knights Templar. Interestingly enough, six months after the Royal Wedding, while Diana was already three months pregnant, came the release of Holy Blood Holy Grail in which the three authors made the shocking claim of the secret of the Knights Templar. This 'secret' being propagated to the world in 1982 contained the genealogical record of the Davidic Bloodline passing thru Christ and His descendants to become the Frankish Merovingian Kings, a secret which curiously became the foundation for the modern Occult itself, connected to their prophecy about the birth of a future Antichrist King.

This ancient secret that included a unique Bloodline supposedly descended from King David was so powerfully wrought with arcane knowledge that it threatened the gluttonous ruling classes of Europe and Church, granting the original Templars enough power to rival both Europe's nobles and the Church itself with extinction. The Knights Templars practiced and prospered, worshiping a god named Baphomet which many believed to be the Devil. In time the Church, as well as the new King of France (who it is said was awash in Templar debt) had enough, the decree went out and the once untouchable Knights Templar who had grown so vastly powerful in such a short time, were rounded up and put to death wherever they were found, yet many were not found. The year was 1313, and the abrupt disappearance of a major part of the European infrastructure left some to speculate that Templars had escaped into the underground, taking with them their vast wealth, power, and knowledge. And so it was, from France into Scotland, the Templars took with them their heretical lineage, science, and secrets where they patiently waited, and subtly worked. Many of today's secret fraternal Orders, including Scottish Rite Freemasonry, as well as the cunningly devised metaphysical movements which prepare for a New Age, even Satanic cults themselves, all trace their spiritual roots to Grail Templarism as well as the so-called Divine Feminine. While in Scotland, the Templars created the Jacobite movement, putting its cause behind the Royal House of Stewart. The "Davidic Bloodline" had now secured a Crown in what was becoming the most powerful country in the world, as Queen Elizabeth I dies without an heir and James Stewart VI of Scotland becomes King James of England. The Knights Templar, and their Royal House of Stewart were thence connected to the powerful Bloodline and seat, a Bloodline which eventually produced Lady Diana Spencer, the late Princess of Wales.

The Merovingian Kings, their supposed Holy Bloodline (and their true progenitor), have a rich and twisted history all their own, yet is directly connected to the supposed findings of the Templars in that they are the connective link between the Christ lineage and European Royalty, which is believed to include the Hapsburgs, Plantagenets, and Stuarts, among others. According to this latest revived heresy developed with a very specific purpose and timeframe yet to play out, Jesus did not die on the cross and rise from the dead becoming mankind's Salvation, instead it is claimed He had sex with Mary Magdalene, survived the Roman crucifixion, and lived to father at least one, or a number of *Divine children*, the firstborn said to be a son named Judah or Merovee, a name later given to the first Merovingian King in France (447 to 458 AD) while others believe the child was actually a daughter, given the name of Sarah (or Tamar, which became the name of an ultra-secretive organization whose task it was to protect future Merovingian descendants). Regardless of the supposed names, titles, and endless genealogies, an entire race of enlightened *Christ-like beings* each leading to the next in succession in some Messianic Dynasty has supposedly passed down through the ages toward a final One who would rule in the name of Christ, albeit, in the stead (instead) of Christ. This could only be *Anti-Christ*. The same who take these fanciful claims of Christ having 'holy' children who twist it into historical fact also say these "truths" were kept hidden from the rest of the world, having been suppressed by the Catholic Church and revealed only by the original Knights Templar who then passed these shocking revelations on to an underground stream of alchemists, astrologers, cabalists, necromancers, and elite Royal families through various secret societies such as the main inheritors of the Templarian secrets, the Freemasons*. The fact that this information is becoming known and falsely touted as the Bloodline of Christ to this generation indicates the time of the Merovingian Antichrist revealing is near.

*Read Article 'From the Ancient Knights Templar to Today's Freemasons: The Spiritual Connections

The British Royal Family's own links to this supposed Bloodline and history is damning in of itself (as it turns out to be a lineage dating back to Cain, and not Christ at all) passing through the Merovingian Kings of France and into Scotland where it became known as the House of Stuart, of which Princess Diana is descended from and becomes her more legitimate trace to this Bloodline of the Holy Grail which is why, as it is believed, she was *selected* by the British Royal Family* for the most infamous of arranged marriages. To the Occult mind, she literally was the Holy Grail, the receptor of Christ's Blood, the embodiment of the Divine Feminine, and her womb would bring forth a powerful King into the world who provides the many curative powers attributed to the Grail for the healing of a wounded world. With certain guidance from their 'spirit masters' over a span of six millennia, secret societies such as the modern Knights Templar and others each have their role as protector to the ancient lineage, as Guardians of the Holy Grail, unseen hands throughout the ages carrying out the will of one who made it. As such, this Bloodline was always to find its way down thru history, thru the vanquishing of ancient advanced civilizations, thru the rise and fall of great empires, thru violent crusades and times of inquisition right into our own modern age and into its intended final recipient, who according to the Occult texts, seems much more to be an Antichrist figure than anything even remotely resembling Jesus Christ. Might it be therefore that

this Bloodline, being "the secret of all ancient secret societies," is currently being made public and purposefully released into the mainstream of society as a way to lay a foundation for further "secrets" to come, to deceive the masses? Have you ever noticed that all of these same secrets go at great strides to denigrate the Divinity of Christ, while promoting a questionable lineage that is actually connected to the coming Antichrist? You have to understand the nature of the mind of the Occultists that are the ones placing the little symbols and New World propoganda in the first place, as to why they do it and what effects on society they feel it will bring about.

*Read Article '[Satan's Prince: Occult Freemasonry in London's Buckingham Palace](#)'

*Read Article '[Will the House of Windsor Produce the Antichrist?](#)'



One of these two so-called leaders even said they called the FBI and turned us in as being a Satanic cult. This again is actually amusing. The Brotherhood has many connections in the Law Enforcement and Justice Systems and they have great secret respect for us as individual Satanists and as an organization. Many of our High clergy are Freemasons and other related Secret Society members.

Druwydion Pendragon, Master Councilor Brotherhood of Satan

Masonic lore states that surviving Templars banded together in Scotland and eventually established the basic tenants of Freemasonry which was based on [Templar] secret teachings.

Essential Wicca p. 425

The Templars were charged of worshipping an idol named Baphomet, urinating on the cross, ritual murder of children, worshipping the devil and committing acts of sodomy and bestiality. Though the Order was disbanded, and its leader Jacques de Molay executed, legend has it that a number of Knights escaped to Scotland, where they became protectors of a Bloodline affiliated to the Merovingians, the Stuarts, supposed *descendants of King Arthur* [the Kabbalistic Sun-King of the Ages].

<http://www.thedyinggod.com/holygrail.htm>

However, in his version Jesus' family was perpetuated in several European families, not exclusively the Merovingians. For example, the Bloodline was also established in Britain by Joseph of Arimathea, from which [King] Arthur and the other Kings of Britain were descended. The "Grail Bloodline" led to the Scottish House of Stewart.

The Sion Revelation p. 285

Young Elizabeth and her family did venture north to their Scottish castle home, the malevolent environs of MacBeth's haunting Glamis. But lustful, eyes kept watch on the young child. The beautiful young Elizabeth appeared to have been snared by the Saxe-Coburg-Gotha's, when Buckingham Palace announced their engagement in January 1923. In truth, it was *the Serpent* who had contrived the whole thing.

Ellis C. Taylor



Their staged events and mind control via varying levels of a subliminal hypnotic language is all geared at society further shunning such things as Christian morality and in its stead, placing a more secular, pagan, even Satanic influence over the world by which they can then fulfill NOT theirs, yet their spiritually wicked Puppetmaster's own agenda. The New World Order is not about the elites establishing a world just for themselves as you think, remember, they worship Satan and practice Occult religions. The Anglo-Euro elites are quickly establishing a New Order, yet they do so for their god, Satan, and his coming King who is to rule it. Given that there are so many involved with Freemasonry worldwide, is it Satanic? Yes, and resoundingly so. Freemasonry and organizations like it of a certainty are Satanic, despite

the majority of its membership having absolutely no idea of it, other than what they are told and taught by those who are at its deepest core, being themselves hardcore Satanists of the highest order. The majority of Freemasons in the world today actually believe they serve on the side of good, whilst also being duped into thinking by their cultish elder teachings, that all gods are one, as well as being brainwashed into becoming quite sympathetic to whatever their fellow brother may choose to call their "god," be it Zarathustra, Mithra, Lucifer, or Satan. This of course stands directly opposed to the Christian-Judeo Bible that clearly makes known God is the God of Israel, and His Son only is the World's Messiah. If any other god come in any other name, than it does so in its own name and in opposition to the one True God. Amazingly, Freemasons cannot understand this, despite the countless evidences proving that the dark Occult Magick which organizations and secretive societies like the Freemasons and others involve themselves with, is wholly rooted in Satanic as well as demonic worship since time immemorial. Of course, to the brainwashed Freemason, this is not dark or Black Magick, as it were, but only the lesser known ways in which to obtain "enlightenment" and *become* as God, ironic as that is, since the very concept of which comprises Satan's first lie to mankind. This deception is especially true among lowest-ranking Freemasons due to the fact they are taught that **Lucifer is God**, and not man's enemy, Satan.

*Read Article 'Temple of the Black Light: Our God Lucifer *is* Satan'

Therefore, what are Freemasons other than those who lend their strength of numbers and intellect, over to not God, but the Devil and his minions, as they together serve as a network of men who spread a great and ancient lie, of submission, to various ancient cultural gods (fallen Angels) of the ancient world, who themselves were dispatched by Satan to act as diversions, decoys, and false proxy's of the actual Truth, even as they daily submit to all they can learn via Gnosis, (aka Satan's Occult teachings) and the ancient Gnostic Tradition. The Elder Freemasons tell their younger neophytes initially that their learning is only to aid in their higher moral standing, as they are to see themselves as a representation of Jerusalem's Temple, to be built upon via a process of degrees from the study of Occult and Gnostic teachings, thus, completely circumventing the actual need of man to submit only to God, and to His Son, with Christ being the only perfected Temple who has taken upon Himself all sins by which all might be made acceptable to God. Instead of this Truth, the Mason is taught no concept of Sin whatsoever, and goes about his days reading Occult books and in some capacity serving only Satan, thinking he is doing the world and his local community a service. In fact, instead of the one True God, Freemasons are taught by their Satanic elders to worship a hybrid deity consisting of three known entities, only one of which is Jehovah, the God of the Bible. The other two being *Baal*, a well-known Arch-demon in both the Bible and in Satanic religion (or as some say, Ba'al is just another name of Satan himself) and the Egyptian Goddess, Isis. In this strange triple God-figure of the Masons (which is also reflected in their older Templarian mascot-god known as *Baphomet*) Freemasonry openly mocks the actual Triune Godhead of Father, Son, and Holy Spirit. Furthermore, their entire belief system that all etherial gods, earthly teachers, and messiahs of all other faiths are as one under Masonry, certainly proves beyond doubt that they do serve not God, but Satan, for only Satan and his demon angels have been behind every pagan god throughout history as a way to divert mankind from the actual Truth, that God reigns over all, and that God's Son is mankind's only real path to Salvation and recompense with the Father, our Creator.

Moreover, actual Masonic rituals, such as the three degrees (akin to the Great Rite), are derived directly from Satan's past cultural regions of Celtic Druidism, and its ancient feminine version known collectively today as Witchcraft. Interesting too is the Freemasons reverence for Tubal-Cain, a descendant of Cain himself. Through the ages, the secret of the "Holy lineage" has gone by many names, strange metaphors, and Occult symbols with those possessing it believing themselves to be true and rightful *heirs of Jerusalem*, they being the true Kingdom of [their] God on earth and gods of a Divine Monarchy whose right it is to rule the world. Heresy at best as some might attribute, yet it is their own elitist belief and prophecy in a soon revealed King from the lineage of King David, of Anglo-Messianic descent which arises to preside over all the world at a time he's needed most, that is most intriguing. So the current British Royal Family sought out a young Virgin, not for the love that many, including Diana herself, were at first deceived with, yet the seedy marriage arrangement was devised for one purpose only, for the Merovingian ancestry Diana held, knowing the firstborn child produced would be an heir to the Merovingian-Grail lineage and therefore rightful heir to the Throne of David. However, what is seen by them to be another incarnation of the Christ must give way to the far more ancient warnings in Scripture which speak of an earthly King that arises in the place of Christ, *instead of Christ*, who is perceived to have all the credentials to make himself the World Messiah yet who is the Antichrist. Scriptures refer to this one as the last Evil King and Beast who together with his Prophet, shall deceive the nations and Israel into a covenant made not with peace and security, yet with death and hell. What else should we know in advance to this obvious Merovingian disinformation campaign currently running which is actually serving to educate and outright deceive the world about a supposed Bloodline from Christ taking us? In other words, where is all of this "evidence" of a Merovingian King in line to the British Throne having rights to be called Israel's Messiah actually leading us? Hmm. Certainly, many who would never deem themselves to be students of the Occult have in fact unwittingly become just that, via Dan Brown's book. In fact, they are learning such things that at one time were only found in Occult literature, yet is now, thanks to the DaVinci Code, leading us thru what can only be best described as a grand Luciferian [Antichrist] Initiation [indoctrination] on a global scale.

*Read Article 'The British Royal Family (House of Windsor) and the Coming Antichrist'

*Read Article 'Prince William is Believed by Occultists to be the "King Arthur Returned"'



In the END TIMES many shall depart from the Faith and instead listen to seducing

spirits and doctrines of demons. There shall be false prophets and teachers who shall bring forth **damnable heresies denying that Jesus Christ is Lord, and instead shall promote legends and endless genealogies.**

For the time will come when they will not endure sound doctrine, but after their *own* lusts shall they bring to themselves false teachers, and those [false teachers] shall **turn away their ears from the Truth and fill them instead with vain legends.**

For Antichrist will only be revealed in the END TIME whose coming is the work of Satan with all power and lying supernatural signs and wonders.

1Timothy 4:1, 1:3-4; 2Peter 2:1-2, 2Timothy 4:3-4; 2Thessalonians 2:5-9

"**Holy Blood, Holy Grail**" published by Dell Pub Co, 666 5th Avenue NY, demonstrates the link between Mysticism, Occultism and the **33° Freemasons**. Shows how they are cooperating, and have been for years, to produce the New World Order and its man, **Antichrist**. Ever wonder about Merlin in the **King Arthur** romances or the origins of Freemasonry, De Molay Society or the Rosicrucians? We recommend this book to the mature believer in the Biblical Jesus Christ who wants to see **how European this entire New World Government Plan is.**

<http://www.cuttingedge.org/review/rv111.html>

There are at least a dozen families in Britain and Europe today with numerous collateral branches who are of **Merovingian lineage**. These include the Houses of Hapsburg-Lorraine, Plantard, Luxembourg, Montpezat, Montesquiou, and various others. According to the Prieure documents, the Sinclair family in Britain is also allied to the Bloodline as are various branches of **the Stuarts**. All of these Houses could claim a pedigree from Jesus [or *King David*]; thus if **one man** at some point in the future **is to be put forward as a New [Messiah] Priest-King**, we do not yet know who he is.

Holy Blood Holy Grail p. 409-10

It seems to be another deception designed to bestow apparent credibility on the Merovingian survival story, this time laying a **trail to London**. All this prompted Baigent, Leigh, and Lincoln to hypothesize that the mysterious Grail represented a **real lineage - a bloodline, yet whose bloodline was it?**

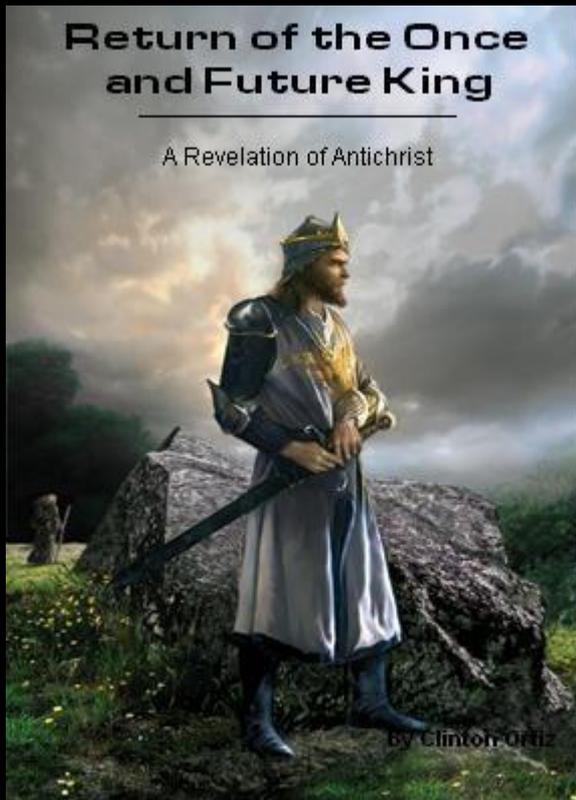
The Sion Revelation p. 209, 261

The Royals of Great Britain in particular have arranged for the destruction of Christianity. **The Holy Grail blasphemously represents the Blood of Jesus as having been preserved in this Royal Family**, which is heir to the Throne at Jerusalem. The Protocols of the Elders of Zion (p. 406) speaks of a New King of "the Holy Seed of David" who will preside over a "**Masonic Kingdom**." Who might be the heir of this purported Royal Bloodline of Jesus deemed worthy to sit on the **Throne of David?** Lady Diana was married to Prince Charles to combine the House of Windsor and the House of Stuart. The authors of "Holy Blood, Holy Grail" include a list of noble families of Merovingian heritage which include the following quote: "According to the 'Prieuré documents,' the Sinclair family in Britain is allied to the Bloodline, as are various branches of the Stuarts." Princess Diana was a member.

<http://www.balaams-ass.com/journal/prophecy/priory.htm>

The state of Charles' and Diana's marriage was one of the prime reasons the Queen indicated she intended to continue as reigning Monarch until her death. Charles would find it all but impossible to take the religious vows at his coronation as King and head of the Church [and] **the Throne of England would pass directly to Prince William.**

Antichrist and a Cup of Tea p. 240



In the latter time of their book about the Holy Blood theory, they state that they noticed the repeating theme of the Grail in their historical research. For example, Godfroi de Bouillon was according to medieval legend descended from Lohengrin, the Knight of the Swan, who was in one Grail text the son of Perceval, the original Grail hero. However, the real similarities seem to arise when comparing several aspects of the Celtic Arthurian legend to the Merovingian Empire.

The Holy Grail: The Legend, the History, the Evidence p. 135

[Princess Diana] I believe *Wills* can rebuild *Camelot* and I will be his Merlin. Together we will return to the chivalry, pageantry, and glory that was *King Arthur*. William will remake the Monarchy by showing love, leadership and compassion.

Excerpt from the best-selling book Diana: Life of a Legend

According to the Illuminati, the Antichrist King Arthur will draw around him the bravest and noblest Knights in the realm. They and their Monarch will comprise the 'Circle of the Round Table'. In Great Britain today, certain members of the Illuminati,

including Prince Charles and Prince Philip, take part in rituals and symbols of an odd secret society called the 'Order of the Garter'. This Order with its ceremonial magic, is thought to be a precursor to the coming establishment of the Round Table. So demented are the leaders of the Illuminati that they fancy themselves to be the modern-day inheritors of the Arthurian legend.

<http://www.conspiracy-net.com/satanism.txt>

Prince William could be a great leader...if he was informed by *Arthurian* symbolism.

<http://www.livingstonemusic.net/hangman.htm>

It was thought that in 1344 King Edward III inspired by the legend of King Arthur and the Knights of the Round Table, made a spectacular demonstration of his interest in Arthurian legend during a tournament at Windsor Castle. He also promised to renew King Arthur's fraternity of Knights with all the paragons of knightly virtues with a complement of 300 men. Work also even began on a gigantic circular building two-hundred feet across within the upper ward of the castle to house this so-called 'Order of the Round Table' which eventually became 'The Order of the Garter'.

<http://www.heraldiessculptor.com/Garters.html>

The Queen has appointed Prince William to be a Royal Knight Companion of the Most Noble Order of the Garter. The Order of the Garter is the most senior and the oldest British Order of Chivalry and was founded by Edward III in 1348. Our Future King, Prince William, has today become the 1,000th Knight of the Ancient Order.

[The Prince of Wales Official Website](#)

Additionally, to create the rebirth of King Arthur in young Prince William Arthur Philip Louis Windsor (born Summer Solstice 1982) would require some extremely powerful magickal energy indeed; which could only be raised by the ritual murder of a "Divine King" or a "Royal substitute." It is entirely possible that Diana was sacrificed in substitute for Charles' ritual murder. Also telling in this regard is that for the vicarious sacrifice to be effective, it would have to be done near but before the Harvest feast. August 31, the day of Diana's accident does qualify. The missing piece of this odd puzzle is that the garter has been a symbol of a Witch Queen for millennia. To this day, the Order of the Garter remains one of the most elite societies and appears to be at pinnacle of English-speaking Freemasonry, if not all Masonry. The Garter itself appears on the coat of arms of both the Queen and Prince Charles. This is why the strange Masonic overtones to Diana's death are so significant.

<http://www.withoneaccord.org/store/DivineKing.html>

By meeting in groups of thirteen Witches were following an ancient tradition: Christ had twelve Disciples [making Judas the 13th person in the entourage when including Christ]. Likewise King Arthur seated twelve Knights around the Round Table [making himself #13]. King Edward III enshrined the number 13 in his Order of the Garter, England's highest Order of Chivalry. One can still see it encircling the Coat of Arms of the British Royal Family. The Order comprised of twelve Knights under the King and twelve under the Prince of Wales, that is, two 'covens' of thirteen. The King as its leader wore a mantle covered in a total of 168 Garters which with the one he wore on his leg made 169 (or 13 x 13). For Gardner it established the Sacred 13 at the heart of British aristocracy and demonstrates the use of the Garter as a badge of rank amongst Witches.

» The Legend of the Once and Future King

"The account of Arthur as a Future King who will return again leading his people to victory at a time of their greatest peril is thought to have its origins in the 5th-6th century defeat of the Celts by the Anglo-Saxon invaders of Britain. It is certain that by Malory's time, this same legend of a future return attained an even more subtle connection emblazoned in the Celtic heart and soul when he wrote "King Arthur is not dead, but he shall come again. I will not say it shall be so, but rather I will say there is written upon his tomb this verse: Hic Jacet Arthurus Rex Quondam Rexque Futurus or Here lies King Arthur, the Once and Future King. Add to this the account of Arthur's grave having been found at Glastonbury in 1191 and the myth begins to fade leaving traces of a real King from legend whose time might come again, when he is needed most. Given the state of the world today, we are close.



» Almost Time for Another King Arthur?

"When the Queen dies, the Crown should skip a generation, evading Prince Charles and moving directly to William. If I were a Monarchist, which I am not, I would settle this issue by asking just one question. Which of the pair is willing to call himself King Arthur?"

It's time we had another King Arthur, since the only one in our entire history occurred fifteen centuries ago.

Both Charles Philip Arthur George and William Arthur Philip Louis are *Arthurs*, although Princes who use the name Arthur have a record of mysteriously never reaching the Throne...

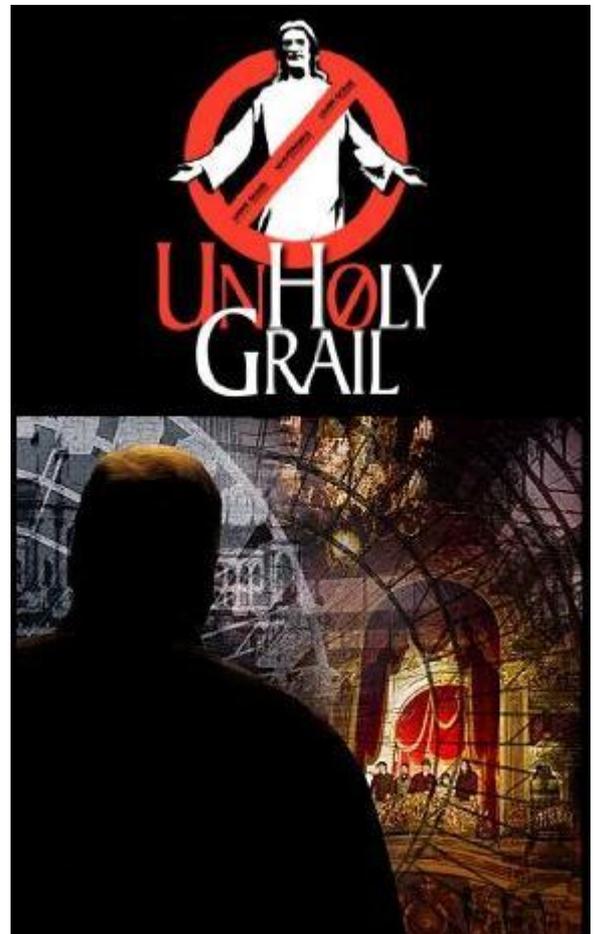
...It appears that will soon change."



» The New World Order and the Holy Grail Bloodline

Second Thessalonians talks about the revealing of the Antichrist and the coming of the Antichrist as two distinct events in a naive attempt to put a human face to the mask that the Dragon Court has worn since its inception, Chancellor Sir Laurence Gardner and Sovereign Grand Master Prince Nicholas De Vere von Drakenberg revealed much about their Occult philosophy and belief system. Having been appointed Sovereign Grand Master by the House of Habsburg De Vere caused a stir with his website Dragoncourt.org where he openly discussed the values of the Order, namely Vampirism, Witchcraft and Satanism. He also admitted that their forefathers, the Knights Templar, were a *Satanic* Organization.

This would be of little consequence were it not for the fact that the Knights Templar are also the founding fathers of modern Freemasonry and the role model for the Ivy League secret society Skull and Bones of which past President and CIA director George Bush was a member, as is his son, the current President. However, with their claims that a "child of pure Blood was born in the 1980's and is being raised by the Jesuits" and that "two Royal children with even purer [Satanic] Blood are residing in Great Britain, the plot twists are becoming less Shakespearean and more like *The Omen*.



Damien Thorn reading from the Apocryphal Book of Hebron, which predicts that the Messiah will come from England (*the Angel Isle*), Damien quotes the prophecy: "And it shall come to pass that in the End Days, the Beast shall reign one-hundred score and thirty days and nights, the faithful shall cry: Wherefore art thou in the Day of Evil? And the Lord shall hear their prayers. For out of *the Angel Isle* he shall bring forth a Deliverer. *Angel Isle*, the original Latin has Ex Insular Anglorum - *England*. So they're here in England for the birth of the Messiah. He was born last night."

The Omen III: The Final Conflict, 1981

There is also, increasingly, a desire for a true leader not a *Fuhrer*, but a species of wise and benign spiritual figure, a Priest-King in whom mankind can safely repose its trust. How might the advent of Jesus' lineal descendant be interpreted? To a receptive audience, it might be a kind of Second Coming [thus] the Grail story became much more closely linked with both King Arthur *and* also of Jesus Christ.

I think Jesus Christ is really King Arthur, the hero who at the darkest hour comes to save us all from Evil. Have you heard this before, that King Arthur was the British Jesus Christ? Why didn't we see it before?! Or, am I just the last to see it?

Radical Goddess Theology: King Arthur: Better Than Jesus



PRINCE WILLIAM BORN ON RARE SOLSTICE ECLIPSE AND DURING THE 666 SAROS CYCLE

On the eve of June 21 1982, Satanic witches from all over the world celebrated at the birth of William Arthur, the Future King, with his birthday not coincidentally falling upon the day of the pagan's Summer Solstice, a day that has been celebrated for centuries within the Pagan calendar. As such, the Summer Solstice of 1982 was indeed unique within England for it was also prophesied by the ancient Druids that their Sun-King will return to them, upon some future Solstice to bring the balance back (explained later). Therefore, much like Christ's own birth that was foretold by certain prophecies as well as signs in the heavens, so was his. Where Christ was known to have an alignment of stars foretelling His own birth as the new King of Israel, those celestial signs from 1982 announcing William's arrival were no less telling. At precisely 9:03pm, June 21st, Princess Diana of Wales gave birth to Prince William, thus England was given its next King. Some hours earlier that day was the Solstice celebration at Stonehenge, with Pagans, in keeping the ancient tradition of their Druid ancestors (who worshipped there centuries earlier by sacrificing a child just as those first bloody rays of dawn came over the horizon) do so even today to honor both the Druid ways, as well as their most ancient Sun-God (ultimately, Lucifer) being reborn. Sunset and night came late that day, as it being the longest day of the year, did not go by without another event in the heavens taking place. Specifically, William's birth took place just after a Solar Eclipse on the Summer Solstice, an especially powerful moment in time when the Sun, Moon, and North node were aligned in the Prince's 7th House under Cancer. Eclipses are the great power points of the Zodiac. They run through space and time in regular series called Saros cycles. The Saros cycles take about 1200 years to travel from the North to the South Pole, and vice-versa, each series has a different founding horoscope as well as a different theme. William was born into a series called 2 Old North, which began in 792 AD, just before the first recognized English King was crowned. It is due to end in 2036 AD, when King William is 54 years old. This raises many questions. The most obvious is whether William, if he becomes the King of Great Britain, might in fact be the last. The meaning of the Saros 2 Old North Series is said to be that of "separation or ending of unions," a recurring theme clearly lived out in William Arthur's young life thus far. (It should be noted that the time allotted for this period of 'Saros' is 18x37, the equivalent of 666 years).

Just hours after his birth that night, came an unusually dark night in the form of a completely blacked-out *New Moon*, a time traditionally known since ancient times to be a time of death, murder, war, and anything else evil needs to carry out its nefarious act during the darkest of nights once every month. These events occurring all on the same day seemed to herald something of extra significance was indeed taking place. As mentioned, Pagans from all over the world descended upon the UK for various celebrations. To them, the fact that a Diana was giving birth, Diana being the name of their epic Moon Goddess, even as she was said to be giving birth to her son (making the Moon/Sun eclipse that day all the more significant), with William born as a "Sun-King" with ties to not only the rumored Occult connections within the British Royal Family, themselves seen as the Grand Royalty of all Witch Covens worldwide, but also Diana's son was believed to be a literal reincarnation of the ancient Anglo-Welsh Pagan King Arthur himself. This of course was largely kept secret within only Occult circles, however, one news item that did get widely reported in the British media at the time was when Prince Charles was visiting his new wife and newborn child at St. Mary's hospital, a member of the public shouted out to ask him the boy's name. The Prince of Wales is quoted as rather hastily replying, "You'll have to ask my wife, we're having a bit of an argument over that!" The name William was finally given and made public to a waiting world, yet not until several days after his birth. It has been speculated that had Charles had his way, his son would have been touted much too early on as King Arthur II (The Second). However, in the article "*No More Sacrifice*," the London Psychogeographical Association Newsletter reminds us that there are some British Christians who have already pointed out that should William become King, he would be called **King William V** yet by taking the W as two V's with the I's as Roman numerals for one, they have constructed a most unsettling anagram for the future King of England: **I AM VI VI VI or I AM 666.**

Other events that occurred in 1982 connecting the William's birth city of London to the seemingly dark forces which are now promoting Antichrist. The first being a London murder connected to Freemasonry's P2 organization in June, next was a cryptic message about 1982 itself by Benjamin Creme, spokesperson for the so-called *Maitreya*, stating that a great World Teacher was being born in London and would soon show himself to the world. Oddly enough, the 1982 film "The Omen III: The Final Conflict," was actually first to depict several connections with England and the Antichrist, on a mass scale. Coincidentally, in that same spring, came the literary release of a best-selling book called "*Holy Blood Holy Grail*" the first book of its kind detailing the Christ-Magdalene and Merovingian Bloodline as it relates to something 'important' for our modern era. Readers of that book (including myself) came away with yet another reason to believe something was unusual about the Grail-Princess Diana of Wales and her young son, William Arthur, the future King of England, and as

some within the Occult believe, *the King of the world*. In regard to all these initial startling connections already made here, has come a website that seemingly is written from the Pagan's perspective, in direct correlation with Prince William and how his fate, is also the world's fate. [This website](#) informs us: "As witches in the 1970's, we believed that there was something "magickal" about the Royal family. Countless spells were done many covens to bring to pass an occult prophecy. When a woman would sit on the English throne bearing the name of the Great Mother Goddess, the child she would bear would be an incarnation of the celebrated King Arthur. We conjured tirelessly to bring this to pass. It would be analogous to the Second Coming of the Lord to a Christian. Along came Lady Diana Spencer. Of course, Diana is the name of the Goddess, even in the Bible (see Acts 19:35). Her bloodline is even more ancient and "Royal" than Charles' is. You need to realize that in the high levels of witchcraft and Illuminism, "Royal bloodlines," both well-known and not-so-well-known, are extremely important. The people are literally "bred" for the part. It is interesting that in common parlance, such "nobility" are known as "Blue-bloods."

There are various occult myths about the origins of noble blood and the "divine right of kings." One, made popular in books in the last decade, involves the concept that Jesus had children by Mary Magdalene and that Royal blood (especially the Merovingian line) is actually the lineage of Jesus. In any event, Diana's "charm" (originally a term in magic) was evident from the moment she stepped into the limelight. When we saw her, and heard her name, we hoped that she would be the fulfillment of the prophecy. Then, when the Royal wedding took place in Lammastide, we knew something was afoot. (Lammastide, from late July to early August, is the traditional time for witch weddings.) Now, whether or not Diana even knew any of this, no one may ever know. We are not saying Diana was a witch. Perhaps she was not, but only being manipulated by her family and/or the royal family for their own ends. She seemed a sweet and innocent young lady. Many people with high-level Occult backgrounds raise their children with no knowledge of their dark heritage, and then covertly arrange marriages with other families possessing carefully guarded bloodlines. Few bloodlines are as guarded as those of "the firm." Of course, the controversial doctrine of "British Israelism" teaches that the British monarchy is actually the House of David. They believe that when Jesus returns, the throne of David will be in Westminster Abbey over the Stone of Destiny. Thus, Diana's firstborn son, William (from our former Occult perspective) would be very special indeed. He would not just be the heir apparent to the throne of England, he would also represent the confluence of two powerful Occult bloodlines. Additionally, he would be sitting on the "Throne of David." From all we have learned, both before being saved and current research, we believe sincerely that Diana's "accident" was not just an assassination, but a ritual sacrifice. It was certainly convenient for Charles and Queen Elizabeth that Diana would be out of the way. Once again the palace would have full control of the princes. In my book, WICCA, I document the doctrine in paganism and witchcraft of "The Rite of the Divine King." This belief is that the king is also witch high priest over all the land over which he reigns. In dire times, he must be killed as a sacrifice so that the land may be healed. The idea behind this is that the king and the land are one from the standpoint of the Craft. The king is the living incarnation of the land over which he reigns. Thus, if the land is in bad shape, 'royal blood' must be shed to heal the land..."

REVELATION OF THE KING THAT WAS, IS NOT, YET WILL BE AGAIN: THE ONCE AND FUTURE KING



[GRAIL KINGS](#) | [KABALLAH](#) | [ARTHURIAN MASONS](#) | [ORDER OF THE GRAIL](#) | [KING ALCHEMY](#) |
[ROUND TABLE](#) | [KING DEATH 33](#)

KING ARTHUR DIED FROM A MORTAL HEAD WOUND: THE ANTICHRIST CONNECTION

Revelation 13:3 And I saw one of his heads as it were wounded to death; and his deadly wound was healed and all the world marvelled after the Beast: On June 3 1991, nine year old Prince William received a near fatal head wound from a sporting accident and was immediately taken to a London hospital where sources originally cited he was close to death from a fractured skull, yet later recovered and much wasn't made of the story of William's near death after that. At the time, the focus instead quickly shifted at an outraged public that grew increasingly angry with Prince Charles and his strange behavior and seeming lack of concern whilst his son was in the emergency room as he attended a social function instead.

The information therefore which the Prophecy gives about a King surviving a head wound is interesting as its describing certain attributes for the Antichrist of Revelation. Coincidentally (or not), according to most historical records of King Arthur, he actually died from a mortal head wound having his skull crushed and broken at the Battle of Camlann between 516-550 AD. Since the Prophecy from Revelation about a King rising up from a mortal head wound is somewhat well known, some believed that President Kennedy was the Antichrist before, yet especially after he was assassinated*, even expecting to see if he would somehow recover from the shocking death of his mortal head wound. They certainly believed JFK was charismatic enough to be the world's most beloved and adored leader, a definite attribute of the the coming Beast, to the point that his charismatic reign even took on Arthurian overtones when he was seen as the new King Arthur by the media, presiding over a New Age of Camelot and yet he wasn't that New Arthur, the one who is to renew the world according to the Occult 'Great Work' (Lucifer's 5 I Wills), thus, it is believed by some, those same Occult forces had Kennedy removed from power, from life. I rather believe Kennedy's death was in keeping with an ancient curse that was before seen in British Royalty, when anyone named *Arthur* in line for the British throne, all died in strange and mysterious circumstances so that they never reached the title as King. in Kennedy's case, he was killed shortly after being dubbed a New King Arthur presiding over a New Camelot, by the 1960's American media.

(*Kennedy's personage was even used in the first major Hollywood film about Antichrist called Rosemary's Baby in 1968.)

Speculation has arisen since that perhaps this is why Kennedy was assassinated, to forcibly remove his charismatic persona in what would have been a bright and famed rule carried on in some form to this very day, had he lived. Despite the many fascinating connections between the original Arthurian Camelot era of the Dark Ages King and the 1960's Camelot JFK, we must understand that these are only shadows, or *archetypes* as they're known in Jungian psychology, of the coming Antichrist and what is his Camelot era, which Prince William is certain to reign over a media-hyped *New Age Camelot* during his Kingship. That being the case, we must also ready ourselves for the Future King's own assassination, which as the Scripture in Revelation 13 informs us will be different from all others, save Christ, in that what should be a grievous mortal wound to the head of the Antichrist King who was, is not, yet will be again, will miraculously heal from in the sight of the world, and he rises to become even more powerful, like no other, as evil incarnate, perfectly counterfeiting Christ's own death and Resurrection, after which He also became imbued with greater Power three days later. As Christ became low in the eyes of the world, while taking on Power from Heaven above, Antichrist shall become great in the eyes of the world, while taking on power from Hell below. So many even today think that because "anti-" is the root of Anti-Christ, therefore Antichrist must be the complete opposite of Christ. This is overly-simplistic thinking, at best, especially since the Greek '*anti*' actually means "instead of" as in a *replacement*. Despite that fact, so many Christians today hold the more simplistic interpretation of Anti-Christ which usually then becomes their basis for the corrupt Islamic Antichrist theory. Understand, only in some things, is Antichrist's own life the complete opposite from Christ's. A great deal of their two distinct paths are actually quite parallel, albeit counterfeiting.

Even more interesting connections can be seen when looking back in time and comparing Christ with King Arthur, and then Revelation's Antichrist. All three of these Messianic Saviors for their people have another person with them be it mentor, teacher, or prophet, who initially help them in their ministry/work/quest; for Arthur this was Merlin, for Christ it was John the Baptist, for Antichrist it will be what Scripture calls the False Prophet. All three of them set out to establish a New Order of Light out of the darkness that marks their generation. All three create a new religion/new age/new way of thinking for others to mold themselves by, and all three gather up a select group of ten or twelve Knights, Kings, or Disciples who then go out into the world, united by a fundamentalist charge and conquer the earth through redemption/salvation or unity of man. All three exhibit unparalleled strength and loyalty from their people at first, and they all achieve great exploits or miracles accredited to them along the way until their eventual and infamous betrayal and death at the hands of *one of their own*. With Christ this was Judas, for Arthur it was Mordred. However, further comparing Christ with King Arthur one would think they are the same person, since both are called by those who revere them: The King of Kings, King of the World, the (Celtic) Messiah, the One who was, is, and is yet to come, the Once and Future King, (and it is interesting to note that every one of these same titles will be ascribed to the coming Antichrist as well). Furthermore, Christ, King Arthur, and Antichrist are all said to return at a time when they are needed most and at a time just before the world ends. Even more intriguing than all this is making a comparison of Revelation 1:18 (and 17:8) with Daniel 8:23 to see how close Christ and Antichrist can blur the lines, providing us another clue to how people might be deceived by the coming false Messiah. It is also worth mentioning here that King Arthur and the areas throughout Britain, Wales, and Scotland that still hold his namesake, such as Arthur's Seat in Edinburgh, have become the "secret places" where Satanists, Occultists, Thelemites, Witches and Druids worship and work their most profane magick.

The written history and otherworldly exploits of King Arthur were first noted by Gildas, a sixth century monk believed to be a contemporary of the historical Arthur. Gildas wrote 'De Excidio Britanniae' in which he names Badon Hill as a great British triumph over the Saxons, and even makes mentions of a 'Bear' (an *Arth*) involved. The 9th century author, Nennius, believed to be a more credible source of British history, published 'the Historia Brittonum' where he mentions King Arthur's twelve battles, and links the winning of the battle at Badon Hill to King Arthur "who killed 940 Saxons in one day." In the tenth century 'the Annales Cambriae' cites King Arthur dying at Camlann. It should be understood therefore, that writers of the later King Arthur romances were in fact using the known history of Arthur and mixing it with the esoteric allegory and archetype of the Bloodline which they were first to call 'the Holy Grail' in their attempt to tell the real story of Arthur and his connection to 'the Grail' while using symbology and metaphor which spoke volumes to those societies

privity to the truth, while the rest of the world were enticed by the obvious Messianic figure of King Arthur who would return someday bringing with him the lost Golden Age. Chretien de Troyes, living just after the Crusaders captured Jerusalem in 1099, is the first significant author in the development of the Grail legend as we know it today. Such an action not only asserted the further historicity of King Arthur, but also gave him the necessary literary authoritative from which a future historical link could later be drawn.

Also around the time of the first Crusade, another Arthurian author, Geoffrey of Monmouth, is often hailed as the first inspiration for the later Arthurian works. His *Historia Britonum* gives the history of King Arthur from the intrigues which led to his birth, to the time of his death. Some people denounced *Historia* as a "lying book," saying it "was received by possessing devils," while it was favorably received by others to the point it had a considerable influence in welding the Saxons, Britons, and Normans together into a single nationality, as well as providing the *Matter of Britain* with a source upon which later Arthurian writers could draw from that time till the present day. For since the Merovingian dynasty's power waned in 751 AD, the great Celtic saga of the Grail quest emerged necessitated by a need to perpetuate certain occult traditions in a more subtle form while avoiding the scrutiny of its adversaries, namely that of the Catholic Church. It was a way of writing an Occult story, not unlike a Bible narrative, laced with every sort of 'truth' which could be gleaned by those who knew what to look for, while vain infidels and neophytes not trained in its precepts can only see and comment on what's presented at face value. The truth behind the myth of the Grail Quest itself, therefore, was to bring about the furthering of the Great Work yet to be accomplished, and not surprisingly, the Knights Templar, an order patterned after the Knights of the Round Table, and formed by French knight Hugues de Payens between the years 1111-1119, were formed to seek out the Graal, the Sang Rael, which would bring their great King out of the great wastelands and back to life. By the time the Knights Templar hastily returned back to France, their mission and quest seemingly complete, the Grail Mythos, and of King Arthur himself, was already flourishing in an explosion of literary works by various authors, Chrétien de Troyes chief among them. It is theorized that since the noted Arthurian author, Chrétien came from the same region in France as Templar founder Hugues de Payens, perhaps they colluded together about the true meaning of the San-Graal and what it would mean to find it. What the Knights Templar returned with, however, certainly made all involved rich beyond comprehension, many believing the Church paying them to keep silent.



THE RETURN OF THE KING: SATAN ARISES FROM THE ABYSS TO RULE AN ATLANTIC KINGDOM



THE ANTICHRIST MUST BE A KING WHOSE KINGDOM RISES FROM THE SEA

Revelation 13:1-2; 17:8, 11; Daniel 11:33-36; Daniel 8:23-25 And I saw a Beast rise up out of the sea, having seven heads and ten horns, and upon his horns ten crowns, and upon his heads the name of blasphemy. The Beast that thou sawest was, and is not; shall ascend out of the Abyss and go into [the Son of] Perdition: and they that dwell on the earth shall marvel, whose names were not written in the Book of Life from the foundation of the world, when they behold the Beast *that was*, is not, and yet is. And the Beast that was, and is not, even he is the Eighth (King), and is of the Seven (Merovingian Kings). And the King shall do according to his will, and he shall exalt himself above every god, and shall *speak against* the God of gods. In the latter time, a King of fierce countenance and understanding dark sentences shall arise. And his power shall be mighty, but *not by his own power*: and he shall destroy supernaturally, and shall prosper and practise and shall destroy the mighty and the Holy people. And through his policy also he shall cause Craft to prosper in his hand; and he shall magnify himself in his heart and by Peace shall he destroy many. He shall also stand up against the Prince of princes, *and then he shall be broken*. The Biblical word used here for "Sea" was also used in the Old Testament in reference to mean countries foreign to Israel (Daniel 11:45), moreover it is a direct reference to islands or nations surrounded by water. Back within the context of the legendary Arthur, these Scriptures become most interesting when considering that King Arthur is said to have been born in an ancient windswept area of Britain known as Tintagel, a tiny landmass jutting out and into the harsh Atlantic Sea of Cornwall's coast. There is also an account of the infant Arthur being found washed ashore, literally coming up from the sea and found by Merlin the Prophet. All this takes on a more realistic and sinister meaning in its future context when you learn that Revelation 17:8 is depicting the Spirit of Antichrist (who is Satan) "ascending out of the Abyss (the Sea)" and then possessing the body of his prime candidate who is referred to as "the Son of Perdition," *a King who was, is not, yet will be again, the Once and Future King*.

Little more of an actual outline of history is known, even today, about the life of this Dark Ages King that went on a killing rampage against his Saxon foes. It is widely held that as a King, he must have been put in power and well beloved of the people, whoever those peoples might have been, as Arthur's legend stretches forth from his native Cornwall into Wales, Brittany, Scotland, and across the sea into Ireland. However, this same "King who was, is not, yet will be again" as the Book of Revelation so perfectly describes him, does have a little known report on his renown activities kept in the Vatican Archive, in Rome, which helps in the way toward providing certain details of what this overly-glorified King has done, even *against* his own people before he arose to become the "war leader king" seemingly defending them. This, most interesting of all accounts and known histories, actually shows he was not a defender of the people (as many would like to believe), yet merely defended the many lands he brazenly claimed as his to begin with. Meanwhile, the Anglo-Saxons, understandably, were not so enthused about this *Warrior Bear* who they knew would be an obstacle in what otherwise would be their rapid conquest.

In this Vatican report, discovered and researched by the renown Arthurian novelist Bernard Cornwell (who included the details of this same report in his Arthurian novel entitled "The Enemy of God") described Arthorius as a Celtic war chieftan (whose verified symbol was the Bear), to be an entirely ruthless Pagan-worshipping thug as well as an absolute murdering serial killer, thief, rapist, land-stealing, Satanic *beast-man* who showed little in the way of mercy, especially among his own people.

He is depicted as an even greater menace to anyone who would dare become his mortal enemy, as he quickly arose in both power and might among the backdrop of a Saxon invasion that pushed increasingly into what he solely perceived to be his already claimed territory in Wales, Scotland, and Brittany. The Church heard of these rather compelling exploits and thought little of them at the time, for it mattered little to them that a Pagan leader would be brutal enough to wipe out his own kin, as such an act of overt barbary and malice would only save the dark ages Catholic Church of having to do that themselves. Thus, the Catholic powers thought nothing of this until they started receiving reports that he was now himself killing literally hundreds of Saxon enemies in one day, many of whom were Catholic in faith, and only then did the Church grow increasingly wary, even fearful, of this Celtic war leader, fearing he could rise to such heights of self-imposed power as to take on the Church itself, of which there was even a Celtic prophecy at the time stating he would do just that, and in the most horrible, unsettling, fashion, such as to "trample upon their necks." The Roman Church afterward monitored him closely, even up until the news of his untimely death at the hands of the thousands of enemies which overwhelmed him, which it is my belief were directly dispatched by the Church itself, thus preventing the prophecy he would have seemingly fulfilled then, of becoming the Christian-destroying Antichrist of his time, yet *his future time* was obviously not yet.

Arthur's Kingdom "rising from the sea" may not be such a Biblical play on words as most would think. In 1998, a team of Russian scientists set out to discover the lost antediluvian civilization of Atlantis and settled on a stretch of sea 100 miles off the British coast called the Celtic Shelf. Others also have sought the mythical isle who descend upon England almost always

start at Land's End or Scilly, both areas known in the legends of Lyonesse, a sunken kingdom with Arthurian connections believed to have been connected to Land's End in the distant past. Mythology associates the Kings of Lyonesse with Arthurian characters, such as Tristan, and the English poet Alfred Lord Tennyson commemorated the legend in his Arthurian epic, *Idylls of the King*, describing Lyonesse as the site of the final battle between Arthur and his doomed offspring, Mordred. Further to the east, in Cornwall, across equally craggy prehistoric cliff sides, sits Tintagel, the rocky mass of Cornish land that is believed to hold several Arthurian secrets deep under its ancient castle ruins, also ties into to the legend of Atlantis at the dawn of Celtic history. We can only determine such beliefs from scattered legends, and folk beliefs, but increasingly those who search for a historical Atlantis start somewhere in the British isles, and look westward, one need only follow the many standing stones and carvings man made which some believe are not placed across the European landscape haphazardly, but actually point their way toward the great island kingdom, lost to time and an angry God.

In fact, very near Tintagel itself is found a seven-ring labyrinth carved on a rocky outcrop. The design dates back millennia, some believe to the time of Atlantis itself, even perhaps being the ancient symbol *for* Atlantis. The inherently Celtic design of a circular seven-ring maze or labyrinth/spiral formation actually does connect itself with Atlantis, specifically with the original account given by the Greek philosopher Plato who wrote Atlantis sat just outside of the Pillars of Hercules, with its own landscape carved into a perfect labyrinth of seven concentric circles (and *hills*, i.e, the later "seven hills of Rome"). These same carved designs associated with Atlantis can be found all over the ancient British isles to Gaul, from Ireland in the west to Scotland's Orkney in the far north, and most never knew what they meant, until now. Some of the designs also relate to the Solstices, as ancient man discovered that shadows placed on the maze, happened on certain days of the year, namely the Summer and Winter solstices. The magical design can also be seen from the air, when looking down on the grassy maze making its way to the top of Glastonbury Tor, which coincidentally, or not, also has connections with both King Arthur, Atlantis, and the Celtic Otherworld. In fact, the Tor is believed to be a gateway into Avalon, the supernatural Kingdom of Celtic lore, where Arthur was taken after his last battle, and from where he would return one day, "when his people would need him most."

THE SHADOWY FIGURE THAT IS THE TRUE AND HISTORICAL KING ARTHUR

For centuries King Arthur has remained a mystery with the site of his fabled Camelot long forgotten and the true location of his final resting place completely enshrouded by the mists of *Avalon*. Thus far, history of itself has provided relatively little in the way of providing a clear and definitive of the man who was, the man whose ensign was the Bear, under a Red Dragon. In regards to Bible prophecy, and all those who came before, making their false interpretations, and quickly assuing *the Bear* has to be Russia, and the *Red Dragon* must be China, aka "Gog and Magog," yet we can no longer continue being so ignorant, or blind in these near last days when 'all is to be revealed at the time of the end.' Moreover, since God in His timing is now revealing the Truth of what is to come, should we not walk on that path much better lit by His guiding hand? In better determining the "King who was" as prophetic Scripture calls the Antichrist, meaning that the Antichrist in name and spirit, has come before, a first incarnation, or advent, if you will, we need to focus in on the very Arthurian-like attributes of the Celtic, or Romano-British, war leader, in the time "Arthur" is believed to have lived. In my opinion, only one figure stands alone at the time who fits almost every single super-humanly trait from which the later Crusader-era romances were written. In the Middle Ages numerous tales were written about King Arthur and his famous knights. Although many themes within these so-called Arthurian romances are clearly invention, a much older manuscript written three centuries before the earliest of these tales was composed - records that Arthur was an historical figure. According to the work of the ninth-century Welsh monk Nennius, Arthur was one of the last British leaders to make a successful stand against the Anglo-Saxons who invaded the country from their homeland in Denmark and northern Germany in the fifth and sixth centuries AD. This was during the Dark Ages: an era of anarchy and tribal feuding that followed the collapse of the Roman Empire. Nennius does not say where Arthur originated but he does list twelve of his battles and the last of them, the battle of Badon, is datable from a separate historical source: the work of the British monk Gildas who wrote within living memory of the battle.

In his *De Excidio Conquestu Britanniae* ("On the Ruin and Conquest of Britain"), dating from the mid-sixth century, Gildas makes reference to the event that seems to have occurred around 500 AD. In the Arthurian romances, King Arthur is said to have ruled from a magnificent city called Camelot. However, the writers disagree on its location and its whereabouts has long remained a mystery. So where did Arthur originate? Where was his seat of power? In the Arthurian romances Arthur is Britain's one true king. According to Nennius, however, he is the leader of an alliance of British kings. Either way, if he existed, Arthur must presumably have ruled from the country's mightiest stronghold. Historically, around AD 500 Britain had fragmented into a number of smaller kingdoms, the largest and strongest of which appears to have been the kingdom of Powys. Now merely a Welsh county, in the late fifth and early sixth centuries Powys covered much of what are now the Midlands of England and Central Wales. Its capital was Viroconium, once a thriving Roman town that became the most important city in the country during the post-Roman era. Viroconium still survives as an impressive ruin just outside the village of Wroxeter, some five miles southeast of Shrewsbury in the county of Shropshire. The latest archaeological excavation there took place in the mid 1990s and revealed that there was a major rebuilding of the city around AD 500. The nerve centre of this new Viroconium was a massive winged building that appears to have been the palace of an extremely important chieftain. As the work seems to have begun at the very time the Britons defeated the Saxons at the battle of Badon, it may well have been the seat of power for the British chieftain who led the Britons at the time - in other words, the historical Arthur. As Viroconium was the Roman name for the city, and no records survive of what the Dark Age Britons called it, could it actually have been the historical Camelot? Powys was the largest British kingdom at the time of the battle of Badon and its capital was the most sophisticated in the country. So who did rule the kingdom of Powys around 500 AD?

A tenth-century manuscript detailing the family trees of important Dark Age chieftains, catalogued as Harleian MS 3859 in the British Library, provides us with the answer. He is one Owain Ddantgwyn- Owain White Tooth - the son of a warlord

named Enniaun Girt, whom the manuscript lists as a king of Powys in the late fifth century. When they first discovered the name of this king, Graham Phillips and Martin Keatman were disappointed. It seemed that the king who rebuilt and refortified Viroconium had not been King Arthur after all. That was until they discovered that the name "Arthur" may not have been a personal name but a battle-name, a title. The language of the Romano-Britons was *Brythonic* (a cross between Latin and the native Celtic tongue) and it survives almost intact in modern Welsh. The reason being that many of the Britons were driven into Wales during the Saxon invasion. Still preserved in Welsh is the word *Arth*, meaning "Bear", and many linguists believe that the name Arthur derived from this word. If this is right then Arthur may actually have been the king's battle-name, *The Bear*. The name of an animal, in some way typifying the qualities of the individual, was given to many Dark Age kings as an honorary title. Therefore, there is compelling evidence that *Owain Ddantgwyn*, the king of Powys around AD 500, had indeed been called The Bear. Many of these battle-names were inherited by the chieftains' eldest sons. A whole succession of Welsh kings, for example, were called the Dragon during the later Dark Ages, which is why there is still such an emblem on the Welsh flag. Gildas, writing less than half a century after the battle of Badon, actually refers to Owain Ddantgwyn's son Cuneglasse as the Bear which is perhaps the strongest evidence of all. If Cuneglasse was called the Bear, then so perhaps was his father, however, just as the coming second incarnation of Antichrist still remains elusive to most, the first advent of the Beast as of this writing is still partly in the shadows, that is, until more concrete evidence is found. The truth is out there.

SATAN'S CHOSEN ONE: FROM ANCIENT ROME TO THE BRITISH ANTICHRIST

The coming world leader commonly known as the Antichrist has at least 33 titles* ascribed to him in the Old Testament and 13 titles in the New, yet despite what some may think, he is only called the "Antichrist" five times in all of Scripture and all of those are found within the epistles of John, possibly the same man who wrote Revelation where Antichrist is then called "the Beast". However, there are two more titles in particular that reappear four times between Isaiah and Revelation which further intrigue. The coming Antichrist is called a "Prince" in Daniel 9:26-27; "the people of the Prince that shall come shall destroy the City and the Sanctuary," yet he is also called a "King" in Revelation 17:8; "the King who was, is not, yet will be again." This shows us that the coming Antichrist is not just metaphorically called a King, as some believe, but that he will move through the normal procession of a monarchical tradition, being first a European Prince, and then a King. Daniel 9:26-27, which makes a Biblically common dual-layered prophecy whose first fulfillment came in 66AD, the year of a great Omen by why of a large Comet, when Vespasian along with his son Titus (fitting the 'Roman Prince' archetype) and his armies destroyed both Jerusalem and the Temple (the City and the Sanctuary) over the next four years until Jerusalem became a wasteland, yet its future and final fulfillment shall occur when the Antichrist along with his False Prophet and armies destroy that future Third Temple, and with it, Jerusalem. The Scriptures use this kind of dual-layered prophecy more than once, and it has always confused people yet we know the prophecy in Daniel is referring to the Antichrist because of Christ's own prophetically coded language found within Matthew 24:3-33 (among others) in which he links Daniel's entire prophecy about the "Abomination of Desolation," the future "Prince to come," to be the end-time Antichrist, and the key to unlocking that truth is found in verse three "As He sat upon the Mount of Olives, the disciples came to Him privately, saying, Tell us when shall these things be? What shall be the sign of thy coming and of the end of the world?"

As with most prophetic Scripture, especially those found in Daniel, God always makes a way for the correct interpretation to be known. In this instance, Christ made it clearly known what was meant by Daniel's prophecy when providing the interpretation that there were two distinct destructions coming upon Israel, the first by the Roman "Prince"

[Titus] and his army, the later fulfillment in the endtimes by the Antichrist, a European Prince that arises out of a nation formerly included in the ancient Roman Empire. Amazingly, London itself was actually created and founded by the ancient Romans around 43 AD, just a decade after Christ was crucified. After which, seeing the British isle as the furthest extent of the known western world, Rome soon flooded thousands of their troops into south-eastern Britain in their expanse of the still conquering Roman Empire. The commander of the Roman troops, Aulus Plautius, pushed his men from their landing place in Kent towards Colchester, then the most important town in Britain. As the growing Roman armies increasingly began to get a foothold, pushing south, their southern advance was only halted by the Thames River, where Plautius was forced to build a bridge to get his men across. Interestingly, this first "London Bridge" built by the Romans was found to be only yards from the modern London Bridge seen today. The Roman bridge proved a convenient central point for the new network of roads which soon spread out in every direction to allow the quick movement of an even greater number of Roman troops to fill and expand the area further. The Roman settlement on the north side of the bridge, was then named *Londinium* and quickly became important as a trading centre for army supplies and goods brought up the English Channel and into the Thames River by boat and unloaded at wooden docks by their ancient bridge.

Just eighteen years after the arrival of the Romans, Boudicca, Queen of the Iceni tribe of present-day East Anglia, launched her rebellion against the new rulers of Britain and against their new city, Londinium. The Roman general Gaius Suetonius Paulinus managed to send some troops to London before Boudica's much larger forces arrived. What happened next was recorded by the Roman historian Tacitus, in what was the first written record of London. He detailed 'At first, Gaius hesitated as to whether to stand and fight at Londinium. Eventually, his numerical inferiority forced his decision to sacrifice the single city of Londinium to save the province as a whole. The inhabitants were allowed to accompany him [in retreat] but those who stayed because they were women, or old, or attached to the place, were all slaughtered by the enemy.' Excavation has revealed extensive evidence of the city's destruction by fire, in the form of a layer of red ash beneath the city. The Romans responded to Boudica's attack by slaughtering as many as 70,000 Britons in the Battle of Watling Street. After Londinium fell, it was quickly rebuilt as a planned Roman town and recovered after a decade. During the latter years of the first century,

therefore, Londinium expanded rapidly, and quickly became Roman Britain's largest city to replace Colchester as the capital of Roman Britain (Britannia). In time, the Romans then advanced and conquered Britannia, from their new city stronghold where they pushed north to Hadrian's Wall and west into Wales.

Biblical prophecy authors and researchers have debated for decades announcing that the Antichrist must be a Roman, and arise out of Rome, from their linear understanding of the Scriptures in Daniel and Revelation. A more careful look at those same prophecies however clearly indicate that the coming Prince arises out of a nation (and city) that was part of the ancient

Roman Empire, not Rome itself. The fact that London was actually created by Roman hands does lend an interesting connection and shows us that London virtually became, in effect, the '*New Rome*' by 66 AD. Britain officially became part of the Roman Empire by 84 AD whereby the Roman Legions remained there until around 410 AD. As Rome and the Roman Empire itself waned in power, England and its new capital city of London gained power, prestige, and global influence.

Today, we have a Prince and soon-to-be King about to rise from this ancient 'Roman nation whose power still sits upon many waters,' which brings to mind that apocalyptic Great Harlot, Mystery Babylon of Revelation 18 who holds in her hand the golden Grail of Blood. Add to this, certain facts now surfacing attempting to expose the secretive Occult factions behind the American and British Governments, and their intelligence agencies, whose end goal is the creation of a British-led Anglo-Empire uniting the world in 'peace' while bringing forth an Aryan-Arthurian figure to the forefront after a great global destruction, at a time when the world is weakened enough and in need of such a leader, and we have all the makings of the ultimate conspiracy. We aren't told who this future ruler might be, yet the Occult underground is supposedly preparing their ranks for a young and charismatic Prince who will be seen in the future as a King Arthur returned. Shortly before her untimely death in France, the late Princess Diana herself is quoted as saying - "I believe Wills (her name for William) can rebuild *Camelot* and I will be his *Merlin*. Together we will return to the chivalry, pageantry, and the glory that was *King Arthur's Court*. William will remake the British Monarchy by showing love, leadership, and compassion."

THE BRITISH VERRAL-FLEMING ACCOUNT: EVIDENCE FROM THE SPIRIT WORLD

The following account of which I found years ago very early on at the beginning of what evolved into my research into the Occult contains a most curious depiction from a book dealing with Witchcraft and the Occult of which I have never seen nor ever found again, despite returning several times to the place which originally contained the book from whence this information came. Internet searches using keywords of this obvious historical occurrence reveals little in the way of what you are about to read (taken from the basic notes I wrote after learning of it, what was referred to in that book as the Verral/Fleming (Automatic Writing) Account. Automatic Writing is a form of 'spirit communication' by which a person allows a "disincarnate being" to write messages with their hand. Ruth Montgomery published a series of books upon the teaching she personally received through such automatic writing sessions. Likely knowing of its true source, many New Age and Spiritualist authors warn it is generally not recommended to engage in such direct spirit contact as it is a form of [demonic] possession and, as they readily admit, "you cannot be sure who it is you are allowing to use your hand." Possession by such means results in the condition in which "a persons personality is moved aside against their will by a disincarnate or non-corpeal entity." [Similar to Automatic Writing, without so-called "appropriate controlled conditions," demonic possession can also be achieved through the similar use of a Ouija Board], by which the possessed "persons voice and occasionally a persons appearance may change during their direct contact with the Otherworld" which quite too often results in not being able to as easily shut that doorway to their presence, once opened. Some of you reading this who have had unforgetably negative or frightening experiences with such introductory means toward demonic contact using the Ouija know well of its inherent evil, the same is true with "walk-ins," spirit meditation, so-called "angel guides" and automatic writing, all of which are gateways allowing demons greater invitation and resolve to negatively affect your life, even as they always initially masquerade themselves as a *ghost* or benign entity.

On 6 March 1906 in Cambridge England, two women involved in experimental 'cross-correspondence' used automatic writing to contact the realm of the netherworld. They made contact and proceeded to ask specific questions regarding future events. The spirit contacted, who called itself 'Nora' began to ignore their direct questioning and seemed only interested in responding with excerpts from the book of Revelation about the Antichrist. Fleming then wrote to Mrs. Verrall to pass on the communicator's question, but three days later, before her letter could have reached England, she received another psychic message through automatic writing. It seemed even more obscure to the point of being meaningless, yet it was soon to prove of great significance. It read: "*18, 15, 4, 5, 14, 14, 15, 5, 12. Not to be taken as they stand. See Revelation 13, 18, only the central eight words.*" Alice Fleming herself could make nothing of this cryptic message as it appeared to have no relevance to any message previously received. Nevertheless, she forwarded the message to England where it was examined by a renown spiritist who realized that the 'central eight words' of the message could be interpreted in one of two ways, either literally to produce 'of the Beast for it is a number,' or by looking at the punctuation and overall meaning of the verse which then produces 'for it is the number of a man.' After carefully studying this new enigma, she wondered if the numbers that formed the two opening sentences of the message were cryptic in itself. Using the more popular English gematria of the time, which allows the turning of letters into numbers from 1-26, to the shock of all involved, a name was discovered: Roden Noel. At the same time, the spirit then provided Mrs. Verrall with a single line from the dead and forgotten poet, the line was from one of the most obscure of his poems, called "*Tintagel*," the renown birthplace of King Arthur. The two women went to their graves never making the connection of whatever Tintagel had to do with the Antichrist, and to this day, no one does, except for me, and now you.

On August 6th, 1998 (one year before the infamous 1999 King Arthur solar eclipse took place in Tintagel,

U.K.), a team of British archaeologists revealed to the world a find of a lifetime. What they discovered has been hailed by the press as the "King Arthur" stone or more precisely, the *Artognov* relic, which seemingly lends increasing validity that an actual King Arthur figure not only existed in the time he is reputed by ancient history to have existed, yet he can now even be linked to the same craggy coastline in Cornwall that is reputed to be his birthplace, Tintagel. Dr Geoffrey Wainwright, chief archaeologist at the English Heritage declared the newly discovered link should not be dismissed saying "Tintagel has presented us with evidence of a Prince of Cornwall, in the Dark Ages, living in a high-status domestic settlement at the time Arthur lived. It has given us the name of a person, Arthnou [*Arth = The Bear*]. It is a massive coincidence at the very least. It's the find of a lifetime." The stone, which was broken along the right-hand edge, shows the remainder of two Latin-styled inscriptions. The first line showed what was left of four letters in a Late Roman script which reads: Pater Coli Avi Ficit. The second line, on which all attention focused, was more lightly, but very legibly inscribed and showed a early Latin inscription bearing the words: Artognou Col[i] Ficit. A translation was quickly obtained from Professor Charles Thomas, the retired Director of the Institute Of Cornish Studies, University of Exeter, and a former President of the Council for British Archaeology has translated the ancient Latinized-syled to read "*Artognou, father of a descendant of Coll, has made this.*"

EVIDENCE OF ARTHUR I | EVIDENCE OF ARTHUR II | EVIDENCE OF ARTHUR III | 'ARTOGNU'
STONE | THE REAL ARTHUR

THE ARCHANGEL GABRIEL PROVIDES SEVERAL CLUES TO THE IDENTITY OF THE FUTURE ANTICHRIST



The Romans, repelled by the Druids' practice of human sacrifice (though they themselves had only banned it by senatorial decree in 97 AD) outlawed Druidry by order of the Emperor Claudius in 43 AD. In 60 or 61 AD, the Roman Legions laid waste to the Druid Holy Sanctuary of Mona now called Anglesey. Tacitus describes how black-robed Druidesses (Witches) urged on the Celtic warriors and cursed their Roman attackers. The Romans vigorously persecuted the Druids for they feared their potential as a unifying force among the warlike Celtic tribes.

Witchcraft Out of the Shadows p. 38; Rosslyn: Guardian of the Secrets of the Holy Grail p. 52

As new groups such as the Illuminati arose to proclaim ancient wisdom, old groups became reinterpreted, even revived. The Druids so thoroughly eradicated were after more than a millennium, resurrected. Witches, so thoroughly persecuted if not quite eradicated were seen in a new light.

Witchcraft Out of the Shadows: A Complete History p. 85-86

From an early age in childhood, I had come to the realization that the inner core of

my being sprung from Druidic philosophy and values, a fact which had stamped my life indelibly. And so as I sat there surrounded by the clicks and beeps of humanity, it suddenly became clear what needed to be done. Instinctively, I grabbed my copy of Geoffrey of Monmouth's *The Prophecies of Merlin* off the shelf, and thrust it open of its own accord. A cold chill of realization edged through me as I read the exposed words: And a Boar of Cornwall [a future King Arthur] shall come forth and crush their necks under his feet.

The Lost Books of Merlin p. xxi

After this I saw in the night visions, and behold a fourth Beast, dreadful and terrible. I considered the horns, and, behold, there came up among them a Little Horn, and in this Horn were eyes like the eyes of man, and a mouth speaking great things. I beheld till the Thrones were cast down, and the Ancient of Days did sit, His Throne as fire. I beheld because of the voice of the great words which the Little Horn spake. I beheld even till the Beast was slain, and his body destroyed, and given to the burning flame. I saw in the vision one like the Son of Man came with the clouds of Heaven, and came to the Ancient of days, and they brought Him near before Him. And there was given Him Dominion, and Glory, and a Kingdom, that all people, nations, and languages, should serve Him: His Dominion is an Everlasting Kingdom which shall never be destroyed.

Book of Daniel Chapter 7



THE FUTURE ANTICHRIST KINGDOM ARISES OUT OF THE FORMER ROMAN EMPIRE

Looking at the ancient Roman Empire, and specifically, Israel, Greece, Rome, and Germany on any satellite map (like seen above) shows an interesting line of succession all moving increasingly further north and west from Israel. Means very little to you at first glance, doesn't it? However, when I began to research these things in depth, and turned my attention toward Britain being that nation which is to produce the future Antichrist, I took a map out and began to see several things which back then, completely startled me, but which later just became yet another confirmation, after confirmation, again and again, that I was indeed on the correct path toward discovering the true and actual identity of the Antichrist, and would be the first to do so in the entire world. What I discovered is how that same path seen above in the map points to the next aggressor country in the path of nations that have all conquered Israel since ancient times, right up into World War II with Hitler, and as such, proves which final nation shall conquer the Holy Land in the near future, under the Antichrist. What am I saying? Look again carefully at the map, and understand that Israel was first conquered by Greece in 312 BC, then, Israel was conquered by Rome in 63 BC, then, the displaced people of Israel were "conquered" by Hitler and his Nazi Germany during World War II. Seeing how this line has always been correct in determining who the next aggressor nation to Israel was, would, and will be, I believe it is entirely correct to announce, given the track record, that England, under a future Hitlerian Antichrist figure, shall fulfill his role of what the Bible details of him when it states he will conquer Israel during his seven year reign, and take for himself the future rebuilt Temple in Jerusalem. That said, and because of the many other evidences I've made throughout the decades which I've proven to myself, the above map notwithstanding, I am telling you that the next Empire to conquer Israel will be the Roman Empire, however, under a British leader, and that he shall be none other than the Biblical Antichrist, of whom I will also reveal his identity to you and the world.

Just as the birth of the true Messiah for Israel and the world was announced to Mary by the mighty Angel Gabriel, so too did God dispatch Gabriel to announce the birth of the Antichrist to the prophet Daniel, albeit some six-hundred year before Christ.

In an unprecedented series of events depicted in Daniel's prophetic book, he is visited by the Angel Gabriel who is commanded to show Daniel the apocalyptic vision of four world empires that would rule leading up to the final Antichrist figure of the Last Days. Briefly these four beasts were: a Lion, a Bear, a Leopard with four wings, and a fourth Wild Beast (a Dragon), and another Little Horn developing out of the fourth empire with a Man's eyes and "a mouth speaking great and boastful things against the Lord." These four distinct creatures have already been interpreted as: Babylon (the Lion), which fell to the stronger Medo-Persian kingdom (The Bear) which, in turn, was ended by the lightning conquest of the Grecian forces (the Leopard) led by Alexander the Great. In a few short years he built an Empire which embraced areas of the Mideast, Asia, and Europe, in essence the very first European based Empire to hold such a global position, from which, Rome (the Wild Beast) eventually took over with their empire. Rome itself is seen as a great wild beast unlike any other because it has dual appearances in history, and one of its two incarnations has already passed while the future Roman Empire is yet to rise. In its time, the Roman Empire surpassed all the preceding empires not only in the extent of its domain (covering the entire Mediterranean area and reaching even unto the British Isles) but also in the efficiency of its military machine and power of its application of imperialistic Roman law into each of its united European 'commonwealth states.'

Rome's ancient "*Pax Romana*" or Roman peace was therefore merely a foreshadowing of the yet to be revealed, New World Order that a future United Europe and revived Roman Empire would bring about, which was the great goal of Elder Secret Societies to be completed by the year 2,000. Rome was also the world's main political instrument in power at the time of Christ's first advent and according to prophecy, it will be in power again just before His Return, making the European Union's very existence today yet another strong sign we are entering the timeframe when the rest of prophecy is to be fulfilled. Interestingly, right after the Crucifixion, it was the ancient Romans who created the necessary port city of Londinium (London), a place where they could land their ships and storm onto the English shore in search of its last territorial land grab before Rome's impending demise, it became the most important trading port from Rome to this new world, this 'New Rome.' When Rome did die and eventually broke up into the various European nations, Great Britain, over time, ultimately took the globally dominant position in the world, raising itself up to be the new Anglo-Roman Empire, later to be called the British Empire. Intriguing. Scripture tells us that the Antichrist "Roman Prince" will be born out of one of the nations of the former Roman Empire, whose power as we now know was then given over to London, a Roman city. In other words, what we are quite possibly reading in Daniel 9:26-27 is that the Antichrist is a *Prince of London*. Interesting also is that the rest of the prophecy in Daniel and Revelation describes the Antichrist, no longer as a mere "Prince" rising from the Roman Empire of a United Europe, but as a "King." Clearly then, this man slated to be the Antichrist follows the natural path from a European Prince, to one of Europe's Kings. As such, there are only so many Kings in Europe today, quite rare individuals as they are. One of them in the future, at the time of the end, will become the Antichrist, the Angel Gabriel who gave Daniel the Antichrist prophecy, has made that abundantly clear.

The British Empire became far stronger than ancient Rome ever had, and she ruled the seas and many nations, just as Rome did. What's really interesting is that the European Union itself, created in 1993, has been patterned after the ancient Roman Empire, including many of the same countries that were under Roman occupation and rule at the time of Christ, just as prophecy stated it would. Furthermore, the specific prophecies in Revelation and Daniel make clear that this all powerful United States of Europe will return to the former glorious power that was Rome. Obviously this must occur after America, the current Roman Empire or '*Babylon*' is somehow diminished in power even as America's own decline has already begun while the rest of the world advances headlong toward the Tribulation (which is the common belief among Christian prophecy scholars who agree that America will be destroyed before the coming of the Antichrist allowing for the emergence of Europe to take global power). As it is determined by the men who create and control the European Union, America removed as a leading world power will most assuredly prompt the need for another Atlantic nation to take the reigns of global dominance, establishing its own Western-Zionist ideology throughout the world, further solidifying the goals of the Illuminati. Using the above map again, or better yet, any map specifically detailing the England and Wales, I want to draw your attention to the outline of what appears to be a sinister, even *grimacing witch-like face* looking West, when looking at England. (See map of England-Wales here). In much the same way that Italy appears as a boot, many can now add a face to this overall outline of Europe to see the shape of a greater European Beast staring back, a conglomerate of future European Beast nations which seemingly holds the tiny Semitic nation of Israel trodden underfoot. Looking closer at England's face-like geography, notice that in the area of Northern Wales, the isle of Anglesey to be exact, is the figure of what could be interpreted as a "Little Horn" protruding forth from England's forehead, just above its "eye socket." Looking closer at Northwest Wales, focusing in that outlined figure of a man, its arm outstretched with pointed hand, having a mouth open as if speaking, is all there. (See Wales map outline here).

Now that you've seen the almost obvious figure of a man, with a head, mouth, and arm as if pointing, as well as some strange horn-like shape (actually an island named "*Holy Head*") protruding from its own head-shape, how does any of that relate to the Biblical account of the Antichrist? Understand many things, the first of which is how the Bible (read Daniel 7:7,8,24) describes the Antichrist Beast in the book of Daniel, as a "Little Horn" rising among the "heads." Consider, England itself is a "head" and sinister in appearance at that, and when you then factor in how the area of Anglesey is another "head" within a "head" (of greater Britain), and then clue yourself in on how that shape of Northern Wales appears to be a "Man, crowned with a little horn, who shall stand up/arise speaking great things" you will begin to see some of what I saw in all of it. Adding the fact of how the historic and ancient Druids had their major role in ancient Anglesey, with Druidism being what I've discovered to be the future religion of Antichrist, and his later Empire, you will begin to tie all of it together into a single amazing, near supernatural, piece of evidence that cannot be easily dismissed. Factor into all that, the knowledge of the Castle of Caernarfon being located nearby, infamously known for it being haunted and cursed, is where Prince William's father received his own coronation as the Prince of Wales, you begin to form a picture of something quite otherworldly involves, and really has ALWAYS involved, the British Royal Family since the time its members first took the Throne, which some would argue was during the time of King Arthur himself, even as he is actually placed quite literally within Queen Elizabeth's Royal Family Tree. Others of course would argue that the modern British Royal Family had its spiritual origins within the rule of William the Conqueror, the first Norman King of England from 1066. Most of us however would place the current Windsor's within the more Aryan Saxe-Gothburg line of Cain. Regardless, in the near future *Prince William Arthur Philip Wales Windsor* will have a strong connection with Wales that goes far beyond his own name. According to what I've deciphered from a modern Druidic text based on the prophecies of their ancients, the young man who shall become the Antichrist in the future, shall return to Wales and there be mentored by a surviving commune of "elder ones" and by one arch-mentor in particular, although the present world would have to collapse first, in accordance with the Celtic prophecy.

Historical record proves that upon the Roman army first encountering the mass of Celtic Druids practicing their dark rites of arcane worship, they were initially filled with absolute fear and horror at whatever they saw. What history then tells us is that the invading Roman Legions were at the very least witness to the Druid's bloody practice of human sacrifice, and whatever ceremonies went along with it, the Celts dedicating their many murders to strange and demonic-looking gods, to obtain their

favor. It wasn't long however before the battle-hardened Romans (who were still at the height of their Roman Empire) became so frightened by all they seen and heard by the Celtic Druids, who by that point began to place their loud "evil curses" upon them, the Romans then did something they've never done before in all their conquering of nations, against other battle-hardened men before. They began to breaks ranks and flee for their own safety. How interesting it all is therefore that these same areas in Northwest Wales where the current Prince of Wales, Prince Charles, as well as where the future King of England, Prince William, deem so important to themselves, are historically known to be connected with a Celtic tribe of people involved with what even the pagan Romans determined to be a "great evil magic," that was "of demonic power." History goes on to explain that once the Legions reported to Rome what was happening, Rome gave the order to destroy them all, which the Legions at last did, pushing the Druids deep across Britannia and into the island of Anglesey, where the Druids made their last stand. Even though history also tells us the Romans stamped out every last Celtic Druid in the British isles, some escaped, it is believed, some remaining in Wales, while others crossed in ships from Anglesey over to Ireland (of whom the later Saint Patrick supposedly had stamped out the remaining Druids there). Some like myself do believe there exists a solitary band of authentic Celtic Druids who exist today, and when this world goes thru its 'cleansing cycle' toward complete Collapse circa 2012-2013, it will be these hermetic peoples who will appear once more, to train a certain young King toward his destined role being that "Last Great World Emperor who shall arise...from Wales." Thus, despite whatever history speaks to, it is still believed Celtic Druidism never died at the birth of the Dark Ages, but that a great artifact of its power remains hidden there, in Anglesey, leaving one to wonder what Anglesey holds for the future, during a time when a young King of the modern era also becomes drawn to the area, like his father, and stumbles upon evidence of his ancient, mystical mentor. Interestingly enough, Prince William, currently studying in Scotland at a University very near Rosslyn Chapel, made a recent statement regarding Wales, and the future that seems almost prophetic in itself. "I also knew I'd be seeing a lot of Wales in the future," he said. Indeed.

*Read Wicki Article [The Prophecies of Merlin \(an actual work believed to be originally written by the Arch-Druid, Merlin\).](#)

*Read Article "[Why Were the Well-Armed Romans So Frightened by the Weaponless, Robed Celtic Priests and Druids?](#)"

*Read Article '[Modern Freemasonry is the Spiritual Descendant of Ancient Druidism](#)'



A recent study of the thirteenth century Robert de Boron's romance of Merlin has detailed remarkably close parallels existing between the characters and careers of *Merlin* and those of the *Antichrist*.

The Quest for Merlin p. 195



NOVEMBER 2010 UPDATE Here it is nearly ten years or more after I wrote the above, and it was just released in the media that Prince William has been living for at least the last six months in the isle of Anglesey, stationed there with the British Armed Forces as a rescue helicopter pilot "*in a very remote part of Britain named Anglesey,*" the Today Show website reports on their "Royal Family" page. The media goes on to report..."Everyone knows that Prince William Arthur Philip Louis of Wales is the "heir presumptive" to the British throne and that one day Catherine Elizabeth Middleton could become Queen Catherine." Now, some of you who have been reading my website for years will no doubt be completely shocked and in awe upon hearing this news about William in Anglesey, that "remote area of Britain" (actually Wales) knowing I spoke far in advance how Anglesey will hold a mystery related to the coming Antichrist, just as it has in the distant past, believing it to be the place where King Arthur himself retreated to and gathered spiritual energy from, as well as Druidic enlightenment. Of course, that part of my prediction has yet to come true, however, the very fact he is in the once "holy" Druid stronghold of Anglesey does point to at least Prince William becoming very familiar with the area itself, an area which shall yet play a pivotal role toward his ascension of power. The Scriptures make clear that at some crucial point in the future, Antichrist will start his bright meteoric rise among a small number of people, which is another way of saying a small nation or land mass.

Might it be therefore be, just as I've predicted so many years ago that one day, as King, William Arthur might return to Anglesey to learn the mystical teachings of his own spiritual ancestors, the Celtic Druids, who will then impart unto him their ancient-held magickal beliefs and heraldry of their Cainite lineage? In other words, while the rest of the world is going thru Cataclysm, William and Wales itself survives to become a spiritually reborn, phoenix-like King imbued with the power of his true father. Certainly this interpretation is very specific, yet the fact Prince William is currently living on that "remote" island and will hence have a keen relationship with Anglesey itself, shows just how all of these very specific interpretations of mine increasingly fit piece by fated piece. The haunted place of ancient Druids will always have an undeniable effect, on anyone, yet moreso for him, and his being stationed there as a rescue pilot has not lost its irony on me either, for Satan himself is known as The Prince of the Power of the Air."

FEBRUARY 6, 2012 UPDATE Simmering diplomatic tensions between Britain and Argentina have not deterred the Government from planning a series of high-profile events to mark the 30th anniversary of the Falklands War. The celebrations include a visit by a Foreign Office Minister, a new memorial to the Falklands victims and a service at St Paul's

Cathedral – all against the backdrop of growing anger in Buenos Aires, partly fuelled by Prince William's deployment to the disputed territory. Wars are more usually celebrated on their 25th, 50th and 75th anniversaries yet this marked 30th anniversary of the Falklands War is said to be as a mark of respect to Margaret Thatcher, who led Britain to victory as Prime Minister. However, she has been forced to give up her public appearances due to frail health. Last week, the Argentine government was angered when it was announced that HMS Dauntless was being sent to the South Atlantic. The new Type 45 destroyer is armed with a battery of missiles which, in the words of one Royal Navy source, could 'take out all of South America's fighter aircraft, let alone those of Argentina'. Just hours later, Prince William arrived in the Falklands, although officials confirmed he will not be completing any ceremonial duties while on the islands but is there purely in his role with the RAF. The Prince began his duties as a search-and-rescue Sea King helicopter pilot yesterday. Yesterday it was also revealed a nuclear submarine would be deployed to the Falklands, reviving sensitivities over the sinking of the Argentine cruiser General Belgrano

Read more: <http://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-2096466/Falkland-Islands-Prince-Williams-tour-duty>



When he would become King, William will be the first Monarch to descend from King Charles II since Queen Anne. His royal bloodline will be traced up not on the Windsors but on the Spencers because the Stuarts preceded the Hanovers. The Hanovers, Queen Elizabeth II's direct bloodline, mounted the British throne when the last Stuart monarch, Queen Anne died without a direct successor. Prince William is now preparing his future role as King by training in all branches of the British military. As of 2008 he is with the Royal Air Force, training as a pilot where he is known there as Flying Officer William Wales, next he is scheduled to join the Royal Navy. William will have more "Kingly training" compared to Prince Charles and is already exposed more to charities than his father. By 2010, according to reports from Buckingham Palace, William will join the Foreign Ministry office. After the death of his mother in 1997 and his great grandmother in 2002, he is now considered as the most beloved figure in the Kingdom and the most popular royal family member. His looks, that strongly resemble his mother, together with the Spencers [Stuart] gene add to his appeal and magic.

http://europeanroyalty.blogspot.com/2008_01_01_archive.html



THE ANTICHRIST'S SYMBOLIC DEPICTION AS A BEAR IN BIBLE PROPHECY

Revelation 13:2; Daniel 7:5, 24 The Beast I saw which arose from the sea was like unto a Leopard, its feet were as a Bear, the mouth of a Lion. And behold another beast, like unto a bear, it raised up itself on one side and had three ribs in the mouth of it between the teeth: and they said thus unto it, Arise, devour much flesh. And a (little horn) arises, he shall subdue three kings... This vision and prophecy of the Antichrist is given by the Angel Gabriel to the prophet Daniel who cannot understand it, therefore the Angel interprets: The Angel then describes a *Bear* who subdues "three ribs" (3 Kingdoms) suggests that the Antichrist arrives in either warlike fashion immediately putting down three kingdoms, or more peacefully, placing the three under his subjection or annexation. I believe it will be a peaceful annexation with the three to be Scotland, Ireland, and Wales, unified into a future Anglo-Celtic nation which comes together in the future out of necessity and under the rule of a new King Arthur (as Arthur lived at a time when these nations were still unified). Understand that many nations at that time will have been obliterated and their borders reduced after the cataclysm and 2012 pole shift. This would also explain why in the future there are only ten European nations from which the Revived Roman Empire arises with, as perhaps only ten nations of Western Europe will actually survive the coming cataclysm. Interestingly enough, we are already seeing the Celtic nations of today feel the need to return to their common tribal roots as if beguiled to do so, as if heeding some unseen call to return in unity. A strongly united Celtic nation just may prompt other post-2012 nations to follow suit and band together along a shared or common ancestry, and as such, the ten of these post-collapse surviving nations shall be placed under the rule of the Beast.

Given the increasing lies and false archaeology of a linked ancestry through the ongoing Lost Tribes of Israel research, as well as its own prophecies, it stands to reason and makes sense that these very regional nations would in fact unite under a common banner in a future which is appointed for destructions, both natural and man-made, who then join together and unite thru convenience or necessity, yet group together nonetheless into larger nations, a mere foreshadow of what is to come in that final Global Empire, divided by ten, later ruled by Ten Kings, yet all under Antichrist. If so, this means then that Antichrist first appears on the world scene almost immediately having three nations loyal to him

(England, Scotland, and Wales yet could also include Ireland) and rally in unison behind him, declaring him as their Unified King, and with these three, he eventually rises in power to take in ten more loyal to his rule, for a total of thirteen (a number strongly connected with those involved with the Antichrist plan throughout the ages.) Notice that it is the Angel Gabriel who provides the interpretation of the vision to Daniel stating that the "Little Horn" [Antichrist] is also symbolized by a Bear. In other words, the Antichrist is "the Bear." Remember, the ancient Celtic word for Bear is *Arth-ur*, and the name Arthur literally means *Bear*. The Book of Revelation provides a parallel yet expanded view of the nature of Antichrist which is hauntingly familiar of Daniel's vision, and perhaps adds something more. In it we see the Beast is a four-fold creature, being a Dragon, Bear, Leopard, and Lion, exactly the same creatures from Daniel's vision, however, in Revelation, we now see added features of the *Wild Beast*, who now takes on more detailed attributes of a Red Dragon. From these we can understand there is a mystery to solve in these, very different, amalgamated and merged [Lion/Leopard/Bear] Beasts which make up the totality of the future post-apocalyptic Antichrist Beast-King.

First, it speaks with great authority, as a roaring Lion, as a King. The Lion therefore represents the main symbol of the country this King will arise from, the Leopard speaks to his strength and youth, the Dragon denotes his true power, while the Bear reveals his name. And so England is well known to be represented by its national heraldic symbol of a Lion, the Dragon represents his power and coronation base, as in the Red Dragon which is the national symbol of Wales. The Leopard can be interpreted as his heritage, even denoting his connection to the young Alexander the Great (who was himself represented by the Leopard because of his quick conquering of Asia Minor/Europe) of which William shares both his youth and the name of Philip given him in respect to William's "Greek" grandfather, Prince Philip. The Bear as already seen reveals the name of Arthur. More interesting is that the Jews, are not completely oblivious to the concept of a coming Antichrist figure, actually name him, and the name they give for him even has the first two letters of his name correct - 'AR.' The Jews call the Antichrist King, AR-milus, although because they don't have the rest of the name correct, and because of their aforementioned way at not taking the New Testament Bible [i.e., Revelation] prophecies into account, this means the Jews will still be deceived by the Antichrist-King, AR-thur. As an adept of prophecy, I am finding it entirely fascinating how God is everywhere leaving us signs, not only of the Antichrist's name, yet where he will hail from, who his parents are, what his name is, where he will go, and what he is to do in his epic destiny which clearly spans across time and place, to fulfill that fate which awaits him and those that follow him. For just one example, God is using 6's, 66's, and 666's as well as Hellish fires of cities to connect London with Rome, and Jerusalem as well as the Antichrist Beast itself with a current Royal in line to the Throne of England.

For instance, He has allowed the ancient Jewish Temples, both the Temple of Solomon and the Temple of Herod, to be burned and destroyed upon the same day, the 9th of Av, albeit 656 years apart. Going back to 606 BC, God provided Daniel the prophecy (see Daniel 9:26-27) detailing the destruction of the Second Temple which was burnt to the ground and leveled by the Romans in 66 AD, by Titus, a "Prince" archetypal of the coming Antichrist. Two years before this event, in 64 AD, was the infamous burning of Rome which many believe was by the hand of yet another Antichrist archetype figure alluded to in prophecy (this time in the Book of Revelation), Neron Caesar, Nero. Adding these historical facts of Roman and Israelite history, with British history, as it is known that Rome created London, in the year 666 AD new settlements began to take root around settled areas of England. In 1066 was the famous Battle of Hastings in which William the Conqueror took London for himself and was coronated King at Westminster Abbey on Christmas (Mithras) Day. In 1666, the City of London burned to the ground, the same city which births the Antichrist. As the eldest son of the current Prince of Wales, Prince William is expected to ascend to the respective thrones of the United Kingdom and 15 other Realms of the British Commonwealth. Were William to decide to use his first name as his regnal name, he would be known as King William V. However, William is free to use any one of his Christian names as a regnal name, as per Edward VII and George VI have done in calling themselves 'Prince Albert.' Were William to decide on any of the three names given him: Arthur, Philip, or Louis, their usage would be the first for a regnal name in usual reckoning. Although Philip II of Spain was a King consort of England, and Louis VIII of France was proclaimed King of England in London in 1216; the name of the semi-mythical King Arthur, if that is what Prince William may in fact decide to call himself, would certainly add to the legitimacy of both the legend and historical relevance to the one notoriously dubbed the *Once and Future King*. With all this in mind, it can now be better interpreted that Antichrist becomes King while likely in his youth, and is much like Alexander the Great who himself is prophesied about by Daniel, much to his surprise. He conquered much of the known world before the age of 25, making youth a certain attribute of the future Antichrist, yet his other attributes may contain within them something more than just what has been formerly interpreted on face value, as the entire symbology of the amalgamated Beast-forms may in fact be a code for the Beast's names...



PRINCE WILLIAM'S COAT OF ARMS

Your Adversary, the Devil
as a roaring Lion walketh
about seeking whom he
may devour.

-1 Peter 5:8

Judah is a Lion's whelp; who shall
rouse him up? - Genesis 49:9

"The Little Horn"

"The Eyes of a Man"

Mouth of a Lion

Scottish - Stuart
Merovingian Crown

"Hon Y Soit Qui Mal
Y Pense"

"Curse him who
thinks this is Evil"

Body of a Leopard

Harp of King David

And I saw an Angel
having a great chain
in his hand; And laid
hold on the dragon,
Satan - Rev. 20:1-2

Feet of a Bear

The Great Red Dragon

"Three Kingdoms Plucked
up by the Roots"

SATAN

"Ichi Dien" - I Serve



William - The Conqueror (The King of England) = **Lion** / Mouth / Speaking / Charismatic Leader

Arthur - King Arthur Pendragon (Celtic Tribe) = **Bear** / Feet / Strength / Resurrection-Spirit

Philip - Alexander (aka Philip) the Great (Greece) = **Leopard** / Body / Conquering / Youth

Stuart/Windsor - (married into Stuart line) Unicorn = **Little Horn** / Human Eyes / Man

Windsor-Wales - (Welsh/Druids) Celtic Prince = **Red Dragon** / Satanic / Possession



And his [Antichrist's] power shall be mighty, but *not by his own power*.

Daniel 8:24; The Holy Bible

The Dragon gave him his Power, and his Seat, and great authority.
And they all worshipped the *Dragon* which gave power unto the Beast.

Revelation 13:2, 4; The Holy Bible

Behold a great Red Dragon cast out, that old Serpent called *the Devil and Satan*,
which deceiveth the whole world: He was cast out into the earth and his Angels were
cast out with him.

Revelation 12:3, 9; The Holy Bible



WHY THE BRITISH ROYALS MUST CONNECT THEMSELVES TO WALES

The Red Dragon is used only once in the Book of Revelation to denote Satan, yet also conjures up the image of the Serpent in the Garden of Eden which tempted Eve with lust and death's curse. It also conjures up the ancient sea dragon Leviathan mentioned in Job. However rare the Red Dragon may be in Scripture, it certainly is not rare to see this symbol of a Red Dragon (and its curled tail in the form of either an "S" or 6) to represent those who have Welsh blood and ancestry, as the Red Dragon is the national symbol of Wales and of King Arthur. Indeed, the ancient symbol of this blood crimsoned Beast did adorn the banners of the British King called Arthur, (being his ancient ensign), and it was the Red Dragon that also adorned the Roman standards of Titus' army, the same army which destroyed Jerusalem and the Temple of who were prophesied to return and carry out the same act, under the future Antichrist, calling them "the people of the Prince that shall come (against Israel)." As we see from the above Scripture, the Antichrist Prince receives his throne, power, and authority from the Red Dragon, which is to say directly from Satan. Ancient Druid prophecies attributed to Merlin refer to a 'last world emperor from Wales who shall lead the world' in reference to the 'Once and Future King,' Arthur, and so we can see how this vision of the Red Dragon in relation to the Antichrist is set up, even as the twentieth century saw the Red Dragon made the official ensign of the British Royal Family in London and is even now the symbol of the current reigning '*Prince that shall come*'. Prince Charles was made the Prince of Wales at his 1969 Royal investiture in Northern Wales, at the accursed Caernarfon Castle. The Red Dragon of Wales was clearly presented everywhere at the now infamous ceremony, upon banners, posters, even upon the crowd themselves. There was even a large Red Dragon cut into the backrest of the throne in which Charles sat while swearing his oaths as Queen Elizabeth II spoke to Charles with hauntingly familiar Scriptures as if reading, word for word, straight from Revelation (13:2).

At this globally televised event, she announced "**This Dragon gives you your Power, your Throne, and your Authority**" to which Prince Charles replied to the world - "...I am now your *Liege-Man* (meaning Lord-man) **and worthy of your earthly worship**." Certainly what was done for the father in their ongoing monarchical tradition will be passed on to the son, and so from that moment to this, the way was paved for the Antichrist to achieve the false Throne of King David in England, while also having his stake in Wales (and now Scotland where he attends University near Rosslyn Chapel). There is one last connection to be made with the Antichrist, Diana's child, Prince William, and the Red Dragon of Wales, as this future King of England is actually believed to have been conceived in Wales during an October 1981 three-day visit by Prince Charles and his then newlywed Princess, it being Diana's first public engagement and first ever official function outside of London under her new title '*Princess of Wales*'. Today, many believe that in their zeal to protect the Merovingian lineage from ever being tainted or producing an unwanted Royal heir who would forever be connected to the future King of England, the Knights Templar ensured Princess Diana's before any possible new marriage or pregnancy could result. In mid-1997, both a marriage and pregnancy were rumored to be true, she died two weeks later striking the 13th pillar in a Paris tunnel. Everything is literally prepared for him. The Antichrist is alive, among us, and the malevolent spirit which seeks him out during a very specific moment in time, during the future King's own quest for power, shall completely take him - mind and body, and it shall be done willingly. The Scriptures explicitly describes this spirit of the Antichrist as a Red Dragon, rising up from its otherworldly abyss, and immediately without reservation, seemingly foreknowing its intended target, possesses 'the Prince who shall (be)come' the Antichrist. He is thereby referred to in some versions of the Bible as the "*Willfull King*;" Daniel 11:36) and by those held in the grip of the Satanic Occult as the '*King of Thelema*' (Thelema meaning the *Royal or Kingly Will*).

However, know the Antichrist will not, and in effect cannot rise to power until *after* the coming battle between Israel and its enemies Iran and Russia, as prophesied in Ezekiel 38-39, which itself likely precedes the coming greater cataclysm that comes upon the entire world by which many nations in existence today shall fall, leaving only ten main European nations, the Ten Horns of Revelation that make up Babylon: Kingdom of the Beast, to fill the power vacuum created by what is to become

a leaderless world. As these ten surviving ancient Roman nations arise and revive to form a single United Europe, as the Antichrist-prophetic Scriptures in Daniel clearly state: First to arrive will come a global "Raiser of Taxes" that rebuilds the ten European nations after the glory of ancient Rome itself, and then shall Satan's "Little Horn" rise up among the ten, which already interpreted above shall certainly be Wales. Like Christ rising meekly from Bethlehem and going out to conquer the known world for his Father, so too shall Antichrist arise from the aftermath of a destroyed world, *among a small people* (as Scripture also prophesies), and go out to conquer the world for *his father*. During the time of the earth's reconstruction (likely in 2015, when Antichrist ascends to power at the age of 33), King William V will literally be seen as everything to everyone, a man with all the answers. With the natural charm of both parents, the Antichrist will exhibit the strongest traits of his Germanic father, himself known for trying to unite global faiths as well as adopting a more radical view on "green" environmentalism and energy worldwide. From Diana, his Celtic-Merovingian mother, William will seem to exhibit all her maternal instincts toward humanitarianism, reaching out to the lost and hurting in the world, which is quite uncanny, since the Last Days Antichrist was foreseen by the Bible and every prophet since to arrive on a platform of great peace and humanitarianism, completely beloved, even worshipped by that future world, if only to better counterfeit the persona by which Christ exhibited.

Therefore, in the world's own deceit and complete lack of knowledge regarding God's own Word, shall Satan's Antichrist easily deceive the world; his greatest legacy among the people being the bringing of peace, security, and a means by which people will only rely on him for their own existence, an Anti-Christ indeed. He will also do that which was never completed by his fathers, he will remove the most devastating weapons of war from every surviving nation as he very subtly creates for himself a world where he alone holds all power, and Satan does this one one hand to gain the worship of the entire world thru his evil frontman, while on the other hand stockpiling the only weapons that could quickly destroy entire worlds with the hope of carrying out a more complete Nuclear Armageddon upon this world, and all by his own hand through his chosen one, the charismatic Antichrist King. After achieving his 'Five I Wills,' this is the ancient Dragon's final goal - He wants to destroy the earth completely and everyone in it so a returning Christ has no Zion, no Chosen people, no Israel, or world to save. Like Hitler, Satan would rather take everything and everyone down with him, as many away from the Salvation of God as he can, and not be alone in his epic-fated judgment. This is why Christ said in Matthew 24:22 had not the last days of the Antichrist's reign been cut short, no flesh would be saved, Jew or Gentile, yet for the Elect's sake those days were cut short. (A more careful study of the prophecy of Daniel seems to indicate that the Antichrist's openly evil reign against Israel was first determined in Daniel 8:14 by the Angel Gabriel to last a total of 2,300 days from the time Antichrist conquered Jerusalem and the Temple until its Cleansing, yet by the time Daniel encounters Christ in Daniel 10:5, the Lord Himself shortens the time of Antichrist's latter reign from 2,300 days to 1,290 days as mentioned in Daniel 12:11-12). Of course, it always becomes quite interesting to see how God has left us yet another sign, quite easy to see, of all these things to come, for emblazoned right upon the flag of Wales itself is the infamous Red Dragon, the single most iconic symbol of Satan, King Arthur, and the Antichrist.

A REVIVED ROMAN EMPIRE FALTERING, NEAR COMPLETE COLLAPSE: THE MORTAL HEAD WOUND



Delving into the Priory's murkey history reveals even darker links with racist, collaborationist, and even terrorist groups...it seems that at least the concept of the European Union is the product of an Occult conspiracy inspired by individuals who believed they were in contact with spirit entities. Where it will go next remains to be seen, but almost certainly sooner or later it will affect us all.

The Fourth Beast [World Empire] shall be the Fourth Kingdom upon earth, which shall be diverse from all kingdoms existing before it, and it shall devour the whole earth, and shall tread it down and break it in pieces.

Daniel 7:23; The Holy Bible

And here is the mind which hath wisdom. The seven heads are seven mountains, on which the Woman sitteth. And there are ten kings, which have received no kingdom as yet; but receive power as kings one hour with the Beast. And the Woman which thou sawest is that great city [Rome], which reigneth over the kings of the earth.

Revelation 17; The Holy Bible

During the 19th century the Prieure de Sion working through Freemasonry and the Hieron du Val D'or attempted to establish a revived and "updated" Holy Roman Empire - a kind of United States of Europe ruled simultaneously by the Hapsburgs and by a *radically reformed Church*. A Europe of this sort would constitute a new and unified political force in international affairs - an entity whose status would ultimately be comparable to the Soviet Union or the United States. Indeed, it might well emerge stronger than either. The Hieron du Val D'or...sought to reconcile - as the legendary Ormus was said to have reconciled - Christian and pagan mysteries. And it ascribed special significance to Druidic thought.

Holy Blood Holy Grail p. 410-411, 228



THE EUROPEAN UNION TO BE DESTROYED AND REBUILT ALONG GREENER LINES

While Israel was in effect reborn in May 1948, Jews worldwide finally returned to their ancient homeland after two thousand years. At the very same time however, to her northwest, were the European nations also rejoining together as if being reborn, following a secret society plan toward creating a new Roman Empire growing in parallel strength to the newly revived nation of Israel. This would begin with Belgium, Luxembourg, and the Netherlands joining in economic alliance, then France, Italy, and West Germany joining in 1957 under the auspices of the newly drafted Treaty of Rome. In 1972, three additional members signed on: Denmark, England, and Ireland were received, then, on January 1 1981, Greece became the ratified tenth member. Now, the Bible shows us yet another interesting clue between Daniel and Revelation. Daniel clearly states that out of an original ten-nation grouping of nations would arise a Little Horn (or "young Prince") who would become the Beast [of Revelation]. The exact prophecy in the book of Daniel 7:20 in reference to this Prince-King-Beast informs us that "I [Daniel] considered the horns and behold, there came up among the ten, another little horn and in this horn were the eyes of a Man." In other words, after a ten-nation European confederacy is born, afterwards would arise a little horn, the human being who later becomes the Antichrist. So this [eleventh] horn having 'the eyes of a man,' etc. is not referring to an 11th country of the still reviving Roman Empire, but the Scriptures are clearly telling us to look for a 'little' man who suddenly appears after the ten. Thus, Prince William was born the very next year (1982) just months after Greece became #10 in the European Community of Nations. By 1990, a newly reunified Germany joined, and in 1993, the European Union was officially born amidst much fanfare and celebration across the continent not seen since the days of the ancient Roman Empire itself, and yet, the Scriptures predicted it all. Today the European Union has very successfully grouped the ancient nations of Rome once more to form what will become the last world empire from which the Antichrist shall arise. The European Union's very existence in our time, means we are close to seeing one leader rise up to lead it, however, the Scripture also states that Antichrist's Kingdom, like himself, resurrects from a mortal head wound, i.e, the Coming Collapse. The European Union in its present state must eventually die so that it can live again, to become "*The Fourth Reich*" of Daniel 2:40. *The Land and King are One*. Both will be dealt a mortal head wound, both return in greater power.

What you also need to understand is how the NWO arrives not by way of some dictator's global decree, or by way of some European Union bureaucracy white paper. Instead, it will *germinate* from the ground up, not the top down. The finalized New World Order of the Antichrist will *not* be seen as an obvious Nazi-like dictatorship at first. The New World Order will originally come about as the people's answer in attempting to survive the many challenges of a completely broken down, collapsed world on the brink of total chaos. Its founders being a few hungry survivors who start to band together as a form of community. They will merely live to share the day to day survival with less than bleak resources to sustain them, realizing only banded together can they effectively fend off the maurading gangs and plagued zombie-like beings living like animals. Eventually, as the strong strengthen, shall they begin to speak of spreading their new sense of shared idealism to the furthest corners of what's left of their nation, and a grass roots Green Revolution will form among them, toward a greater shared, humanitarian ideology where life and humanity itself is the most valued commodity. The people of that future world

will have certainly been influenced by such earlier grass-roots efforts as America's *Tea Party*, Occupy Wall Street, Anonymous, and the Grün-Alternatives Jugendbündnis (Green Alternative Youth Party), and as such, will have noble, humanitarian goals, albeit without a sense of any former religion other than a degree of paganism. Thus, with a singular mindset, organic in its approach and with a strong sense of unity as its momentum, shall they annex into greater and larger numbers which will at some point will form a government, and a completely New 'European Union' will be born, under its own more loftier name, of course. The Bible speaks of this time, citing that a "Raiser of Taxes" will arrive to quickly build upon the Movement, and give it the necessary foundation from which the later Antichrist King himself shall then build upon it further into the ill-fated powerhouse it is to become. Therefore, born not of politicians but of the people, the coming Satanic Empire is born from less-haughty humble beginnings, like Christ in His lowly manger, and yet, this already most infamous 'Fourth Kingdom' will ascend such supernatural heights of power like this world has never seen, and it will be the people who construct its foundation, for Satan is truly that grand of a deceiver, to make the world believe their grand efforts would remain pure, in *his* New World. The Dragon will then deceive the entire world to join, in what some more liberal idealists in times past would have called "Avalon." What we see today in mankind's trend toward rebelling against the established Old Order shall have, after the Collapse, their chance to remake the world as they see fit, initially.

What may shock some reading this, especially if you're unsaved, and are mostly receiving all your "anti-New World Order" information from such well-known Anti-Christian conspiracy personalities such as David Icke, Art Bell, George Noory, and/or Alex Jones, is that you yourselves will be extremely likely among the ones I mentioned above. You and all others like you will be responsible for bringing the final New World Order into being. Being left behind, spiritually lost, and forced to survive in a world without anyone speaking with you in Scriptural Truth, thereby having only left yourself completely vulnerable, you will actually believe that the present "New World Order" has finally destroyed itself, yet listen to me, this world and its present Order is MEANT TO BE DESTROYED, so that a New Age and World Order predicted by the Scriptures can arrive.

Unbelievers like yourself will come to that day, still seeing the smoke rising from "Babylon's" ashes and you and other survivors of the Collapse will celebrate, actually believing mankind has finally won over the Bankers, Jews, Reptilians, ZOG, or whatever your ignorant former guru's have taught you to believe were the enemy. You will not understand that the very one who rises among you to loudly declare how you will all build a New World together, and together shall you all have unparalleled peace and prosperity, is none other than the Antichrist himself! On that day, he will even seem to expose all the sins of his own family, loudly denouncing all manner of "evils" by which he'll claim to put down in his completely transparent reign. How could you even resist such a being, especially when seeing him actually carry out some of his grandiose promises? You have not Christ in you, and so will naturally then be drawn to Antichrist, just as all of those Anti-New World Order personalities, speakers, and authors you've admired so greatly in years past, who were all themselves *anti-Christ!* How great will your deception be, future soldiers of a Satanic New World, when your final, supposedly "Anti-New World Order" global leader, turns out to be anything but. Look at the way Glastonbury Avalon is being presented to you, even now, and look how you're already being deceived into thinking its some kind of Anglo-centric Mecca of the West already. What people like you won't understand until it's much too late, is how it was always the Biblical Scriptures, and not your Anti-Christian authors, that held all the answers by which you need to effectively resist the coming NWO. Otherwise, being ignorant, you're going to be one of the first in line to sign yourself up into the actual post-2013 New World Order of the Antichrist himself. Yes, reader, Satan is that intelligent to deceive the entire paganized and unsaved world.

Despite that coming finalized Newer World Order eventually having such obvious strengths militarily, Daniel also predicted [in Daniel 2:43] that the Antichrist's Kingdom will have certain aspects about it which weaken its overall cohesion as a completely unified Kingdom. As God's Word states: "The [Antichrist] Kingdom shall be divided; even as the strength of the iron shall be in it, yet mixed with miry clay; the Kingdom shall be partly strong, yet also partly fragile. They will mingle with the seed of men, but they will not adhere to one another, just as iron does not mix with clay." Thus, with a colorful metaphor God explains that the Antichrist Kingdom of Europe will ascend to superpower status, however, elements of its otherwise powerful status will have certain, unmentioned, variables which cause a drag on its overall momentum. When looking around in the world today for initial fulfillments of this same future-fulfilled prophecy today, one cannot overlook how strong Europe was on its way to becoming until the Euro-zone Crisis hit in 2011, with Ireland, Greece, and Italy on the verge financial disasters, something that is threatening to bring the whole of Europe down with it. At the same time, Britain, as in ancient history, enjoys the title of being European, while its proud-filled leaders and people have always seen themselves as a nation separated from the European continent, which secures unto England a degree of time and protection against whatever is plaguing the continent. This example of a stronger, reserved, proud Britain against a mixed-powered, faltering, politically wind-driven continent of Europe can be seen even today within the *Euro* controversy itself. While many other European nations have all but virtually gave up their national currencies for the "stronger Euro," since the time it was introduced, Britain has always stood alone to rather keep its beloved British Sterling and Pound, a clear expression toward Britain's larger ideals of their own national exceptionalism, that great remnant of lofty pride from having ruled the world once before.

And so it has been made official today, after years of wavering, Britain opting out of the Euro completely.

No doubt, to some, this latest news might appear at first glance that the entire idea of a united Europe has failed, and yet from Daniel's prophecy, we know this cannot be the case since it will be Europe in that "after-2012" world which will clearly rise to lead the world into a New Global Order. How intriguing it should be to all then, today, as so many times before, we see the only nation in Europe actually making the necessary sacrifices to lead, even making demands of itself in its strong stance against European financial affairs, is none other than England. Always the clear leader upfront and outspoken within times of crisis, I see this latest move of theirs, by abstaining from the Euro, in effect, telling Europe where to go with it, is a sure sign and clear indicator of things to come for that post-2013, post-American *future world* in need for a Western leader. For today, while the rest of Europe sees Britain as a lone wolf, to be starved out of the pack, I believe Britain knows exactly what it is doing toward securing a stronger future for itself, from which they will emerge the lone wolf who not only won't starve, yet grows much stronger than the rest of the wolf pack in coming years. Thus, while England is no longer tethered

financially to the Euro (the clay) it will become stronger (like iron) and later *lead* Europe into the rest of the 21st Century, which is the whole point. If any of this sounds familiar, that is because this same dynamic has played out in history before.

When America finally declared independence from England, it quickly began to rise in both global stature and internal financial power. Now, it is England's turn. I believe the future will show that Britain's not being tethered to the Euro, only allows Britain to eventually become the sole superpower of Europe, the exact plan of those forces who guide England. I would not be surprised to see in a few years that Europe becoming increasingly England's lapdog to the point where Europe would want to include more of England's stronger power into its own by making such token gestures as moving the European Union capitol from Brussels to London proper, thus England being the "iron," while the rest of Europe (and the world) is the "clay" as depicted in Daniel's prophecy, cited above.

Certainly after the coming world collapse, financial and otherwise, Europe will be faced with a choice of unity again, and even then, as predicted, the difficulties (the iron and the clay) will again be present, and no one person will fix these issues than the Antichrist himself, ironically enough. Revelation proves the Euro as a form of currency will have already fallen away by the time of Antichrist, who as prophecy states, shall "change the times and laws" which apparently includes all financial transactions since under his rule, comes a cashless society which forces anyone wanting to buy or sell uses a future technology worn/built into their right hand or forehead to do so. Thus, as the Euro may survive today, it still only serves a smaller temporary purpose for a much larger system coming. As such, we must also therefore understand that the current 28-nation European Union itself, despite what so many believe, is NOT the final fulfillment of the Daniel prophecy. The Antichrist's final Kingdom will only have ten nations, or international divisions, under its single banner. Parallel to these things, Jews are increasingly starting to be on the look out for their Messiah, whom many of them already believe and say is to be "a human king," and one already "exists in the year 2012." Interestingly, today, just as Jews are crying out for their Messiah, so too is the entire world crying out for a world leader to save it from complete financial ruin. It wasn't that long ago people once put all their Messianic hopes into Obama Hussein. Four years later they are already seeking out another, and he is coming, yet only after the world first has its Christian population removed, and in the same moment, the rest of those who are left behind have to survive a planet that plunges into an unspeakable, epic disaster. Everything changes after that. Since America is removed (somehow) as a superpower, financial and otherwise, the world by that time will believe American Capitalism, like its counterpart in democracy, ultimately failed its own citizens and the world. Many believe this already, and are attempting to see a horizon where an improved, New Order should be finally undertaken, as it seems mankind's only answer to their financial security, the rule of law, and the shape of an entirely new, fair, and updated global-centric Constitution. Increasingly, as we enter into that time after December 21st 2012, in that time outside of time, it is England which is being groomed toward becoming the next Superpower. In a world weary of corrupt politicians and dangerously slow democratic systems, a spirit of great change will sweep the world, and man, who was always doomed to repeat the past, will eventually be persuaded to try the notions of a Monarchy once more. Like no other before him, the very fact Prince William has single-handedly brought the entire British Monarchy back to life in the eyes of a new generation that adores him, with almost fairy-tale like quality, remains a great miracle of itself, just not of God.

THE LITTLE HORN WAXES GREAT TOWARDS THE SOUTH AND EAST

Daniel 7:23-24, 8:9, 11:21, 11:28 And the Ten Horns out of this Kingdom [Europe] are Ten Kings that shall arise; and another shall arise after them and he shall be diverse from the other Ten. [The Ten Kingdoms, united] shall be the fourth [Satanic] Kingdom upon earth, which shall be diverse from all the Kingdoms before it, for it shall devour the whole earth, and shall tread it down and break it in pieces. And out of one of the ten came forth a little horn which waxed exceedingly great toward the south, and toward the east, and toward the Pleasant Land (Israel): A vile person, to whom they shall not give the Honour of the Kingdom, but he shall come in peaceably, and obtain the Kingdom (of Israel) through lies, cunning deceit, and flatteries. Then shall he return into *his land* with great riches; and his heart shall be against the Holy Covenant [the Jews]; he shall do great exploits and **return to his own land**. From just these few prophetic Scriptures in Daniel an important and much overlooked clue is seen. For here we see the Antichrist King is not native to the nation of Israel. Look closer, for it clearly mentions that after his initial visit to Israel, where he will do great and remarkable exploits, the Antichrist King "returns to his own land." This fact should stun those who vainly believe that the Antichrist must be a Jew living in Israel. Therefore from these two clearly mentioned cardinal directions provided us in the Book of Daniel, informing us that this Antichrist King is not of the Holy land of Israel, yet must travel some distance both south and east to even get to Israel must mean that "his land" is positioned northwest of Israel. Looking on any detailed map and tracing a broad northwestern line from Israel, we see all of what was the ancient Roman Empire yet following this northern and western line to its furthest extent, we arrive at the nation of Great Britain, an island nation, which perfectly fits the aforementioned Scriptures of the Antichrist King arising from the Sea, from a nation in the Sea. Therefore, with this, the Scriptures are clearly showing us another clue, even wanting us to know something of the identity of the Antichrist himself, who is clearly foreign to the nation of Israel, comes from a non-Jewish, Gentile nation, and as seen from other Scriptures, is entirely a European King actually having no Jewish blood within him whatsoever and yet he eventually is given the 'Honor of the Kingdom,' and accepted as the prophesied Messiah and King of the Jews. How can any of this be? There really is only one answer, the Bloodline of the Holy Grail - the heavily propagated yet false lineage that seemingly connects him to King David who is the progenitor of the true Messianic Bloodline to the House of Windsor as well as the House of Stewart depending on whose Occult PR team you are listening to. Now you can see yet another reason why the tenants of the so-called 'Ten Lost Tribes of British-Israel' doctrine and its pompous beliefs are so dangerous, for it is already deceiving many (especially within the fast-growing Mormon religion), into accepting the notions of a future Messianic figure from England, which is actually thought of by many to be the most Satanic nation on earth today as far as sheer numbers of those connected to generational Satanism.



The unwary soul who fails to grapple with the Mocking Demon of illusion, will return to the earth as the slave of illusion. To become a true master of fate you must first become a 'Knower of Self.' When you can repose in comfort between the wings of your Dragon, then will shadows forever vanish leaving that which within you knows for it is Knowledge not of fleeting lifetimes of illusion, but of a real man that was, that is, and that will be again.

The 21 Lessons of Merlyn p. 395

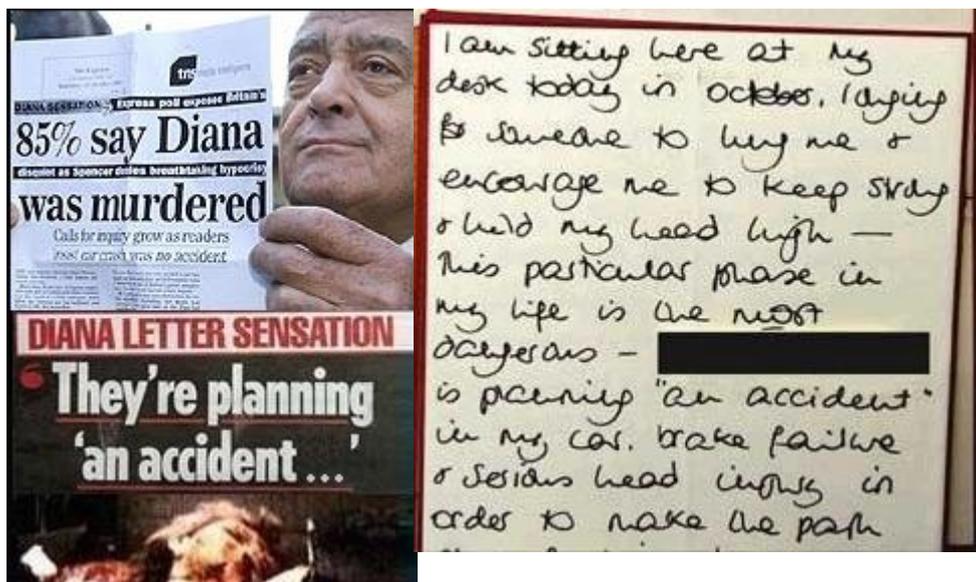
Despite others' attempts to identify a certain number with Satan, it will be known that Nine is his number. Nine is the number of the Ego, for it always returns to itself. No matter what is done through the most complex multiplication of Nine by any other number, in the end the final equation nine will stand forth...The infant is learning to walk and by the first Working Year of his age, that is to say 1984, he will have steadied his steps and by the next in 2002, he will have attained maturity, and his reign will be filled with wisdom, reason and delight. **Hail Satan!**

From pages 219 and 220 of "The Satanic Rituals" by Satanist Anton LaVey



Son of the one whose name is the Islamic Prophet [Mohammed] [Dodi Al-Fayed] takes Diana for her day of rest [Sabbat Death]

-Nostradamus Century 2 Quatrain 28



I am sitting here at my desk today in October, longing for someone to help me & encourage me to keep strong & hold my head high. This particular phase in my life is the most dangerous. My Husband is planning 'an accident' in my car. brake failure & serious head injury in order to make the path...

-Princess Diana, Oct. 1996

THE 1997 CONSPIRACY OF DIANA'S MURDER AND THE ROYAL COVER-UP

Immediately after the late Princess Diana was murdered, an anonymous source called and stated that the place where Diana was killed was the site of an ancient Temple devoted to the pagan Goddess Diana, and that the 13th pillar where she met her death was explicitly chosen to be the exact point where the altered Mercedes would impact. Add to this certain witnesses actually hearing a large explosion just before the actual impact of the car which initially led them to believe a bomb may have been detonated, and we have the hallmark of something much more sinister going on than what was initially reported. It has been determined on the one hand that the car was driving anywhere from 65 to 90mph, yet the extreme level of the car's destruction knowing it was heavily reinforced with armor plating has caused much confusion, for example, how could a Mercedes that heavily armored look like it was literally destroyed at 65 mph? Other "investigations" then quickly tried to subdue the original 'lower speed-great damage' report and stated the car must have been traveling in excess of 120mph or more in that short distance from the hotel to the tunnel. It was the French police who claimed that the speedometer inside the Mercedes had frozen at a very high speed, supposedly showing the driver (Henri Paul) had been speeding thereby seemingly absolving any other blame than his own and his obvious need for great quantities of alcohol. One of the most obvious signs of a conspiracy directly involving the French authorities was that the Paris security cameras in and around the tunnel were all switched off just before the accident, with the official word being that they were shut down for repairs. Very soon after the deaths, other reports surfaced that Henri Paul, the driver of the Mercedes must have been intoxicated, the media stating there was found a blood alcohol content of 0.25% in his body yet this too has been proven to be a lie of the French investigative teams because like the entire event itself from the French ambulances 'getting lost' to the scene, the many hours it took to get Diana to hospital, to her dying from something she would have otherwise survived, the blood and bodily autopsies were seriously mishandled in the resulting chaos. More than this, it is Diana's own prediction about her death just 11 months earlier by way of a car "accident" which is more revealing than any of these false reports after her death.

In the case of the driver, and his own autopsy, no heavy amounts of alcohol or even the smell were recorded to have been in his organs at the time of death despite the 0.25% ratio made. Moreover, his blood was determined to have been 'switched' even 'lost' by the time the Paul family wanted their own investigation opened. They were instead met only with further inconsistencies and mishap, their own questions never being answered. As the few investigations that were 'allowed' went absolutely nowhere, and as those who attempted their own personal independent investigations, such as Mohammed al Fayed, or even security advisor and veteran of Scotland Yard, John McNamara, all discovered they were met by hostile forces within British government. McNamara himself was threatened with an impending arrest and long-term imprisonment if he continued any further investigation, citing his alleged "crimes" to be obstruction of justice among many others. Since the time of the accident, all government sanctioned investigations have since come to a definite halt, even closed, leaving the public with less than zero to research. Some of you may remember the variety of reports of a white Fiat Uno that was seen by more than a few witnesses as it sped away from the scene just after the underground crash, its paint even found on the front passenger side of the Mercedes. The same people who were there that night claiming to see the white Uno also had it impressed upon them that this vehicle was the actual perpetrator in causing the "accident." Some even heard to them what sounded like a bomb, a deep thud of a dual explosion before the actual sound of the wreck. One American witness, Tom Richardson, has gone on national television in his own account of hearing an explosion seconds before the car's impact. However, there was one lone witness in particular who stated that he saw a dark car, driven by an indiscernible figure or figures who had in their hand a small device which flashed a series of beams - just before the impact. All witnesses agree there was absolutely no sound of breaks being applied before the car hit the thirteenth pillar. Many questions are left there on that late August night in Paris 1997. It is clear that the initial investigations were fraught with inconsistencies which was further made into a cold case never to be solved in our lifetime.

Explained away in the report was the many strange events which seemingly became known only after the accident which led to the deaths of Diana, Fayed, and her driver. Excuses were made for the reason every close circuit camera in and around the scene being mysteriously switched off or "not working" at the time just before and during the crash, as well as French ambulances and authorities "getting lost" enroute to the scene when they were only minutes away, not to mention it taking two hours for them to begin life saving work on Princess Diana certainly left ample room for a conspiracy. What cannot be so easily explained away, however, is Diana knowing she would be killed in exactly this way. New light being cast on the French for being somehow involved with the British in Diana's death wasn't helped when after she was finally taken to hospital, her body was immediately drained of all blood and embalmed (mummified) before a proper investigation could be performed. Naturally, the world believed something was amiss yet their knowing very little of the actual facts only led to mourning instead of outrage. Certain facts about that night have been made known and the world slowly learned about things such as Merovingian Kings, Bloodlines, and Royal Secret Societies, as if the killing of Diana made the timing right to release such information. It soon became apparent even to the lay person that Diana met her fate at the hands of some shadowy organization which manipulated events within British intelligence, and that it somehow related to the Merovingian Bloodline, which Diana was descended, and now her two sons being connected by the Blood, and one of them is slated to be the next King. Everything seemingly led back to the Knights Templar being involved, from the location of the accident, its name, right down to the very pillar in which Diana's car struck, eerie connections can be made as if God Himself were leaving the clues. First, Diana was killed after her armored car struck the 13th pillar under a Paris bridge, which in ancient times was called Pont de l'Alma (loosely translated as "A Stairway to Heaven"), which was used by the Merovingian Kings of France *thirteen centuries* earlier as a place of human sacrifice and worship to the Roman Goddess Diana. The Merovingian Bloodline Diana carried is known as the all-powerful

DEATH OF A MEROVINGIAN QUEEN AND THE OCCULT NUMBER 13

The number thirteen itself is intrinsically linked to the Knights Templar as they were known to be finally found guilty of Satanic worship on Friday the 13th, 1307, a day that has lived in infamy and superstition ever since, add to this the fact that the last full year of Templar reign was *the year 1313*, that the Templars were active in preparing the world for the coming of the Merovingian Antichrist, that the Antichrist first appears in the Book of Revelation in the 13th Chapter, and you have either the greatest coincidence ever, or the greatest conspiracy and cover-up. Princess Diana herself was indeed likely exterminated for two reasons: 1) To cause a shocked world in the wake of her death to venerate her as a form of Goddess, much like Mary, mother of Christ is worshipped today, perfectly setting the stage for her progeny. 2) To cause a rather unique global adoration for her two sons, which her untimely death has certainly created for them on both counts. To the Windsor's, she had already served her purpose as a "breeding sow" and was therefore expendable. One book which detailed the connections the Occult had with Princess Diana very early on was aptly titled *Diana: Queen of Heaven* by Rayelan Allan explaining the many fascinating coincidences between Diana and her connections with the Merovingian Kings and its own Templar connections. 'The Hidden Evidence' by Jon King speaks directly to the cabal of powerful men who help lead the Royal Family to arrange the doomed (thrice cursed) Royal marriage between her and Prince Charles in the Summer of 1981, then since, proceeded to stalk her every move which eventually led to her untimely assassination. Where does the Bible speak about the Antichrist himself also following the same fated path as Abraham Lincoln, **Martin Luther King** (whose own name contains '*King Arthur*' by anagram), John Kennedy, and Princess Diana? The 13th Chapter of Revelation, verse 3 (or seen in another way as **1/33**) relates to the Anglo-Masonic *Killing of the King Ritual*, as well as to the earlier Knights Templar, yet even earlier to the Death of Christ, at age 33. Knowing all that, therefore, will Antichrist also be assassinated at age 33, like Christ? As pointed out in the memorable 2002 version of my site, all of the above mentioned have several interesting connections between them, and no more so than the infamous Kennedy-Lincoln parallel, yet every one of the above do share one undeniable trait.

All of them, from Lincoln, to Kennedy, to Martin Luther King, to Princess Diana, had a place in their heart for "civil rights" and the black race, to the point where they made large strides in making blacks, in every way, equal in their white counterparts. Each, from Lincoln to Diana, and one could argue going back to King Arthur and even Christ Himself, are said to have a love for segments of society that others deem unacceptable, so they stand out among us, as great humanitarians, thru example of love, or being loved within each of his/her generation. Obviously all of this points to a larger, near prophetic fulfillment in William Arthur, who shares all of his mother's matronly traits, and has taken over many of her former humanitarian causes. Already he has been to Africa many times over, with it being his favorite destination on earth, so much so that he proposed marriage to Kate Middleton while there. Tamar, believed to be the secretive society of which Princess Diana was rumored to be connected with, in that she was literally surrounded with it members for the majority of all her life, very well might have had their part in her demise, with Fayed himself either a part of the eventual murder, or at least used as a way for which she could be killed on foreign soil. Given Tamar's reputation as being some kind of Occult wing of the modern Knights Templar, both groups seemingly paving the way for the young Prince, Kate should be warned of her new life, especially in 2012 and thereafter.

Incidentally, the former leaders listed above, legends all, also share yet another attribute between them, albeit morbid, as all of them were assassinated, just as the Antichrist was, and yet will be again. The Thirteenth (13th) Illuminati Bloodline also known as the Merovingian is the purest of the Satanic lineages from Cain to Antichrist. The descendants of this most ancient of bloodlines has given birth to some of the most infamous world leaders as well as the oldest of fraternities steeped in odd, if not deadly, secrecy. Not all are known by name yet most are known by the pagan religions and organizations developed: Celtic Druidry and Witchcraft certainly counted among them, as well as the ancient Mystery Schools of Europe, Egyptian sorcery, Black Magick Templarism of the Knights Templar, and Satanism itself. As their own history states, they are direct descendents of Satan's first son, Cain, the first murderer and builder of ancient cities. When God banished Cain from the area of Eden's east, after killing Abel, He placed a unique mark upon him that no one should harm him or his offspring, allowing for them to carry out the ancient prophecy of a 6,000 year endeavor which ends in reign of Antichrist, first prophesied in Genesis 3:15-16. Some of the very earliest attempts to account for and trace this seed of Satan were books written which did extensive research and genealogy on the descendents of Cain.

*Read Articles 'The Cross of Lorraine' & 'Divided by One.'

Egyptian symbology remains strong and reveals much about their expansive migrations while in the ancient world. Likewise, the occult number thirteen (13) itself represents Cain and his lineage, from Cain's thirteen sons to the Knights Templar extermination carried out on Friday the 13th, right into modern times with the blood sacrifice of Princess Diana; killed hitting the 13th pillar in an ancient tunnel used for Templar's Satanic human sacrifices. Even more interesting while adding yet another element, there's even a connection made with the Mayan "end of the world" date of December 21, 2012 and with the number 13, as that specific date of December 21, 2012 (or October 28, 2011?) in the Mayan Calendar is read as 13.0.0.0. Amazingly, the date of Diana's death is precisely 18 (6+6+6) days after August 13th, which according to author Charles Leland [*Aradia: Gospel of the Witches*] was the ancient "sacred" (Witchcraft) festival day of the Roman and Celtic Moon Goddess Diana with the number 13 representing the Moon and Diana herself. Furthermore, according to the Italian branch of the Craft mentioned within '*Gospel of the Witches*', Lucifer and his consort Diana was believed to have had a magical Child, a daughter named Aradia on August 13, in the year 1313, and that Aradia served as a type of

Maiden/Messiah (or *feminine version of the Antichrist*) to those Witches who also worshipped her in addition to Lucifer and Diana. This same Italian sect of Witches who have ancient roots going back to the Roman Empire, numbered themselves in sets of 13, with 13 becoming the basis for Covens ever since. Much like their spiritual kin in ancient Briton, the Celtic Druids, they also held their worship in "sacred groves" near an ancient lake located east of Rome called Lake Nemi, where the ancient Temple of Diana once stood. The stream that flowed into Lake Nemi was said to contain a water nymph called Egeria, which is believed by some scholars to have been an early form or template for the Arthurian 'Lady of the Lake.'

*Read Articles '[13 Connected to 666](#), [Sacred 13](#), [Fear of 13](#), [George W. Bush's connection to 13](#), and [Revelation Chapter 13](#).

THE REMAKING OF A PAGAN GODDESS FOR A NEW GENERATION

The festival of Diana celebrated by ancient Witches on August 13th, was always marked by a torch that reflected their light off the waters of Lake Nemi, which must have only added to the overall gothic mystique and magickal aura of the ceremony.

The Encyclopedia of Wicca & Witchcraft states on page 176 that Diana, as the Moon Goddess, belonged to the "torch-bearing class of deities who themselves were always connected in some manner with the Underworld." Today, while anyone can stand upon the Satanic memorial of Diana in Paris that overlooks the tunnel and site of the pillar where she was killed in 1997 to reflect upon her great humanitarian spirit and mortality, even as it's marked by the pagan-mythic Torch of Lucifer, only a select number can even view the actual [supposed] gravesite of Princess Diana at her families estate in Althorp, in northern England. The gravesite itself is reminiscent of Avalon, a small island surrounded by mystical waters (i.e. making Diana the *Lady of the Lake* from Arthurian lore) with a white-pillared Greco-Roman-like Temple nearby that stands in her honor and is altogether very much like the original ancient Temple that once served ancient paganism and its Diana-serving patrons of original Witchcraft. For more startling information, view David Icke's *Diana Assassination* seen [HERE](#). It should be no surprise to anyone why the recent decision was made by British Channel 4 to air the graphic pictures and video of Princess Diana's impending death. The 13th anniversary of her demise is still an open wound in the hearts of many the world over, to blatantly rip at that wound again by those in the occult-run media only plays to their deeper agenda at wanting people to have a renewed mourning for her and feel the need to love and adore her still young sons all the more.

It's a psychological attack that strikes right to the heart of society in general, and an effective one at that, especially in this post-DaVinci Code world where people are now enthralled about anything related to Grail lineage and research, perhaps the world is now ready for those pulling the strings behind the media to make known Diana's Merovingian connection, perhaps we are finally ready to hear that Prince William is the Order's new King Arthur, an idea to be finalized sometime after the year 2012. Just before Princess Diana was killed certain unsubstantiated rumors did arise which hinted at her being pregnant with another child. We can only wonder what plan was already in place in just such an event. The Templars who have men placed deep within UK Intelligence were not about to have even the possibility of a half-Muslim hybrid Merovingian heir being born as it would have caused a future conflict of interest with the coming Antichrist, as he will make a stand against Islam, and Arab nations, in the future on behalf of Israel (in order to gain more of Israel's trust so that they'll eventually accept him as their Messiah King.) Having a sibling and a living mother with Islamic ties would have certainly been, at the very least, complicated, especially if Diana herself at some future point was convinced to convert on any level, to Islam. Furthermore, British Intelligence knew if she had lived long enough within the Fayed family, who were well known to have set themselves against the Windsor Royal Family many times before in regards to business, certain complications could and would inevitably result with a future 'Mrs. Diana Fayed.' In any event, she did eventually become a liability and a direct threat to the Great Work which is by this time, nearly complete and certainly when the secret cabal of men who control even the Royal Family realized that Diana was a direct threat to everything according to their ancient plan, her fate was finally sealed.

It is true that the Knights Templar, and their assassins are well entrenched within both Scotland and Britain, yet the fact they can so deftly cover-up what amounts to be a modern day assassination of the mother of a future King of England proves there will be no stopping them in their murdering Satanic bloodlust at placing that same Future King upon the Throne of the World. Evidence that Diana felt as a pawn in a larger game was certainly revealed as early as 1981 when she confided to a close friend to have wanted to throw herself down a flight of marble stairs at Buckingham Palace to kill herself and the unborn child (William) which she carried within her. In this same account which was recorded and played on a recent documentary about her life, she seemed to stop short of saying that it was the dark feelings she received from her unborn child itself which led her to such desires. These dark feeling Diana had of being controlled or watched by unseen forces were usually blamed on the Royal Family themselves, and only later, that of their security agents, when in reality, many security agencies were involved. Among these were the American Secret Service, NSA, CIA and British MI6, all of whom monitored, followed, tapped, recorded, and harassed her until she broke down. Now that the truth has been revealed about both the British and American Intelligence Agencies involvement with Diana while she was alive, trials are still going on to this day to determine if in fact it was murder at the hands of these same security forces. I think it would be a safe bet to say that little if anything will ever come of these more recent Diana death inquiries, and so the facts and truth will never be known as to what happened to her on that August night in Paris in 1997, under a medieval Templar site known for Satanic human sacrifice.



Adding more fuel to the etherial intrigue it was reported recently that “Princess Diana will go down in history as the woman who restored Stuart blood to the Royal Family.” Once again the Queen of Cups is about to play out a cosmic role. According to Laurence Gardner [“Bloodline of the Holy Grail”], the Stuart branch which Diana brought to the Royal Family are the inheritors of the Holy Grail. As the Grail Queen (Queen of Cups) it seems that Diana’s son William may be the Grail Prince (Knight of Cups). The last time the mystical Grail made an appearance was in the time of King Arthur of Britain. Celtic Britain was changed forever.

<http://www.angelfire.com/biz/matriarch/Princessdiana.html>

The maiden with the title of Princess of Wales died on August 31, 1997 at 4:05 AM. No one seems to have taken notice, but the moment she died, her zenith was aligned precisely with the birth zenith of the Prince of Wales. The death of the Princess of Wales meant a rebirth of the Prince of Wales. She had came to prepare him to become a King. Saturn sat upon the passageway to the bottom of the sea. Like the Phoenix, Diana was the Holy Grail who came to carry the sword Excalibur for the distance of one lifetime. When her spirits had passed the bottomless pits of self despair, she pulled on the handle of the Excalibur ancient sword. Thereafter, she became a Queen of a Princess to all England. In the end she was taken to a lake just like Excalibur, the Lady of the Lake...her soul was cast upon the sacred waters. Is this a sad ending to a legend, or was something else at work in the Heavens?

<http://www.siloam.net/diana/excalibr1.html>

The Queen Mother expired on 3/30/2002: the end of the 15th month of the new millennium, at 15 minutes past the 15th hour, which is 666. It was Saturday (Saturn's Day - Satan), the 6th day. Diana died in a Mercedes 600 in a 660 foot long tunnel, again 666.

Ellis C. Taylor

The Princess of Wales was assassinated by MI6 and the CIA not merely because she was about to marry a Muslim but also because she was being courted by supporters of the Merovingian Bloodline of which she herself was a member. She posed such a threat to the future of the British Royal Family.

The Sion Revelation p. 288



THE OCCULT CONNECTION BETWEEN PRINCESS DIANA'S DEATH AND KING ARTHUR

CONNECTION: DIANA, PRINCE WILLIAM, AND KING ARTHUR -by Dr. Mara Liberman PhD

DEATHWALKING WITH DIANA -by Dr. Maureen B. Roberts PhD -a must read

PRINCESS DIANA: THE MATRIX OF THE MONARCHY -authors unknown

THE BRITISH LINEAGE OF KING DAVID - King Arthur mentioned

ON THE DEATH OF DIANA: QUEEN OF HEARTS

DIANA: THE RELIGION OF ANTICHRIST

THE MAKING OF A GODDESS



HRH PRINCE WILLIAM HAS BEEN PURPOSELY GIVEN THE MANTLE OF HIS HUMANITARIAN MOTHER



When rules a Son of the Dragon
Bones of a Future King are found
A tomb beneath a Mysterious Stone
Ends the reign of a dreaded Queen.

The Lost Books of Merlyn p. 159

Whenever you have need of anything once a month and when the Moon is full, ye shall assemble in some secret place, or in a forest all together join to adore the potent spirit of your Queen, my Mother, Great Diana.

Encyclopedia of Wicca & Witchcraft p. 175

By the oath of Belial and Saturn, the awakening of hidden light. I call upon thee, Asmodeus, devil-lord. I invoke thee within my very essence, Pass beyond the veil little known by most, for **I AM** a Child of this flesh! I offer now my own **WILL** to the powers of night, and of the Great Work itself! That through my dedication to the path of Witch Blood, I shall know the secrets not so hidden!

Grimoire of Luciferian Witchcraft

I also think that, if there ever were going to be an “Anti-Christ”, a King who unites the globe in a universal religion and government, declaring himself to be the embodiment of God, it stands to reason that he would probably come from the Grail

bloodline. He would be descended from Satan, which would explain his predestined predilection for evil, but he would also be a descendant of Christ, King David, Abraham, Jacob, Noah and Adam. He could use all of these lineages as credentials to convince members of all the world's religions that he is not only their divine right king, but the final avatar, or messiah, which their prophets have been predicting. So yes, I think that our generation may yet see the rise of a Merovingian Anti-Christ.

Tracy R. Twyman, Occult Author and Expert

It is also here in England where those that continue to reject their Messiah are based, and why the powerful Judean minority of England always backs their Judean brothers in the Mideast, and why their offshoot America always follows their lead and vice versa. For although England is called the Lion of the Tribe of Judah, its Kings and Queens are not the true lineage of David. For only in the Last Days will our King David, step forward, via his ancestral blood and fulfill his prophetic appearance via the Stone of Destiny...and a new King Arthur, the once and future King of England shall reappear and establish a new Round Table of Equality.

David Jay Jordan



THE PSY-OP MEDIA CAMPAIGN BEING WAGED TO MAKE WILLIAM APPEAR AS "THE EVERY-MAN"

The *Dark Forces* at work within the British and American intelligence agencies that have already murdered Diana, and others in order to pave the way for the Antichrist, have nearly reached the fulfillment of a plan far anterior to them. The plan leading toward an Antichrist has been in effect for at least 6,000 years, since Satan was in Eden and learned by God (see Genesis 3:15) that he was to possess a man (specifically, a European King that was revealed later) to become the Antichrist. More recently, in 2004, came the startling revelation from the French Government through their further investigations and inquest into the matter of Diana's death, that even though Princess Diana was killed in their country, the French government are now exclusively blaming the British Intelligence Agency, and more specifically, the British Royal Family themselves for the deaths of Princess Diana and Dodi Fayed, as if to say even they know of the connection between the Royal Family and British MI6 being involved...even though the Merovingian would-be Queen died waiting two hours for a French ambulance to arrive in the heart of Paris. It seems, even the French want no more part of what is ultimately Britain's scheme. There are some uncanny and strikingly reminiscent scenes being carried out in real life parallel to the first three *Omen* films in relation to the life of Prince William, especially that of *The Final Conflict* film which centers the Antichrist around London, circa 1981, when Prince William was conceived. Other filming sites for this motion picture took place in Cornwall (where King Arthur was born), London (where William was born in 1982), and Scotland (where "the Grail" is thought to be buried very near where William received his degree at St. Andrews).

*Read the [Complete 'The Omen III: The Final Conflict' Script Here.](#)

Just as in the films, the unsuspecting world is largely oblivious to what is actually happening in the world around them while there exists those relative few among us who have waited most of their lives for the time when they would witness the time of the birth of the Beast and begin their work against that future Antichrist-King in the form of an underground resistance movement (fulfilling Daniel 11:32-36). We are that generation still witnessing the ascendant rise of a young, wealthy, and charismatic Merovingian Prince as he increasingly acquires the humanitarian roles of charitable duty paved by his mother and groomed toward a much larger global responsibility like no other Royal before him, the very same traits shown by one following a seemingly benign, medieval, chivalric knightly code of conduct. This latter fact is intriguing in itself when you consider what Princess Diana said of her son, the future King of England, just before her untimely death in 1997. She said "I believe Wills can rebuild Camelot, and I will be his Merlin. Together, we will return to the chivalry, pageantry, and the Glory that was King Arthur's Court." Indeed, as every day draws nearer to that global event of his Coronation when he is finally made King, how much more in the interim will our own children become increasingly brainwashed in their schools to follow such a progressive liberal-leaning, one-world peace preaching, "Green-compliant" leader such as the Antichrist will at first appear to be? We now have the ability to contrast and show what he will finally become. Even as a man can be seemingly good, while holding evil in his heart, so too we already know there already exists a dark side which churns within the young Prince William Arthur which bears to mind the Biblical prophecy citing that 'his anger has provided a great foothold to the Devil'.

And yet one by one the old Monarchy is falling away giving rise to the inevitability of this future King, and within that same inevitability, how even Prince Charles and Prince Harry will likely have to be removed from their order of succession to the coveted Throne, either thru their unique ability at causing worldwide scandal, or thru their own untimely deaths via some

freak accident, it will prove interesting in the coming years as another layer of the conspiracy is put into motion and places William one step closer to ascending the "Davidic Throne" of England. The next few years shall see Prince William continually on the ascendant, globally. His star will only increase both in fame and in the heart of the world, no doubt culminating at the point of yet another crisis in his life, similar to the death of his mother. The media swooned as if they could not help but to cast the long shadow of Princess Diana all over the coming Royal Wedding, William is only Diana's son, afterall. Therefore how can anyone say this Future King doesn't already control the emotions of the world even now, as her proxy, let alone if something were to happen to Kate, whereby the world would only worship William all the more. If the Royal Curse should befall her, it could be the very catalyst that causes William to "having no regard of [other] women." He will become cold as stone, sullen, spiteful and filled with anger and resent, exactly the weakened conditions Satan would want him to be under. How completely ironic, that the two most important women in his life have been used to break his spirit, before it can then be easily taken over by the power of the Enemy, and the boy becomes a much different man at a time when the world itself has also grown darker.

Now, I want to address an issue about another aspect toward the nature of the Antichrist, by which some want to misinterpret him in thinking he must be of Islamic tradition, or even of African Islamic heritage. They're getting this from a two Scriptures in Daniel (11:42-43) which cite: 'He [Antichrist] shall stretch forth his hand also upon the countries and the land of Egypt shall not escape. He shall have power over the treasures of gold and of silver and over all the precious things of **Egypt**; the **Libyans** and the **Ethiopians** shall be at his steps.' What these people fail to understand is how Antichrist doesn't have to be Islamic or African to sweep across the nations and essentially steal their precious goods, if you know that was the exact tactic Lucifer used long ago, to traffick earth's natural resources and heap its precious things unto himself and his honor, as mentioned in Ezekiel 28:16, 18, or when you understand someone like Prince William himself has ancestors who have plundered and looted Africa for its natural wealth (diamonds, gold) many times before [re: Cecil Rhodes, diamond-mogul; Owner of De Beers and Founder of the Round Table organization that believed England and Anglo-British culture should rule the world.] Moreover, when you look out toward what you perceive to be all your Antichrist candidates, factor in this also this one fact: Prince William also has a love affair with Africa, for its people and more organic nature and wildlife, so much so that he decided it would be the most perfect place to propose marriage to Kate Middleton. Therefore, Africa certainly will play a role in the Antichrist's reign, however, it will no longer be a love affair as such, as the Antichrist much like Lucifer, will in time become the ultimate narcissist and rob from any nation he can which are nearest him, when he is possessed by Satan and sitting on the Throne in Jerusalem, by which the Egyptians, Libyans, and Ethiopians certainly will be at his steps, even as he shall make them his footstool. Remember, once Satan is allowed free reign, he does everything to promote only himself and his kingdom. In time he'll destroy everything and everyone around him. He does not share power, nor does he regard anyone but himself. As such, Satan only uses the British King to have a physical body to work thru toward carrying out his ancient 5 "I Wills."

THE ROYAL MARRIAGE AND HOW IT WILL SHAPE THE PATH OF THE FUTURE ANTICHRIST KING



[DARK PRINCE](#) | [RETURN OF KING](#) | [SILVER THREAD](#) | [ANTICHRIST INHERITANCE](#) | [CULT OF DIANA](#) | [THE ORDER OF GARTER](#) | [THE ANOINTED PRINCE](#) | [ROYAL GLOBAL MEDIA](#) | [YOUTH WANT WILLIAM](#) | [PRINCE WILLIAM = NEW KING ARTHUR?](#)

WILLIAM GIVES HIS FUTURE WIFE THE CURSED RING OF HIS MOTHER

Despite refusing to wear a ring himself, William has placed symbolic significance on the engagement ring given to Kate. Prince William, wanting a symbol of his mother, Princess Diana, to be an integral part of the upcoming Royal Marriage, has chosen his mother's engagement ring to place on the finger of his fiancé, Kate Middleton. The ring is the stunning 18-carat blue sapphire and diamond ring his father, the Prince of Wales, gave his mother in February of 1981. In an interview with CNN, Diana's former butler Paul Burrell said "The Ring" will be introduced to a new generation through Kate Middleton, thus taking Diana well into the 21st century. This recent event is causing those who still believe the Antichrist has

to be a homosexual, questioning if Prince William therefore could ever be the future prophetic King spoken of in Daniel and Revelation. Daniel 11:37 cites that the Antichrist will "*have no desire of women*" which most modern interpreters are all too quick to assume that the Antichrist would then have to be a homosexual, therefore how could this line up with William? It is my belief and interpretation that at some point in the future, Prince William will lose Kate Middleton thru an unexpected death, and that this shock would bring him into such a dark depression that it would tear open once more the old wounds from losing his mother. Those leftover and incompleting emotions of anger and rage would certainly return, especially if Kate's death were caused by similar circumstances which took his own mother. The Ring will be said to have a curse, meanwhile William inside would grow cold, even jaded toward life, greatly angered, which is the exact mental state Satan would want his chosen one to be in to better lure him toward the dark side. [Amazingly enough, if any of this sounds familiar, that's because you may have seen this exact plot in a film trilogy before, not *The Omen*, but the recent *Star Wars* trilogy more catered to youth. In the films, which depict Darth Vader as a blonde child who is quietly touted to be the coming Messiah among Jedi (Templar-like), he also has a magical 'royal bloodline' that will aid in his later supernatural powers, and yet as much as he is protected and seen as good, he has a dark destiny surrounding him. As the trilogy unfolds, we see that two distinct events occur which later lead Anakin toward the Dark Side. They are: 1) The death of his mother, which caused him to have a life of unresolved anger. 2) That same anger was later channeled into him indirectly killing his new wife when he believed her to have violated their trust.

The trilogy then ends with Anakin turning completely evil, a black, Nazi-like helmet placed over his head, even as he is given a new name Darth Vader. Darth an anagram derived from *Le Morte D'Arthur*, and Vader in German is akin to *Feurer*, i.e., invoking Adolph Hitler. *George Lucas did say *Star Wars* was the retelling of the Arthurian saga and yet apparently, the Jew-murdering Nazi's, as well.] Moreover, while William's temperamental personality can just as easily disintegrate, as it has shown to before, whatever sad event that could take Kate would at the same time only further cause the world to feel even more sympathy toward William, once again evoking his mother. Therefore it would only propel Antichrist that much deeper into the collective heart of the world if something dire would happen to Kate Middleton. Some of you may remember just how

William reacted before, after his mother died, and how Prince William almost killed one reporter in a fit of absolute rage, by running his horse right into the reporter who William still blames to causing his mother's demise, even as the same reporter described the look of a possessed fury on William's contorted face, as his horse approached, as well as his frightening cursing voice while the reporter was knocked into a ditch. If Kate's own death meets at the hands of a similar fate like his mothers, or might actually involve William himself and be covered-up, or blamed on the media, there is no telling what William could do, then. He has already made a decree, as it were, threatening reporters with a punishment "using the fullest extent of the law" should anyone get too close to Kate in this media ramp up toward the marriage. Regardless, the world will only see a cheerful time in the coming weeks. In an age when we are hearing nothing but continued gloom on the horizon regarding the state of the world's financial affairs, amidst unparalleled natural disasters, famine, new plagues, and wars, the fact that Prince William will marry is about the only *bright spot* the global media is returning to, apparently just for some relief from the increasing stress resulting from the seemingly declining state of the world. This is again purposefully done in the grander scheme, even psychological, that has an accumulate affect leading into increased global adoration the world shall yet have for the young Prince, Future King. In that vein, one American TV network which has made itself concerned with all things Royal of late, and of William, is the American television Network NBC, specifically the morning Today Show, which since the Royal Marriage, has every single day without fail run any story they can about the Windsors, namely William, as if to keep their audience well-reminded of his daily deeds and whatever else the Cainite-run media can use to deceive the world now, for this Prince's later, *supposedly more benevolent* role as King.

The *Today Show's* leading anchor Matt Lauer, a reporter of Romanian-Jewish descent, has already interviewed Prince William before. As mentioned, NBC obviously wants to keep the Future King in our daily sight, and somewhere in the back of all our collective minds, with the underlying message being he will increasingly take up more and more of the global news headlines in the future. In fact, on the day I'm writing this, Prince William has made the 24-news cycle once again for his "heroic efforts in saving a Russian ship that was sinking" off the coast of Britain. Just before this event, He and Kate were helping UNICEF provide food to third world nations and had a great photo-op played worldwide, and just before that, the Royal Couple visited a Cancer Hospital and had the photo op with terminally sick children. With all of that happening in less than a month, how could anyone say anything bad or negative about him, right? Exactly. Does anyone else see how obvious he is being made by his handlers to look like a Savior, already? At this point, I wouldn't even doubt the sinking Russian vessel itself was completely staged. Furthermore, on the week that the Asteroid Yu55 nearly missed earth, NBC's morning

Today Show ran daily/morning stories about Prince William, which may not seem peculiar on its face, yet they ran these stories about William immediately after reporting about the coming asteroid, rumored to pass/strike earth on November 8th 2011. The daily William updates themselves were slow news day fodder at best (the most interesting story of the litter being

Prince William was spied upon by Rupert Murdoch goons). However, if NBC's purpose was to keep connecting our subliminal minds to a potential asteroid strike, followed by a Prince William report, mirroring the future event when William rises to power after a great cataclysm from a comet striking earth, then they succeeded. The William updates themselves show another aspect of the NBC, and other global media who report them, that being the increasing importance the world is placing on him. The day after the asteroid Yu55 passed between the moon and the earth, came another timely report which is a sign of the times and equally prophetically important, that being Iran had been finally caught planning to build nuclear weapons, the rumors of war between Israel and Iran instantly were back in the headlines, as the European financial collapse widened, and the first-ever National Emergency Test in America took place (on 11-9-11). NBC has also reported that while the elder Royals, including Prince Charles, Philip, and the Queen, attended a recent photo-op celebrating the 400th anniversary of the King James Bible at Westminster Abbey, where William noticeably was absent.

Perhaps it is a sign the Bible is being put away by the younger Royals, and this is the first public event to showcase just that, because had the Royal handlers penciled in William, that would have gave far too much to the legitimacy of the Bible, including Christ. After William goes darker, which is the end-goal of those same dark forces which killed his mother, as they will obviously use any means to get him to that point, the next turn in his path is to become indoctrinated by Occult magickal thinking (similar to the way Hitler himself was molded by the men who guided his own Occult path to power), at the final end of which he becomes completely possessed by Satan, and this is what the prophecy was actually referring to, that the Antichrist will have no desire of women because he will have very little time to work thru the Antichrist, and therefore has no time or purpose for beguiling another *Eve* (or *Eva*). Remember, Satan's ultimate purpose then would be to only beguile the entire world, therefore there would be no time to beguile a woman, who could only get in his way to his goal of conquering then destroying Zion. As such, one needs to know where the new Royal Couple has come from to see where its going. That said, Prince William and Kate Middleton are both connected to evil, directly by their Bloodlines, being that they are actually cousins within the murderous Bloodline of Cain and that the very tyrannical Tudor Royal they're both descended from lived up to his own Satanic Royal Heritage. Prince William is already *threatening with the severest of penalties provided by law*, anyone, namely paparazzi, should they continue to harass either himself or Kate or "cross the line" as he warned. Should another Diana-like 'accident' come, befalling Kate, or God forbid, should she meet some untimely death in any other way, say during a pregnancy, it would be tragic, of course, yet to those guiding forces within the Occult who oversee the path of the Antichrist, this same tragedy would actually serve two important purposes. On the one hand William would be further globally adored, and coddled, while at the same time, his increased distrust, bias, and hate toward the media (which is misplaced, since he should be hating those same dark forces which are guiding, even creating, his dark path) would have also been further accomplished.

In a recent book written about the New Royal couple, when going back to their infamous 2007 break-up in which William was accused of cheating, Prince William was heard shouting loudly at Kate **"Do you know who I AM? No one tells me what to do. I do what I want."** - which is quite reminiscent of the loud diatribes from his angered youth when he taunted and threatened his school-age peers with locking them in the Tower of London to await their beheadings. After many more words were exchanged, William gave her the underlying reasons he was calling it off, in which he reportedly told her "I don't want you suffering the way my mother did." I can't," he stuttered "It just isn't going to work. It isn't fair to you." William's lament quickly turned to liquor and night life for the next three months. By Summer 2007, they resumed their relationship. As we await this most infamous of marriages, which if you remember, the Bible describes the pre-Tribulation timeframe as days which see the giving and taking of marriage (as opposed to the time when the Antichrist rules, which Scriptures cite there will be an abstaining from the tradition of marriage) we are already hearing in the media of the security nightmare presented to those whose responsibility it is to protect Prince William and his young bride, as threats from certain Islamic groups throughout Britain have begun to surface. Of course, knowing Anglo-Masonic history, the "most watched marriage in the history of the world" has a much more cunning, agenda-driven enemy waiting in the wings. It is quite intriguing to note that Queen Elizabeth II alluded to a strange knowledge she herself had when conferring with Paul Burrell in 1997, shortly after Diana was killed, by saying "...*Be careful, Paul. There are Dark Forces in this country which we know not of...*" which is quite an interesting statement coming from someone like the Queen of all England. The latter part claiming to "know not of" which I believe to mean that even she may not know of the exact identity of the ones behind the murder, yet she knows exactly of the reasons why. The Knights Templar are known to have sworn their protection over the ancient Merovingian Bloodline at all cost, that is to say over its future King, the one Satan has waited on for thousands of years. His men in all the various secret societies, specifically Templars are charged to protect the Cain/Antichrist lineage, to the point of using any manner of malevolent aims to achieve that goal.



I was given this official list of 777 names; dignitaries, governors, all sorts of people, and not one person I knew. I rang up the Queen [whose handlers created the Official Invite list] and she told me to bin the list and start over.

Prince William on September 26th, 2011

Aleister Crowley in his book "777" stated the number itself stands for *the Qliploth*. Whereas 666 is the destructive nature of the Sun, 777 means the ascension of the 666, into Godhood. In addition to these examples, and there are many, the Almighty has blessed each seventh portion of time, i.e., the 7th Jewish Holy month of each 7th year at the 7th hour. On this date, the Marriage Feast between the Messiah and His Bride begins. 777 is the "Child of Midnight" and a symbol of reincarnation. *"This is the secret of...that Angelic Beast."*

Nemo Pendragon



THE DATE APRIL 29th AND ITS CONNECTION TO THE SATANIC OCCULT

Has the world already forgotten? Is this generation so naive, so ignorant, and given to sottishness not even considering the darker realities which hold certain sway in this world that they actually believe things such as dates, anniversaries, and numbers are all little more than old people's superstitions? Tracy R. Twyman reminds this generation of the strange parallels between calendar dates and Princess Diana, Templar's and their pagan Goddess, or about the many parallels between President Kennedy and Lincoln. For whatever reason, God has a desire for connecting incidents, people, and situations together into weird accounts of serendipity, which are only found out later by those who are keen to noticing such things. April 29th is infamously renown in history already, as the date Hitler married his long-time companion Eva Braun in Berlin, the morning of April 29th. Textbook history has us believe they killed themselves less than 40 hours later inside der Führerbunker. The date of April 29th also has negative status within the British Royal family of Windsor itself, as that was the date in 1986 when Wallis Simpson, wife of the Nazi-sympathizing King Edward VIII (who was a friend of Adolph Hitler) died. She being an American as well as coming from common stock proved a shock to the British public at that time who would have had their King marry into much more Royal lineage. Since World War II was well underway during the time of their scandal, Britain could not trust either Edward nor his bride to not becoming spies for Nazi Germany, so England finally banished them into the Caribbean where their every move was closely monitored until well after the war. The date of the Royal Honeymoon of Prince William and Kate Middleton starting on April 30th and carried into May 1 is not any less evil, in that it's a well-known Germanic, pagan and Satanic holiday called Walpurgisnacht (remember, the Windsor family are of Germanic lineage), culminating in Beltane in the Celtic tradition, or May Day. Beltane is named after Belinos (or as some believe, Baal or Belial) the fearsome divinity of the ancient world to whom children were sacrificed en masse, being passed thru fires. Animals too were often sacrificed and cooked, and divination practiced by cracking their bones on the flames, from where we get the word "bone-fire," and later *bonfire*.

Legend says that on Walpurgisnacht, witches and evildoers come from all over central Europe to Brocken, also called the Blocksberg, a tall mountain in the Harz range for the *Hexensabbat*, a celebration of unholy Satanic rituals dedicated to both Belinos, the Sun-God, and interestingly enough, Satan himself. Like other "bald-top" mountains throughout Europe, Brocken is considered unlucky and evil because such similar mountains for many centuries have served as locations for Satanic rituals. The Lysa Hora motif is where we get the legendarily Occult-derived musical piece "Night on Bald Mountain," composed by Mussorgsky and arranged by Rimsky-Korsakov. Johann Wolfgang von Goethe cemented Walpurgisnacht in popular culture when he wrote a scene of his magnum opus Faust wherein Faust and Mephistopheles witness a black mass at Brocken on Walpurgisnacht. Bram Stoker wrote a short story about Dracula that takes place on Walpurgisnacht. HP Lovecraft and even the modern children's author JK Rowling use the theme in their writing as well. Infamously, Walpurgisnacht is depicted in the classic Disney film "Fantasia" in which the Slavic pagan dark god *Chernobog*, once described by Disney as "Satan himself," summons spirits and skeletons from their graves to do his bidding during the night before being banished by Christian Church bells at dawn. In the Celtic Irish tradition, May Day bonfire rituals of sacrifice were an essential aspect of the Irish King's authority. If all of this weren't gory enough, Prince William invited Kate to the gravesite of Diana one week before the marriage, which must have been a macabre, strangely emotional time all its own, if not some decimating experience for Kate which she is sure to remember later. The pagan Goddess Diana served well in the Celtic and Druid tradition of being the May Queen who was sacrificed unto Bel (the Sun-God; Satan), giving even more credence to the entire inescapable Diana-Lucifera connection. Obviously just to add to the death overtones of the coming Royal Wedding, it has also been determined that Prince William will arrive to wed in the same car in which Charles and Camilla were recently attacked in, when riots broke out in London on March 26th, 2011, and at a time when increasing disasters are ravaging the earth.

THE ROYAL HONEYMOON AND ITS OCCULT SIGNIFICANCE

Pagan holidays such as Beltane or Samhain, have strange rituals all their own, where depending on the nature of the Pagan or Satanist holding such a ritual, is dependant whether an animal or an innocent child, i.e., a human girl of perceived virgin status is sacrificed to the Dark Lord of the Wood, Satan (aka Cerunnos) with her virgin blood sprinkled across a stone altar in a "sacred" Druid grove shielded from outside view by tall hedgerows. May Day is the time at the very end of April to the beginning of May, with Beltane being the ancient pagan holiday in which "the veils between the Celtic Otherworld and our own are at their thinnest," much like on the Druidic Hallowe'en. Covens will often meet in the night leading up to May 1st to honor rituals in keeping with the time, which meant a time of unabashed sexuality, intercourse, and promiscuity where marriages to last only a year and a day could be undertaken. Young couples could spend the entire "Honey-moon night" in the woods taking place in paganized Sex Magick rituals until the Sun came up in which they then danced feverishly around the large phallic Maypole the next morning (a tall, erect Serpentine standing pole, like later Obelisks, denoting Satan's fertility; and a time when the Serpent of Genesis had legs to stand before being cursed by God to slither on the ground the rest of its days). Why isn't this specific pagan May festival celebrated to this day? It is, trust me, among modern neo-pagans, Druids, Witches, Occultists, and Satanists alike, however by 1644, May Day came under a fierce attack by the Puritans who banned it by an Act of Parliament, only for it to later return with the restoration of Charles II in 1660, but it didn't have the same openly robust force, as Satanic revelry was by then pushed further underground and its holidays, like their continent counterparts, began to be held in secret. At its core within the Satanic pagan tradition, May Day was the time that has long since celebrated Eve, the original *May Queen* who became pregnant by Satan, with Cain. Not coincidentally, some who joined the later-held May Day ritual were even allowed to remove their wedding rings for this one night, representing Eve's dishonoring of Adam and her subsequent falling willingly under Satan's will which spawned that original Sex Magick ritual that resulted in the first "magickal Child" Cain, the ancient forerunner (and patriarch) of the future Antichrist.

This theme of matronly Mother, Witch, or Whore, who met a lustfully Divine, albeit forbidden, god of knowledge has singularity

resulted in hundreds of stylized myths to become the shadowy representations by which the Truth of the original Sin is culturally documented around the world. Those who connect an endless array of mythic tales to the modern Merovingian Bloodline of Cain, would be shocked to finally realize and understand that those same myths they constantly refer back to, have as their basis a great Truth hidden within each, from both the ancient past and even moreso for the coming future. From the Greek myth of Persephone, to the Roman and Celtic May Queen Diana, even to the twisted Semitic version of the demonic Lillith; Lucifer, Eve, and Cain have been the origin of them all, the very heart of which is the pagan Lord and Lady concept of forbidden love or knowledge, punishment, banishment, a cursing of earth or crop, by which a once perfect Arcadian world was destroyed and ruined, have taken root since. We see this in ancient history already taking shape by the time of Mesopotamia, with Inanna the 'great pagan goddess of Sumeria,' who is even mentioned in the Bible (Jeremiah 7:18, 44:17-19, 25). in the Western/Celtic tradition, as Maiden Diana, the Virgin Queen of May, etc. Her names may have changed but her story remained the same. As there is for Satan, several parallel myths in the world have also portrayed the Truth behind Christ, as redemptive Savior of us all, many of which existed long before He too was ever born of a Virgin (i.e. Mithras, Hercules, Zoroaster, Tammuz, etc). These myths were already well known before the birth of Christ, in much of the same way the above myths have been used long before Antichrist's coming, to outline and teach man what is to come, so too have they worked to make man understand Christ's coming, and return. In much the same way, is the nature of the pagan Goddess and her own arrival soon. The Descent of Inanna (Diana) ritual is traced far into antiquity to the time of King Josiah (640-609 BC), as prostitutes living next to the triple-towered Jerusalem Temple "*wove hangings for the Sacred Grove of the Goddess*" (2 Kings 23:7). Moreover, what has been written in Genesis 3:15, long after the fact, has no less reverberated into the collective consciousness of mankind ever since, set by God. Verily, there are only two paths by which you may go by. Those today who think they know much about how the so-called "New World Order" has come into being would do well to actually do the epic research it takes to come to the Truth.

For to not know the origins of this war which has raged since Lucifer's "5 I Wills" were first uttered in the distant past is to completely miss how Satan shall use one called "King William V" in the near future, to literally play out upon the world stage all of what Bible Prophecy has already unlocked for this generation, as well as what all of those ancient myths of early man were actually pointing to. Regardless, as the world comes under the burdensome weight of an increased immorality, so much so that it will place its full trust and needed relief in a Future King getting quite used to being at the center of the changing world's attention, how could even he even resist the corrupting power that will be given him, even as all power man has ever wielded, has always been corrupt. Ironically, even now, his Royal Wedding has already been touted as "The Most Watched Event in History, ever." His star is only rising in this generation, even as more and more are speaking out against crumbling democracies, falling economies, and lying politicians the world over, this planet is increasingly being readied for a return to Cain's Monarchy, and a One World Order and leader to lead them all. Going back to the Celtic and original Satanic Druid traditions and connecting them to what is about to transpire in this upcoming Royal Wedding of the Antichrist, as well as the truer meanings behind "A Stairway to Heaven," as it relates to the Pont D'alma and much else, one must also understand how both Satanic and Celtic ritual works, what it means, and how it is all a counterfeit in itself to what God actually has willed for those who are much more in service to Him, rather than whatever can be found in this world. Satan will always require the death of an innocent to "bless" his hate against God and His Creation, mocking God's own need for a blood sacrifice unto Himself. The rituals at this time of year being already carried out now in secret among Satanic covens the world over are in like manner "blessing" this marriage of William and Kate. Clearly, at this stage, William himself is even innocent of all these things transpiring all around him, and have been for millennia, yet a time is coming when he will grow increasingly wise, with his already cursed marriage being a conduit of *that* time coming. He shall be made wise to not only of what and who have been working in secret around him all these many years, yet also of those who existed long before him, and toward the revealing of knowledge about his larger Occult destiny and purpose. For him, a Merlin is coming, an older mentor who takes him under his care in the smoky aftermath of a just destroyed world. This one shall engage all of his thoughts toward the Satanic mysteries behind the Welsh Druidic tradition, and finally introduce him to others who will help him ascend, or as Daniel cites "*he shall rise among a small group.*"

In time, as this world falls ever more into complete oblivion of ruin, the future King's own path shall be made ever clearer, and yet this is not for us to know. We will not see his transformation during those years in which he is spirited away, even as many of us will also be spirited away in a much different sense, for much will happen unknown to the rest of the blacked-out world during the years after the coming Collapse when the kind of instant human communication we have today, will have to be rebuilt all over again. As the "lone seeker" searching for his true (Spiritual) father, by which modern myths already foretell, William will arrive in the final realization of who he is, and what he must accomplish, even as the goals of his elder Kin and that of his father reverberate all through his inner-being. I Will Be Like God, as I AM. I Will ascend on earth. I Will make the World Mountain in the North, my Throne. I Will exalt my Throne above His Angels. I Will ascend into Heaven. As he grows in knowledge and stature among the Great Teacher, he shall also learn the Rituals set aside for him alone, and he shall carry them out. In time, as the fleeting world rises out of its own ashes, it will be seen that he has returned, and not alone, yet with several much more in glorious appearance than he, with Diana herself *seemingly* returned. Things will move quickly for him after that. Regardless, the upcoming marriage and chosen partner in Catherine Middleton was not orchestrated or hand-chosen by the Templarian power behind the British Aristocracy, as was with a very Merovingian Diana, yet in this case it does not matter, as the very purpose for that 1981 Wedding was to bring the one getting married on the 29th, into the world, task done. What is the Marriage really about? Other than William's current and temporary infatuation with love, *it* will ultimately lead the young Son of the Dragon, as Prince, one step closer to the Throne of his destiny, not of England per se, yet of the World Mountain as King, that place which once ruled a very ancient and perfect world beset in the furthest sides of the North, where God ruled over all his Angels from a Throne at its peak, a place where Heaven met Earth. It's name, Zion. Much like the song muses, "words can have two meanings," and there are only two paths you can go by, Christ or Satan's, but in the long run there's still time to change the road you're on. It has long since been too late for Princess Diana, the sacrificed May Queen as the road she took ended in ill-fated disaster, quite literally. Given there is still time before the

coming *wind on down the road*, what shall become of Kate, the new May Queen? The date of the Royal Wedding being April 29th, is also the Catholic paganized Feast Day of St. Catherine, known for her *Mystic Marriage to Christ* which involved a lavish albeit spiritual ceremony in which He gave her a wedding ring and crowned her as His Queen. Perhaps all that glitters is *not* gold, Kate.

Kate Middleton's New Home Is Cursed

Posted by **Maressa Brown** on November 10, 2011 at 3:04 PM



Having visited **England** twice, I felt like almost everything there had hundreds, if not thousands, of years of history behind it. American landmarks seem almost infantile compared to some of the sights in and outside of London. And that's really cool. But it doesn't make it any less creepy that the 320-year-old place **Kate Middleton and Prince William plan to live in, Kensington Palace**, is clearly **CURSED**.

Sounds like a nursery rhyme, but one of those creepy ones with disturbing origins, like "Ring Around the Rosie." It also makes you think, what the heck has the **royal couple** gotten themselves into?!

Need proof that Kensington has bad juju? When **Queen Mary** moved in with her hubs **William III** around 1690, she contracted small pox within A WEEK and died at the age of 32!

Mary's sister **Anne** moved in then, and proceeded to have 17 pregnancies in an attempt to provide an heir to the throne, but none of the kids made it to adulthood. More recently, in the 20th century, Wills' great-aunt **Princess Margaret** lived there, only to see her marriage fall apart. His mother **Diana** lived there, and we all know how her life path turned out.

But these horrible stories that played out at Kensington seem to be just the TIP of this terrifying iceberg.

Is Kate Middleton's New Home Cursed?

November 10, 2011 05:50 AM EST

Kate Middleton certainly shares her good looks with all the Disney princesses, and now she might have something in common with their fairy tales -- a curse! So will something bad happen to her at Kensington Palace?

Prince William is providing his princess with a castle, but the beautiful building she will call home is not known for happy endings -- it's seen its fair share of deaths, scandals, and sadness, so hopefully Kate and her husband don't fall victim to the palace's curse.

According to the **Daily Mail**, a number of princesses and queens have suffered greatly in the palace. However, one of the worst stories has to be that of Queen Caroline -- she died in 1737 from blood poisoning when doctors decided to cut off a piece of her bowel. They made the dangerous decision to do this because the Queen had suffered an umbilical hernia that was caused by her eighth pregnancy. But if that story makes Kate Middleton a little uneasy about being pregnant in the palace, Queen Anne's tragic tale will really make her worry.

The poor woman got pregnant 17 times in an effort to produce an heir, and while this is something that Michelle Duggar would probably scoff at today, each pregnancy was incredibly difficult for the Queen -- she lost every one of her children. The oldest lived to be 11, and, eerily enough, his name was Prince William.

Sadly these are just two of the tragedies that Kensington Palace has seen, but they seem more poignant right now because Kate Middleton might be trying to get pregnant -- it's terrible to think that a curse could cause her to have pregnancy problems of her own.



The news that Kate Middleton is to marry Prince William has ended years of speculation. But does she really know what she is letting herself in for? The royal

family does have a knack of taking women who are either independent, or on the brink of independence, and bringing them very low. Ominously, as the coverage of Middleton's upcoming marriage to Prince William has unfolded, much of it has harked back to that ultimate [and ultimately arranged] Royal Wedding 30 years ago.

<http://www.guardian.co.uk/uk/2010/nov/17/kate-middleton-prince-william-wedding>



PRINCE CHARLES BEING IN LOYAL SERVICE TO THE FUTURE KING, PREPARES THE WAY FOR HIS SON



As the boy becomes a man, father's minions pave the way. Set in motion now, Armageddon, final conflict, end of days. When the Jews return to Zion and a Comet rips through the sky; The Holy Roman Empire rises, then you and I must die.

<http://www.goth.net/TheOmen/Damien.htm>

According to the Illuminati, the Antichrist King Arthur will draw around him the bravest and noblest Knights in the realm. They and their Monarch will comprise the Circle of the Round Table. In Great Britain today, certain members of the Illuminati including Prince Charles and Prince Philip, take part in rituals and symbols of an odd secret society called the Order of the Garter. This Order with its ceremonial magic, is thought to be a precursor to the coming establishment of the Round Table. So demented are the leaders of the Illuminati that they fancy themselves to be the modern-day inheritors of the Arthurian legend.

<http://www.conspiracy-net.com/satanism.txt>



EVERYTHING THAT IS GIVEN THE FATHER IS GIVEN THE SON

In recent years, several prophecy writers and teachers have proposed that the Crown Prince of England, Prince Charles, is the Antichrist, in waiting. Monte Judah in his Yavoh newsletter, Businesswoman Joan Veon in her book *Prince Charles: The Sustainable Prince*, and a Jewish Messianic author named Tim Cohen have all recently produced research with this view.

Tim Cohen, the author of a book entitled *The Antichrist and a Cup of Tea*, has the most in-depth work on the subject, perhaps to date. The strength of his premise is largely found in the genealogy, religious beliefs, and heraldic symbols associated with Prince Charles of Wales. The flaws in his theory however are found in the genealogical evidence largely built upon the historical teachings that are found in the Merovingian history, i.e, the dynastic European Royal families descended from various secretive groups such as the Priory of Zion, and Knights Templar, which is true for the Merovingian lineage, the only issue is that Prince Charles is not descended from the Merovingians, his ex-wife was. While most scripturally sound

Bible prophecy authors reject the veracity of connecting Jesus to this elaborate and dubious European genealogy supposedly going back to King David, some of the conspirators themselves believe it, so it becomes a valid source of information for their own and others' deception. While some in the Royal Family believe it to be true, other outside of the Firm know it to be a grand deception which leads to the completion of the Great Work, the setting up of a false Messiah in Israel.

Born Charles Philip Arthur George Windsor on November 14, 1948 at Buckingham Palace in London, England as the eldest child of Queen Elizabeth II and Prince Philip, Prince Charles is today current heir to the British Throne. Charles was made Prince of Wales in 1958 and served as a pilot and commander in the Royal Navy from 1971-76. After a string of women in his life, most notably Camilla Parker-Bowles, Prince Charles married Lady Diana Spencer in 1981 at one of the century's grandest Royal weddings. The match proved a bad one; the couple separated in 1992 and were divorced in 1996, the year before Diana's untimely death in a Paris auto crash. Their union produced Prince William Arthur in 1982, current heir to the Throne after Prince Charles. If Prince Charles ascends to the Throne of England after September 18, 2013 - the Prince, who would be nearly 66 years old would become the oldest successor to do so. Only King William IV at 64 years old at the time of his accession in 1830 was older than Charles is now when he became Monarch of the United Kingdom. Prince Charles is already the oldest man to hold the title Prince of Wales since it became the title granted to the heir apparent, and he is the oldest British heir apparent. He is both the third-longest serving heir apparent and third-longest serving Prince of Wales in British history and is well known for his extensive charity work, which includes The Prince's Trust, The Prince's Drawing School, The Prince's Regeneration Trust, The Prince's Foundation for the Built Environment, The Prince's Charities and The Prince's Charities Foundation. He also carries out a full schedule of royal duties and, increasingly, is taking on more duties from his elderly parents as official representative of the Queen and deputy for his father. Tom Gallagher, Encyclopaedia Britannica editor and a British expert in Romanian politics and history has wrote that Charles was once offered the Romanian throne by Romanian Monarchists of the ancient Vampiric House of Count Vlad Tepes [Dracula]; an offer that he reportedly has turned down.

As a type of False Messiah himself, clearly Prince William's father is unknowingly or knowingly preparing the way for his eldest son. The following are just a few of his own titles and accomplishments and what he has done to place himself in such global prominence leading many to believe that he, Prince Charles himself, is to become the person of whom the future world will adore and worship. However, those who believe Prince Charles is the Antichrist must ultimately admit that Prince William, who thru direct descendancy, inheritance, and imminent line of succession to the Throne of England, shall certainly reap all of what his father has already sown. Prince Charles received *his* power and authority from the "Red Dragon" in his induction ceremony to become Prince of Wales. His Coat of Arms contains a great number of Biblical imagery connected with the Antichrist (the same of which is reflected in William's own current and future crests). Given his extensive holdings, he could be one of the richest men in the world. His name adds up to 666 through various means. Prince Charles is instrumental in the "Green Movement" and has been a voice for toleration of all religions, especially that of Islam. He claims descent from King David, Jesus, and Mohammed. He also spearheads and prepares any and all new cutting edge, as well as 'earth friendly' technologies that will later be used by William in his time to better enact his control over a reduced albeit significant future global population. In his ongoing efforts of preparing for his son for the world, and vice-versa, Prince Charles has also partnered with the United Nations and World Bank, steers the environmental ethics and business agendas of over one hundred of the world's largest and most influential multinational corporations, is credited for the Rio Earth Summit and Kyoto Protocol, and has even led a main thrust behind enforced environmentalism worldwide while funding scientific research reducing the effects of global warming. Prince Charles even appears to be responsible for the initiation of the current Mideast peace process, having been directly involved since Israeli Prime Minister Yitzhak Rabin's assassination in early November of 1995, foretold by the Bible Code.

In 1994, Prince Charles stated that he would be known as "The Defender of Faiths", rather than "Defender of *the* [Christian] Faith" which had been the former title for England's Kings as the titular head of the Church of England for hundreds of years up to his announcement. He initiated the Global Security Programme and its lecture series, for which Mikhail Gorbachev has since become a spokesperson. In 2002, the Prince of Wales launched the 'Respect campaign' which calls for greater tolerance and understanding between all global faiths and religions. Also in 2002, Prince Charles joined a Druid Council called the Gorsedd of Bards, adding to his already long list of other such secret societies and Knightly orders such as the Order of the Garter, the Grand Druid Council, the Club of Rome, Bilderbergers, Thule Society, Knights of Malta, White Brotherhood, the Temple of Light, Rosae Crucis, OTO, and several other quasi-political magickal groups. In 1995, Prince Charles had his son William "marked" in his right hand by an electronic chip which was touted in the media as being merely a homing device that would interact with a UK satellite in the event Prince William were ever kidnapped and/or missing. This same technology is thought by many to be a tool by which enslaves a future world under the banner of Global Unity, where no one could buy or sell, or even participate in that society unless they are similarly *marked.* The book "Antichrist and a Cup of Tea" which sets out to prove that in fact, Prince Charles is the future Antichrist himself, details the British Monarchy's centuries-long conspiracy for a New World Order notably using its unique standing within the *Order of the Garter*, an Order of Knighthood originating in medieval England and most recently bestowed on Prince William, its 1,000th member since the Order was founded in 1348. The Order is the pinnacle of the honours system in the United Kingdom as its membership is limited to the the reigning Sovereign, the Prince of Wales, and no more than twenty-four Knights Companion members around the British Throne (counterfeiting Rev. 4:4). The Order of the Garter is rightly believed to comprise the core leadership of all modern Secret Societies.

After the coming Collapse, as the world moves closer toward a totalitarian state, with Britain leading, and while the earth is

still rising out of a time of great global civil unrest and lawlessness, the coming Antichrist will early on exhibit a leaning toward martial law against any and all who cause instability in what is to become his New World Order that is being forged in small ways even now, by our politicians and elected (or selected) leaders. As with all despotic tyrannical leaders, this will begin slow at first and likely begin in secret yet as more power is gained by his hand, and the world falls under his complete control, then will he begin to show the iron fist which always appears once all the power given, turns into the power that is all-corrupting. Much like that which was recently seen in the way a campaigning Barack Obama of 2008 seemingly held all the answers for a hurting America, with its people, in their utterly blind naivety, having been so perfectly primed and prepared for one like him to arrive, all-out worshipped him and could do nothing but hypnotically sing his praises, so too it will be with all the people who worship the Antichrist Beast (and the Red Dragon that empowers him). They to, in their blind ignorance, shall have been so perfectly primed and prepared for one like him to arrive on the scene, even as they shall literally cry out to sing his praises, saying amongst themselves "Who is like unto the Beast, who is able to make war with him?" and in so doing, shall they all fulfill the ancient prophecy written of them of their blind adoration for Satan. The very question they ask in their praise of him conjures up a picture of a man with near supernatural ability, even as it depicts one whom no one else could even hope to compete with, on any level, therefore it is from that generation who lives to see the Antichrist that shows us in the present what this Beast will be seen, and seem to be. In a world that just witnessed every kind of horror that proceeded after a world war and comet strike, as well as the resulting complete collapse of society, once empowered, the Antichrist King will crush every kind of lawlessness remaining across the planet, establish an order of new laws and times. As such, he will be seen as the only one having all the answers to the world's many "post-apocalyptic" issues. Back to this notion that some still have that makes them think Prince Charles *must* be the Antichrist and no one else would be wise to remember how transfer of power works in Monarchies especially in British history, which is sorted at best, with numerous examples of how heirs took power, via the strange deaths, or will, of their elders. One scene from a film that might explain this perfectly was the film Excalibur in which Uther, Arthur's father, was about to meet his death, and so plunges Excalibur into the rightful stone whilst saying "No one can have Excalibur, but me!" Nearby Merlin holding the infant Arthur immediately understanding, that a father lives on thru his son, and that the son gains all that was of his father, by Monarchial right, a right still seen by some as Divine.

CUTTING EDGE GLOBAL HOLOGRAM TECHNOLOGY AND THE FUTURE IMAGE OF THE ANTICHRIST BEAST



And I saw another Beast coming up out of the earth; and he had two horns like a lamb yet he spake as a Dragon. He deceiveth them that dwell on the earth by the means of miracles. And he has power to give life unto the Image of the Beast, that the Image of the Beast should both speak, and cause that as many as would not worship the Image should be killed. And he causeth all, both small and great, rich and poor, free and bond, to receive a Mark in their right hand, or in their foreheads...

Revelation 13:11,14-16

In the book of Revelation, the Apostle John saw in a vision of the latter days an enigmatic aspect of mankind's end-time civilization. In Revelation 13:15, he saw that there would not only be an actual political leader called the "beast," but that there would also be an "image of the beast" which was something separate from but like the beast himself. Verse 15 says the beast system will be able "to give life unto the

image of the beast, that the image of the beast should both speak and cause that as many as would not worship the image of the beast should be killed." John was struggling to describe in low-tech language what he saw would occur in the very high-tech latter-days.

Holograms and the "Image of the Beast"



THE IMAGE OF THE BEAST THAT SHALL APPEAR AND SPEAK

The United Kingdom's Prince Charles is to appear at the World Future Energy Summit in Abu Dhabi in January 2008, however Prince Charles will not be attending the summit in person. Under the guise of saving fifteen tons of carbon emissions by actually flying there, Prince Charles will still be in England while appearing to every single person at the Arabian Summit via a new technology utilizing a three-dimensional holographic imaging in which a video projector will beam an image of the Prince on to the floor that is then reflected up on to a paper-thin sheet of foil to create an optical illusion that makes him appear as a three-dimensional image on the stage. His six-minute speech called for a sense of urgency against global warming. He said: "Scientists are now saying that the problem of climate change is now so grave and so urgent that we have less than 10 years to slow, stop, and reverse greenhouse gas emissions that are destroying our planet. Common actions are needed in every country to protect our common inheritance." Sean Reel, Commercial Director for Connecta Group, which produced the image, said: "He was keen on using the hologram to show his commitment to reducing the carbon footprint. He's walking back and forth and gesturing with his hands. It looks as though he's right there." As a result of the technology, the Prince could be seen in more than one place yesterday - both in Abu Dhabi and visiting a former colliery in Ayrshire. As some of you know, in the very near future, the False Prophet will force the entire world to make an Image to the Beast and to worship it. Even though the Antichrist Beast will be a man possessed by Satan, it is obvious that the Antichrist will not be omnipresent, however, as he continually seeks to counterfeit God who is omnipresent, by using some future form of augmented reality utilizing holographic technology, he will be able to be everywhere in the world at the same time.

The False Prophet's control over this technology to present the image of the Antichrist on a global scale, will seemingly give life unto the Image, which is able to both speak and interact in real time and this could be accomplished with the Telepresence hologram technology by Cisco. In Israel, Yitzhaq Hayutman, a 61-year-old Israeli cybernetics expert and tech investor wants to use this same cutting edge holographic imaging technology to bring in the era of the Messiah. Hayutman believes that by using the funds we would receive in a current \$20 million patent-infringement suit, he could create a hovering holographic Third Temple beamed above the still-standing Dome of the Rock. Whether it's a hologram cyberstructure or some other form of three-dimensional imaging yet to be revealed in the future, Hayutman believes that a technological Third Temple does away with the need for a physical building. Under his plan, Jews would receive their Biblically accurate Temple without razing the Dome of the Rock which would fulfill their ancient, widely revered Jewish prophecy that the Temple will descend from the heavens as a manifestation of light. "And then the Messiah will come," he says, citing the collective hope of the Jews worldwide that upon the building of the Third Temple in Jerusalem, would then usher in the time of the man that will bring in an era of global peace and security. Interestingly, governments promoting the same New World Order which the religious Jew Yitzhaq Hayutman speaks of is already in possession of a technology they call Project Bluebeam that makes use of the sky itself as a holographic projection screen for laser-generating satellites projecting simultaneous images to the four corners of the planet in every language by region thereby enabling a global form of mass hypnosis.

It has been demonstrated that focused ultra high frequency UHF electromagnetic energy beams can be used to induce such mind control over the subject. These effects were revealed at length by the CIA on September 21, 1977 in testimony before the Subcommittee on Health and Scientific Research. Dr. Sidney Gottlieb who directed the MK-Ultra program at that time was forced to discuss the scope of the CIA's research to find techniques of activation of the human brain by remote electronic means. So this is something that exists right now, that has been pursued to its highest degree, that can be used from space to reach any person, anyplace on the face of the earth. The use of telepathic hypnosis also holds great potential. This capability could allow agents to be deeply planted with no conscious knowledge of their programming. In movie terms, the Manchurian Candidate lives. The third step in the Bluebeam Project is called the Telepathic Electronic Two-Way Communication, of which American Lt. Col Alexander's states: 'If it is possible to feed artificial thought into the multigenic field via satellite, the mind control of the entire planet is now possible. Embedded chips connected to Bluebeam will already be in place by that time to further control the mass population, says Alexander. The goal of this deals with a set of scientifically controlled global images projected all around the world in order to push all populations to the edge of hysteria and madness, to drown them into a wave of suicide, murder, and psychological disorders. After a coming global event of destruction in the year 2012, both real and man-made, the very same technology will be used for seemingly benign purposes of worldwide healing, after which, populations will be ready for the New Messiah to re-establish order and peace at any cost, even at the cost of their own individual freedom, and it all starts so 'innocently' enough under the guise of communication technology.

For decades, holograms have largely been the stuff of sci-fi programs like Star Trek, with their famed *Holodeck*, used when someone had to visit the sick bay as part of the Emergency Medical Holographic program (EMH) in which a three-dimensional transparent image of someone would suddenly appear but it was also something that you could quickly interact with and ask questions. In Star Wars, there was a similar type of holographic technology usually projected from some type of handheld device or droid and usually to relay important messages to a person or group of people. Hollywood made this type of technology look easy, but in the real world, holographic technology has usually resulted in relatively primitive designs. That was then. Today, giant strides and huge leaps are being made toward fulfilling even the most far-fetched sci-fi holographic usage of the past, into full-fledged reality in our future. For example, back in July, a team at Tokyo University was one of the first groups to successfully create a system of touchable holograms. If you had a hologram of a small red ball, for example, you could essentially interact with it. The ball would know when it was near your hand and would appear to bounce off of it. When this technology first made news, it was compared to a primitive version of the holographic computer desktop interface in the futuristic film *Minority Report*. But now another major development in holographic technology is making headlines. A new device has been created that can transmit high definition three-dimensional images in close to real time. This could result in major advances in holographic telepresence technologies where a VIP's speeches can be made, live, to a live audience around the planet.

This technology is so advanced, that the image of the speaker, in full-rendered three-dimension, can even make individual eye contact with every single person in the audience, as well as carry on a conversation with any person in the room. Like every other advance in technology, it will take some time to perfect before it's brought to market but it seems that we may not have to wait too long. The current system only displays in one color, but the University is stating that perhaps in another decade or so, commercially viable holographic television screens could start hitting the shelves. As stated in their website "The applications for such a system could essentially change our daily lives." The lead researcher of the development, Nassar Peyghambarian states that "It can be a game changer in some industries." He also states that "the first that come to mind are product demonstrations and giving the ability to actually see a product in 3-D before the money is spent to build it. It also could, for instance, immerse prospective tenants in their new office suite or show hotel maven's the interior decorator's vision for their remodeled rooms. Some other applications could include telemedicine, entertainment, remote guidance during emergency situations, remote video conferencing, manufacturing, improved 3D mapping, global defense security uses, the internet, and a myriad of other resourceful uses to be announced in the near future."

*Read Article [How Cellular Mobile Tech of the Future will Get Under Our Skins](#)

*Read Article [How Our Mobiles Became Frankenstein's Beast](#)

THE WHORE OF BABYLON AS AN END-TIME KINGDOM: THE ROMAN-BORN CITY OF LONDON IN 2012



I will show you the judgment of the Great Whore that sitteth upon many waters: whom the Kings and inhabitants of the earth have been made drunk with the wine of her fornication: and I saw a Woman sit upon a Scarlet-coloured Beast, full of names of blasphemy, having seven heads and ten horns. And the Woman was arrayed in purple and scarlet colour and decked with gold and precious stones and pearls having a *Golden Cup* in her hand full of abominations and filthiness of her fornication and upon her forehead was a name written, Mystery: Babylon the Great, the Mother of Harlots and Abominations of the Earth. The Woman which thou sawest is that Great

City [born from Rome] which reigneth over the Kings of the earth.

Revelation 17

Blood[line] of the One demanded of London
Burnt by a raging Great Fire in the year '66
The Ancient Lady will fall from her high place
And many of the same Cult will be killed

Nostradamus C2 Q51

How much she hath glorified herself and lived deliciously for she saith in her heart, I sit a Queen, and am no widow, and shall see no sorrow. Therefore shall her plagues come in one day, death, and mourning, and famine; and she shall be utterly burned with fire: And the kings of the earth shall lament for her, when they shall see the smoke of her burning. Every shipmaster and all the company in ships and as many as trade by sea, stood afar off saying What city is like unto this Great City and they cast dust on their heads, and cried, weeping and wailing for in one hour is she made desolate. And a mighty Angel took up a stone and cast it into the sea, saying, Thus with violence shall that great city Babylon be thrown down, and shall not be found.

Revelation 18

The Club of Rome is a conspiratorial umbrella organization promoting World Government, and the marriage between Anglo-American financiers and Noble families of Europe, particularly of London. The key to the successful control of the world is their ability to create and manage savage economic recessions and eventual economic depressions.

<http://www.goodnewsaboutgod.com/studies/beastpower.htm>

To the *Holy Blood Holy Grail* authors, Plantard explained that certain American Bankers were involved with Priory [Secret Societies] because they supported the concept of a United States of Europe [and the entire Antichrist agenda] although the United States generally regards a united Europe as an economic rival and a challenge to its global position, certain interests [within the American Banking system, specifically Chicago, that] would welcome such a move.

The Sion Revelation p. 268

And this is the very reason why we are now seeing such questionable moves by American Bankers and lending institutions that has led to the worsening American financial crisis. As a result, they are now readying the world for a global currency, a currency that would supercede and destroy the American Dollar outright, which is the first phase of forcibly bringing America down allowing for Europe to eventually take the reigns of global power. Pushing this same agenda to its final working stages, American Messianic President and Marxist-leaning, Anti-Christian, Socialist **Barak Obama has been put into quick power by Chicago's Banking elite** who themselves are fulfilling the goals of the Illuminati toward America's complete financial and global demise. The elite in Chicago as well as on Wall Street have direct ties to the Royal Crowns of Europe, most notably the Masonic power structure behind the EU and British Royal Family. Many would also be shocked to discover that Europe itself is beholden to the British Crown (despite a growing EU powerbase) because of the Masonic plan to establish a future British Antichrist.

Clinton Ortiz, *The Return of the Once and Future King*



THE CITY OF LONDON AS CAPITOL OF THE EMERGING NEW WORLD ORDER

There are three distinct landscapes to the appearance of the Harlot "Babylon" which can be figuratively referred to as her *body, spirit and soul*. According to Scripture these three aspects of Babylon are to be destroyed at three different points in time. The first aspect according to Jeremiah 51:59-64 is the literal geographical city of ancient Babylon, in present day Iraq.

This would refer spiritually to the "body" of Babylon, a literal city that has existed in various states of ruin, renewal, and control by various ethnicities and powers throughout its 'physical life.' Genesis 10 indicates that Nimrod was the original founder of Babel (Babylon), from where he built the Tower of Babel. The form Babylon is the Greek variant of Akkadian Babilu (bāb-ilû, meaning "Gateway of the gods." In the Hebrew Bible, the name appears as בבל (Babel) interpreted by Book of Genesis 11:9 to mean "confusion, dispersion" (of languages), from the verb balal בלל meaning "to confuse and disperse". Babylon as a city rose to power drawing from the Mesopotamian histories of the earlier Sumerian culture before it to itself become one of the wonders of the ancient world, a Kingdom later reflected in the vision of the Prophet Daniel who saw a large statue with a Golden Head to represent Babylon being part of the larger body of global Satanic Kingdoms that would rule the world. In time Babylon would fall to other influences such as the Persian Empire, the Macedonians under Alexander the Great, yet eventually Babylon became nothing but a few barely-maintained structures in the desert, the physical city never rising again to hold the epic prominence it was had in the ancient world. However, in 1985 Saddam Hussein started rebuilding the city on top of the old ruins, investing in both restoration and new construction. To the dismay of archaeologists, Saddam inscribed his name on many of the bricks in imitation of the ancient King of Babylon (and Antichrist archetype) Nebuchadnezzar (נְבוּכַדְנֶצַּר or נְבוּכַדְנֶצְר).

More recently, since the second Gulf War, the US presence in Iraq has caused extensive damage to many of the famous antiquities of ancient Babylon such as the *Ishtar Gate* (dedicated to the Babylonian Goddess Ishtar, constructed of blue glazed tiles with alternating rows of bas-relief Dragons). By that which is revealed in Jeremiah 50:18-20, 51:19-24 we know that the final destruction of the literal city of Babylon was prophesied to occur within the last days, specifically in the Great Tribulation, the last 42 months of Antichrist's power. As such, the second manifestation of that yet-to-be future "Mystery Babylon" is thus spiritually called, and not to be taken in the literal sense, meaning, the Antichrist's future Church Kingdom will arise from the spirit that was Babylon, to culminate in that future sacrilegious seat by which the Antichrist and his False Prophet establish as a global religious system to further solidify the Antichrist's total control of the planet, but it will not rise up out of Iraq proper, as so many falsely interpret. This same religious system is in its maturing stages at present with the globally-accepted New Age Movement and its major tenants drawn from ancient Babylonian witchcraft and magickal systems. This, the "spirit" of Babylon, is already infecting the minds of millions globally in one form or another and guiding the planet into 'One World' thinking in advance of the Antichrist's arrival. The belief that spiritual power can come to an individual outside of God through self-effort, or 'forces in nature' i.e., demonic powers behind those same forces is all part of the mystery religion of Babylonian paganism. All world religious beliefs not founded on the absolute truths of the Bible have descended from Mystery Babylon and can be described as religions of Babylonian paganism. Therefore, those who claim they are not Pagans because they are not witches or are witches and claim they aren't Satanic simply do not understand the common root and source of all polytheistic and pantheistic beliefs that originated from the ancient Babylonian mystery religions dating back over 4,000 years ago by the Fallen Ones who infected mankind with such knowledge, from the summit of Mount Hermon.

The third aspect of the Babylonian Kingdom to rise is the physical Kingdom of the Antichrist whose own future Kingdom of 'Babylon' has in itself two aspects, the religious and the economic. These two seemingly opposed aspects may have been what was referenced to in Daniel's prophecy when the Angel Gabriel told him these aspects are as iron mixed with clay. Now while the Mystery that is that future Babylon seems to be rooted in the Middle East, very few doubt that it is in the West where one can literally see how Babylon's paganism fused into ancient Roman worship, past, and indeed in the present. The European Union, which was established by the 'Treaty of Rome' is without a doubt the ultimate fulfillment of the restored Roman Empire with Europe's affinity to identify itself with Babylon, even as the European Union has adopted symbols which are of Babylon design. Outside the Council of Europe building in Brussels there stands a sculpture of a woman riding a bull, a representation of the Greek myth of Europa. This building is the nerve centre of the EU, where laws are written by unelected men, only later to be rubber stamped by the EU parliament. Its new parliament building opened in Strasbourg in December 2000 is deliberately modeled on Brueghel's painting of the Tower of Babel. When asked by a secular journalist 'Why the Tower of Babel' an EU official replied, 'What they failed to complete 3000 years ago - we in Europe will finish now.' An EU promotional poster has a reproduction of The Tower of Babel with construction cranes above it and the caption 'Many tongues, one voice.' This coming Satanic Empire, therefore, whose own soul and spirit is derived of Babylon yet whose physical territories encompass modern Europe, shall become the power base of a New World Economic system as well as a World Religion. This is the Mystery behind the Whore of Babylon. The author of Revelation's own prophetic vision into these future events were remarkably similar, yet even more detailed than Daniel's, as John was shown the Whore of Babylon (the religious system) riding the power of the Roman Empire/Beast that rules from a city on seven hills, interpreted as *Vatican City*, the one city that throughout its history has never had any pretensions about her rights to *rule over the kings of the earth from her city upon seven hills.*

The colossal wealth of the Vatican includes solid gold bullion worth billions, stored within the Rothschild controlled Bank of

England and the US Federal Reserve Bank. The Vatican Whore also has enormous investments with the Rothschilds in Britain, with giant oil and weapons corporations like Shell and General Electric among several others. Therefore, Revelation's global-religious Whore of Babylon aspect could be no other than Catholicism, originally formed by mixing Babylonian Paganism and Christianity into a global new religion cited under the premise of unifying the ancient world. Moreover, England's own connections with the Roman Vatican are staggering at every level, from its touted 'global religion' to finance. It was this religious Babylon that has, since its inception resided in Rome, the same ancient city in whose power many nations sought absolution as they filled the coffers making it more a drunken Whore than any true Church of God. This aspect of religious Babylon which we are shown has intoxicated herself from the blood of the martyrs of Jesus over the last 2,000 years, is the greatest clue marking her as that defiled institution existing since the time when Christians were being martyred. Through its great evils, this Babylon Whore has even become rich off the blood of martyrs, using Christ in the most evil ways as a leverage to gain such heights of majestic power. There is certainly no denying the many historical atrocities committed by the Roman Church in all its horrors, inquisitions, or Crusades by which they slaughtered Jews by the thousands, or any of its other forms of rampant anti-Semitism most recently seen in their turning their backs on the European Jews as they were systematically led to slaughter by genocide in the Holocaust, and yet the face of this great evil lives on still, in Rome. Even so, God shall destroy this global religious institution once and for all at some point after the midpoint of the Tribulation. Her temporary control over the Beast was only tolerated by the Antichrist so that she could be used to bring her illegitimate children together in unity so that together they may be destroyed all at once. The Ten Kings will then devote all of their power, authority, and will, to the establishment of the finalized Kingdom of the Antichrist by destroying the religious aspect of Mystery Babylon. Just before this event, Revelation 18:4-8 informs us that 'I heard another Voice from Heaven, saying, Come out of her my people, that ye be not partakers of her sins, and that ye receive not of her plagues. For her sins have reached unto Heaven, and God hath remembered her iniquities. Reward her even as she rewarded you. How much she hath glorified herself. Therefore shall all her fiery plagues come in one day.

Revelation 18:7 reveals that in her final form, Babylon (or BabyLon-don) the Economic Center from which Antichrist holds all power over the planet's wealth, is no longer referred to as a Harlot, but instead as a Queen (i.e. Britannia), even an arrogant Queen that does not recognize herself as being widowed by the destruction of her former religious consort. Like Vatican City, London's Inner Temple is also a privately owned corporation, or city state, located in the heart of Greater London. It became a sovereign state in 1694 when King William III of Orange privatized and turned the Bank of England over to the bankers. By 1812 Nathan Rothschild crashed the English stock market and scammed control of the Bank of England. Today the city state of London is the world's financial power center and the wealthiest square mile on the face of the Earth. It houses the Rothschild controlled Bank of England, Lloyd's of London, the London Stock Exchange, all British Banks, the branch offices of 385 foreign banks, and 70 US banks. It has its own courts, its own laws, its own flag, and its own police force. It is not part of Greater London, England, or the British Commonwealth, and pays no taxes. The city state of London houses FleetStreet's newspaper and publishing monopolies. It is also the headquarters for worldwide English Freemasonry and headquarters for the worldwide money cartel know as the Crown. The Club of Rome is a conspiratorial umbrella organization promoting the One-World Government, a marriage between Anglo-American financiers and the old Secret Nobility families of Europe, particularly the so-called "nobility" of London (Queen Elizabeth, Prince Philip and Prince Charles), Venice and Genoa. The key to the successful control of the world is their ability to create and manage savage economic recessions and eventual economic depressions, and first to be taken down will be the United States. Because of the prophecy in Daniel 9:26 which reveals that the Antichrist will come from the people that destroyed Jerusalem in 70 AD, we know the Queen's city will be found in what was once the Roman Empire albeit the future Queen of Economic Babylon is therefore perfectly represented in its Britannia form.

THE WHORE OF BABYLON AND THE ROMAN CITY OF ANTICHRIST

London was actually founded by the Romans in their expanse toward a New World Order of the ancient world to quickly become a large industrial port city linking it directly to Rome. After which, Rome then flooded thousands of troops into the New Roman City where they conquered it and ancient Britain north to Hadrian's Wall. Along with the soldiers, came Roman architecture, roads, culture, art, laws, Latin, and more importantly, Rome's Empire and spirit into Britannia where it later resurrected into the powerful British Empire (and will again.) Biblical prophecy authors and researchers have debated for decades declaring that Antichrist must be a Roman, and arise out of Rome from their linear understanding of the Scriptures in Daniel and Revelation. A more careful look at those same prophecies however clearly indicate that the coming Prince arises out of a nation (and city) that was part of the ancient Roman Empire, not Rome itself. The fact that London was actually created by Roman hands does lend an interesting connection and shows us that London became, in effect the New Rome. As Rome and the Roman Empire itself waned in power, England and its new capital city of London gained in power, prestige, and global influence. We can see by this example how a historic commercial and financial Goliath like the 677 acre former ancient Roman settlement, the City of London with its renown Bank awash in Masonic connections will certainly fulfill its intended role. With the British Isles historic Celtic beliefs together with what is known as British Israelism, one can find a strong foundation for a religion which can be used to position the Antichrist as the last day's false Messiah. Combining these facts with the January and December 1999 reports from the Electronic Telegraph with the proposal to replace Britain's Coronation services with a multi-faith ceremony having contributions from many other faiths and that the religion of the United Kingdom would no longer be explicitly Protestant, in opposition to Roman Catholic inclusion in government affairs, but instead adopt more of a syncretic faith that includes all religions and cultural beliefs, including a New Age form of "Celtic Christianity," which believes Christ was merely an ascended mindset of whom anyone could become, as well as teaching that Christ and His "lost years" were inextricably linked to Glastonbury (Avalon), and the

teachings of pagan Druidism, from which He derived His Godly power. Clearly, Great Britain is therefore well on its way to fulfilling its roles prophesied in the Book of the Apocalypse (Revelation): "*And the Woman which thou sawest is that great city, which reigneth over the Kings of the earth.*"

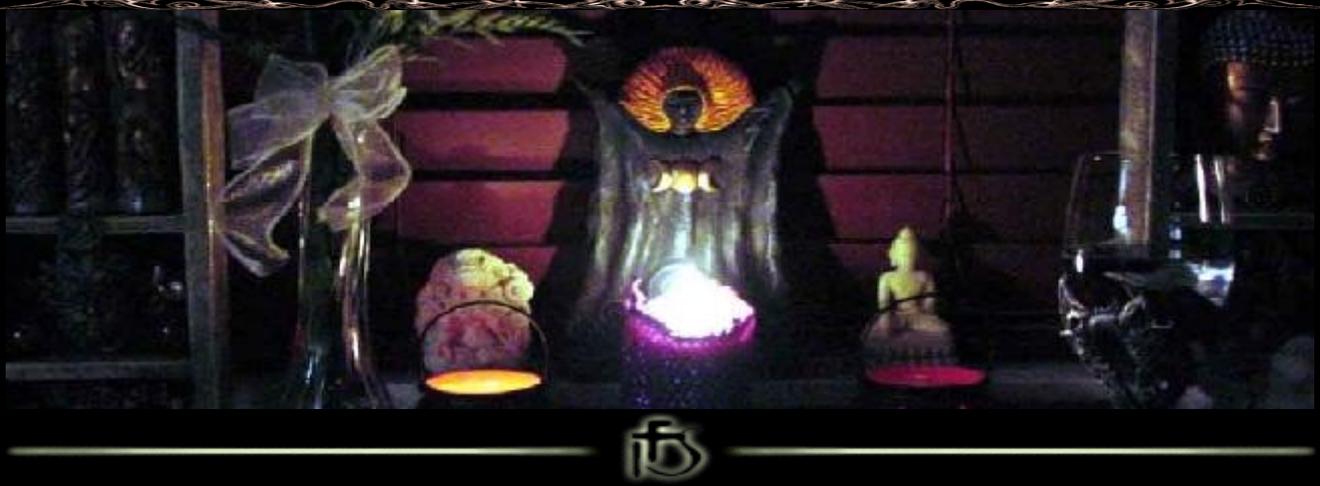
An even more disconcerting report concerning the growing efforts of Great Britain to establish economic control was its parallel attempt at developing a far reaching religious authority in the world, shared in the Electronic Telegraph January 2000 article which stated that "Leaders from the nine religious faiths in Britain stood together in the Palace of Westminster yesterday and made a public commitment to work together for the common good in the Third Millennium." Hosted by Catholic Prime Minister Tony Blair, the event brought together Christians, Muslims, Hindus, Buddhists, Jews, Sikhs, Jains, Bahai's and Zoroastrians in the Royal Gallery of the House of Lords where the Archbishop of Canterbury Dr. George Carey, stood shoulder to shoulder with Chief Rabbi Dr. Jonathan Sacks, Iqbal Sacranie, the secretary general of the Muslim Council of Great Britain, among several other leaders of multicultural faiths to offer "a joint Act of Commitment to work together in a world scarred by the evils of war, racism, injustice and poverty, to help bring about a better world now and for generations to come." Tony Blair described the occasion as progress of a very special sort, showing how Great Britain will "lead the way in such efforts now and especially in the future." Dr. Carey emphasized the Christian nature of the Millennial celebrations, but acknowledged "the increasingly important contribution of other faiths." He went on to say "This event will, I believe, be seen by future generations as truly historic." Interestingly, Revelation 18 closes out the chapter with a call from Heaven that believers rejoice over the final destruction of Babylon whose roots are ancient yet culminate in future having the singularity of all faiths bound together under a single banner to a *strange god* far removed from that of the Bible, to one connected with modern Satanism, Paganism, Occult and the Antichrist 666. This final aspect of commercial/political Babylon is to be destroyed, along with the Antichrist, at the close of the Great Tribulation by Jesus Christ Himself. Her final moments will come by an unparalleled earthquake (Revelation 16:16-19) along with swift acting plagues and the earth being in complete shock leading up to the Battle of Armageddon.

In lieu of the coming New World Order to be carved out of the modern EU nations which are already held in secret subjection to the growing and now massive Anglo-British Empire, a movement and foundation was set up in 1909 called *The Round Table Society* which sought to create a world entirely governed by England [specifically by London]. In 1888, Cecil Rhodes, diamond-mogul and owner of De Beers, realized this vision while collaborating with Alfred Beit and London banker Nathaniel M. Rothschild. Expressing his belief in the inherent racial and cultural superiority of Anglo-Saxons, Rhodes argued that only the British should rule the world. To this end, Rhodes put forward his own vision of an expanded British Empire that would be achieved by the formation of the Round Table secret society. This society would have "its members in every part of the British Empire," including in the schools and universities to select new members and in the Colonial legislatures, where they would "advocate the closer union of England and to crush all disloyalty and every movement for the severance of our Empire". He also envisaged this secret society owning "portions of the press, for the press rules the mind of the people." By the late 1890s, Cecil Rhodes embraced the idea known as "Empire scholarships" for white men drawn from the British Empire and the United States with the aim to instill in the minds of the students "the advantages to the Colonies as well as to the United Kingdom of the retention of the unity of the Empire" by strengthening "those invisible ties which will keep together the Anglo-Saxon race." Rhodes's detailed instructions for his scholarship scheme provided for 60 students from the Empire, 32 from the United States and a smaller number from Germany to be taught and accommodated at Oxford for one year, and so the "Rhodes Scholarships" were born and still exist to this very day. Prominent Rhodes Scholarship alumni include the former US President Bill Clinton, as well as at least 9 senior officials in the Clinton Administration and 11 in the Kennedy Administration, and a few Rhodes Scholars are found in the current Bush Administration lending many to speculate that a disproportionate number of its candidates will continue to achieve the most prominent positions of power, i.e., business, law, intelligence, and the military. The Round Table is also responsible for the formations of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, Council on Foreign Relations, Trilateral Commission and others propagating Anglo-Racist Global Rule. The fact that London burned in the year 1,666 was God's portent.

THE CFR | UNITED NATIONS | BILDERBERG GROUP | CLUB OF ROME | CHATHAM HOUSE | THE TRILATERAL COMMISSION

This will be preceded by an Eclipse of the Sun more obscure and tenebrose than has ever been since the creation of the world, up to the death and resurrection of Jesus Christ, and from thence till now. There will be in the month of October a Grand Revolution made, so one would think that the librating body of earth had lost its natural movement in the Abyss of perpetual darkness. Precursive signs seen in the spring-time and after with extreme changes ensuing, reversal of Kingdoms and Great Earthquakes...accompanied with the *procreations* of the *New Babylon*

THE FUTURE ROMAN WHORE OF BABYLON AND THE NEW AGE MAGDALENE PAGAN GODDESS CHURCH



And I saw a Woman sit upon a scarlet coloured Beast, full of names of blasphemy, having seven heads and ten horns. And the Woman was arrayed in purple and scarlet colour, and decked with gold and precious stones and pearls, having a Golden Cup [Satanic Grail lineage] in her hand full of abominations and filthiness of her fornication: And upon her forehead was a name written, Mystery, Babylon the Great, the Mother of Harlots and of Abominations of the Earth.

Revelation 17:3-5

So that not only this our Craft is in danger to be set at nought; but also that the Temple of the Great Goddess Diana should be despised, and her magnificence should be destroyed, whom all the world worshippeth. And when they heard these things they were full of wrath and cried out saying, Great [is] Diana of the Ephesians!

Acts 19:27-28

But for a true believer like John, the statue would have been properly called an idol, and the whole spectacle was yet another example of what the Bible condemns as an abomination. Perhaps it was the figure of Diana that John has in mind when he conjures up the Mother of Harlots. Diana was an ancient Moon Goddess known earlier in Greece as Artemis. Witches had been publicly linked with the worship of Diana in Rome as early as 30 BC in the writings of Horace, Ovid, and Lucan.

A History of the End of the World p. 67; Encyclopedia of Wicca & Witchcraft p. 23, 453

After her divorce from Alex Sanders in 1973 she briefly turned away from Witchcraft and joined the semi-Occult Liberal Catholic Church. Today she runs a Coven from her London home. As Christianity in the West wanes and new faiths rise to eclipse it, what will be the fate of Witchcraft? It has spread across the country and she is nominally the head of the Alexandrian tradition of Witchcraft.

Out of the Shadows: A Complete History p. 143

We are now in the last days of Satan's reign and he is working overtime through his agents to complete the takeover of the world. His agents are nothing less than the Freemasons who have permeated to the very heart of the Catholic Church. It is the task of Freemasons to lull Christians, especially priests, into believing that the Devil

and his demons do not exist. These agents of Satan were waiting for their time to come. ... The Freemason antichrists became priests for this purpose. They aim to take religious power throughout the world, just as they have taken economic and political power.”

Powers of Darkness, Powers of Light, Cornwell, 1991



A CATHOLIC AVALON? | SACRED WHORE | ATLANTIS TO MAGDALENE | ISHTAR ASTARTE | ISHTAR CHURCHES | MYSTERY | LILLITH AND MADONNA | TRIPLE GODDESS MARY | DIANA THE QUEEN OF HEAVEN | THE MAGDALA | THE ANCIENT QUEST | THE BLACK MADONNA AS MARY MAGDALENE | TEMPLAR REVELATION | MAGDALENE ALCHEMY | MAGDALENE TAROT |

THE WHORE OF BABYLON AND THE CHURCH OF ANTICHRIST

From New Age notions of a Mother Earth Goddess figure to the Goddess of Witchcraft, the basis of Satan's future Church is firmly rooted in the present age. Add to that the heavily propagated figure of Mary Magdalene clearly being used to deceive the entire world into thinking Antichrist's lineage is Christ's lineage and the foundation for a great end-time apostasy is already being set in motion. Consequently, is it any wonder why the Merovingians and their complicated genetic histories have found such renewed global interest at this time in history, when the world is besieged with such Antichrist doctrine that brings Cain's genealogy to the forefront to be masqueraded in only Messianic terms? As such, any serious undertaking and well-read research into the Occult proves the personage of Mary Magdalene is being used not to represent any female disciple of Christ (as Christ produced no heirs), yet the far more ancient feminine mystique of Lillith, the Matriarch of all that are descended from Cain, the demonic succubi who tempted Adam while Satan tempted Eve. For what is not being revealed in Scripture is that as God made a Woman for His son, Adam, Satan has provided a woman for his son Cain; This Scarlet Woman is today revered as the Mother Goddess within all Witchcraft and in Secret Societies. As Satan's spiritual consort, the Scarlet Woman Babalon [Hebrew: ShNI AShH =666] is the "Mother of Abominations on the earth," the Black Madonna, the Cainitic Matriarch who laid with Cain and begat their first child, Enoch, a vampiric blood drinker. Lillith's own evils are written across time, and notably in the Hebraic Zohar wherefore occultists have made the connection to Lillith also being Cain's wife, or 'Dark Eve.' Like Satan, she is known by hundreds of names: Hecate, Ishtar, Isis, Artemis, Aprodite, Astarte, Inanna, Brigid, Cerridwen, Rhiannon, and Diana. In her role as 'Our Lady Babalon, she is the Mother of all those who falsely label themselves *Rex Deus*, the Royal Lineage of Judah, yet more accurately: the Royal House (lineage) of the Dragon, Synagogue of Satan.

Since the future World Church of the Antichrist will be rooted in ancient Babylonian paganism whose ancient Goddesses are still venerated by millions worldwide and because the Antichrist has already been determined to be both Biblically connected to ancient Greco-Roman as well as Celtic protoculture, certainly this Goddess who shall be received as central to any Antichrist Church must be one that was worshipped in the ancient world, including Rome and Dark Ages Britain, right up until to the present day. As such, Diana was not only vehemently worshipped and violently adored in the ancient world, she is still being invoked as a relevant Goddess right up until the modern age. Of course, the name Diana is not lost in its eerie coincidence to that of Prince William's mother, herself seen as the modern version of a benevolent Goddess figure adored the world over, in life, and even moreso in death. Also interesting is the fact that Princess Diana was buried in Althorp on a small isle surrounded by water, recalling the timeless Arthurian Lady of the Lake saga. Even the Scriptures cite how Diana was held in such high regard among those who withheld not to invoke her name at the dawn of Christianity, which still holds true today. The Goddess Diana is so intertwined within modern Witchcraft that those invoking her are known as Dianic Witches, and it shall be Witchcraft (and its male counterpart, Celtic Druidism) that shall make up the core belief system of the future New Age Church of Antichrist. The Scriptures of Revelation 9:20-21 and 1Timothy 4:3 detail a future time when people accepting the Antichrist religion will worship demons in the form of idols, as well as abstaining from eating meats and partaking in marital sex (or the Godly institution of marriage will be banned altogether). For just as Christ will be given over in Marriage to His Church which is called Virgin [Revelation 19:7-9], so shall the Antichrist have his counterfeit Church, albeit a Whore. Instead of having Christ's Blood wash away the sins of man, Satan uses Christ's Blood(line) to perpetuate the Antichrist's washing of man's minds. Instead of being built on God's Truth, it is built on lies, from the original liar to mankind who since Eden has sought to destroy man, no wonder Witches today want to erode the Bible in favor of their accursed Wiccan ideologies.

In Occult lore, Babalon is the Dark Primal Mother Goddess holding the Grail which contains the Knowledge of both Womb and Death. There is a Satanic prophecy that speaks to this 'sacred feminine' Antichrist aspect comparing Babalon to a return of Jezebel with her children (see Revelation 2:20-24) culminating in the Whore of Babylon, the feminine aspect of the male-dominated empire of Antichrist whose sole existence is to lie in direct opposition to

Christ's Virgin/Bride Church and is metaphorically responsible for birthing Cain's evil seed as false and carnal Royalties collectively called the Holy Grail, Christ's (false) lineage of 'Messianic successors.' She is the Temple Babalon and Divine, the Bride of Satan described so perfectly as a Whore. The Magdalene (Merovingian) Bloodline, from which is brought forth flesh for the Antichrist. This is the reason why Catholics, who have been worshipping their version of a Virgin Goddess for over two millennia, will easily be able to assimilate themselves into that future Rome, the Satanic Vatican, the probable location of that future Antichrist Church called *Mystery*, its children called 'deceived.' The fact that the Book of Revelation depicts the Whore of Babylon as riding upon the Beast proves that these two distinct entities share power in their meteoric rise to power, however once Antichrist achieves all that brings him complete control of world power, he suddenly brings the Whore down to her utter destruction. Interestingly, as early as 900 AD, the Church actually addressed the pagan worship of Diana in the Canon Episcopi, a document which stated that the followers of Diana were deceived by Satan himself regarding her worship, of course this was all done at a time when the Church itself practiced Goddess worship itself in the form of Mary [Encyclopedia of Wicca & Witchcraft p. 450]. The Canon Episcopi itself helped establish the historical concept of the Sabbat which also cited that as chief of the Demon horde, Diana was equated with Satan therefore the women who follow her must be worshippers of the Devil [History of Witchcraft p.54]. The Canon specifically says: "some wicked are perverted by the Devil and led astray by illusions and fantasies induced by demons, so that they obey Diana's commands...on certain nights are called out in her service, for Satan has the power to transform himself into a god."

Meanwhile, the endless genealogy of a damned heresy continues, a doctrine of demons and teaching of devils that has been released into the world and is being taught in these last days exactly as prophesied. You can now see how this DaVinci/Magdalene heresy easily assimilates itself into British-Israelism, and how together, it can deceive those whose target it has been prepared for. Furthermore, this known revelation of Princess Diana as some New Age/Catholic *Magdalene* is only the shadow of the reality which the occult version of Magdalene is effectively based, but in Truth is actually referring to the yet unnamed, unknown, woman of evil who spawned such a seed of Satan more than any Co-Redemptrix in the guise of Mary Magdalene ever could, even as they are now desperately making her out to be. As the Scriptures clearly state - this yet unknown woman who has given us the Bloodline of Antichrist has as her name Mystery and she does have in her hand a cup (Grail) brimming with the Blood(line). Interestingly enough, Diana as a newborn was christened Diana Frances Spencer (Stuart) on 30 August 1961 at Mary Magdalen Church, in Sandringham, U.K., whose last words before her death in 1997 are reported to be "I will rise." As mentioned, the current figure of Mary Magdalene is used to deceive the world into thinking this Satanic lineage, is Christ's lineage, while the figure of Magdalene portraying Christ's wife is completely archetypal. The Occult figure of Magdalene is only a personage and symbol used to tempt both Roman 'Christianity' and pagan alike, because as one quickly learns within the occult, what they refer to as the Mary Magdalene is not the first century female disciple of Christ, yet at its deepest core is actually to represent a more ancient feminine principle traced to the most primal Goddess.

Another portent and prophecy which coincides and connects these specific destructive events to happen in Rome and its future Antichrist/Goddess Church was put forth by Saint Malachy the 12th-century Bishop of Ireland. According to the traditional account, Malachy was summoned to Rome by Pope Innocent II in 1139. While in Rome, Malachy experienced a vision of future Popes which he recorded as a sequence of 112 cryptic phrases, all of which indicate some noticeable trait of all future popes from Celestine II, who was elected in the year 1130, until the destruction of Rome and the end of the world. This manuscript was then deposited in the Roman Archive, and thereafter forgotten about until its rediscovery in 1590. The last of these prophecies concerns that destruction of Rome (at the hands of the Antichrist and his Ten Kings) and reads as follows: "In the final persecution of the Holy Roman Church there will reign Peter the Roman, who will feed his flock amid many Tribulations, after which the seven-hilled city will be destroyed and the dreadful Judge will judge the people, the end." Interestingly, being that Malachy only predicted 112 Pontiffs, knowing that Pope John Paul II was #110, and that the current 81 year old Pope Benedict XVI is #111, we are obviously very close to this last Pope to reign Malachy called Petrus Romanus, whose reign sees the Tribulation of Antichrist and the destruction of Rome, the Whore of Babylon. The Catholic church as the lingering dead Roman Empire it still is, has certainly held on to its once waning power by completely counterfeiting Christianity (circa 330AD) seeing the potential strength the still young "religion" was gaining in the known world. However, despite "the Church" being used by God to further True Christendom at various points in history, they never were, have been, or are actual Christians belonging to Christ's more Protestant-appearing Church (that places Christ far above the vain traditions of men) despite how they delude themselves to think they are. The Whore is still filled with vain superstitions who have their actual origins in the pagan world, and as such, shall she appropriately meet her fateful end. Upon her destruction at the hands of the Ten Kings, God loudly declares for its inhabitants to "come out of her my people, for her sins have reached Heaven." Therefore, inasmuch as the Romans killed Christ, following after Satan, so too are their spiritual descendants rightly called the Great Whore of Babylon, in Rome.

We are clearly told in Revelation 17:9, 18 where that future Antichrist Church is located, even as it tells of a Whore sitting upon the seven hills, calling it a city which reigns over nations. At the time Revelation was written, the city upon seven hills which reigned was Rome, where today's Vatican City rules over 1.1 billion Catholics worldwide. As Christ is shown with the Holy Woman that births Him in Revelation 12, so too we see the Apostate Woman that bears the Antichrist in Revelation 17. The future Antichrist religion therefore is the ever melding combination of today's increasingly

liberalized Roman Catholic Church with that of the future Great Whore and its 'mysteries revealed' to create something closer to a Christo-pagan system by which the entire world could be included into its fold (like lambs to the slaughter). Indeed, already we see this melding of the Catholic with Pagan, even Masonic, Mystery religion. In the occult essence of its true spiritual form, this current leaderless church of Hell is already here among us in the form of the seemingly harmless New Age movement and its eastern Mysticism with western Celtic Witchcraft leading its thrust. All that is needed for it to become that Woman/Beast Religion of the World is the addition of the Catholic Church and it will live to fulfill its destiny prophesied as the global Church of the Antichrist. In 2005, the European media reported that Italy has been overtaken by a growing tide of Satanism and Satanic activity. Meanwhile, there were separate reports citing Satanism even being practiced in the Vatican itself, by high ranking Cardinals and those nearest to the Pope. So much so, that a local Vatican-linked University is now teaching courses on Satanism, demon worship and possession, even black magic that's designed to help priests understand what makes people turn to the Occult.

Since The DaVinci Code was released, many ask in their vanity-laden ignorance, why Christ being married and having sex could be of such evil. After all, ancient Rabbi's were allowed and even supposed to marry. In this have actually answered their own question. Of course, mere human Rabbi's can and it is their ancient tradition to marry, however, Christ was no mere human or traditional Rabbi, but the co-Creator of mankind itself, and therefore Christ's Wife could be no mere mortal woman, but that metaphorical Woman that is the Christian Church itself. Moreover, The DaVinci Code nor any one of the hundreds of similar books which followed them are the Holy Scriptures, but are in fact hold the exact opposite agenda, even as they turn Christ into a common man and assign absolutely none of the Divine to the Lord whatsoever. This is where they do err, and yet it all following an ancient design prepared long ago as part of Satan's Great Work and platform by which he can later present his own 'Christ,' this deception is allowed to flourish so without any great contention. Antichrist must come.

Those researchers and authors turned 'Grail believers' who attempt to crush the Divine Christ under the weight of their twisted assumptions based on lies just to support their own Antichrist Bloodline agenda are just as guilty as Satan and his people in this world who push such an agenda in the first place, the foul spirits not knowing Christ is the Lord and Savior King who arose from the dead and is seated at the right hand of the Father in all Power and Glory and Majestic Divinity, just as He was before He was sent to earth to eradicate the power of Satan - sin and death. In stark contrast however, citing the torn peices of some gnostic heretical gospel that He was tempted to fall in love with Magdalene, that He survived the Cross, and moved to France or Britain taking the once demonic-infested, possessed, and pregnant Harlot Magdalene with Him. Of course this would mean He was not the Messiah fulfilled, no perfect sacrifice prophesied by God's many Prophets, certainly no 'God in Man.' For this cause, the teachers and people believing such blasphemy already have the spirit of Antichrist, and are therefore readied to see their blasphemous King arise. In this, their heretical interpretations make Christ of nil effect, and this must be for a reason which suits only Satan's cause, as the strain of their efforts are grand in their design while the Scriptures depict a prophesied Christ, Holy, who must be found perfect, spotless, a Passover atonement and sacrificial Lamb for the complete remission of sins to be the eternal and acceptable sacrifice unto God and man (see John 14:6, Heb. 4:15, 2:18, 1Tim. 2:5-6, 1Cor 15:47, 2Cor 5:21).

Christ who has overcome the world and everything in it, was, and is, risen and seated upon His Sapphire Throne at the right hand of God, yet today, how interesting it is that so many would have you believe otherwise in order to make Christ useless save that of His supposed Bloodline, to remove His Divinity from reprobate minds of those easily seduced, promoting the royal *Grail Seed* who are actually of Satan's lie and lineage, and to effectively help the Antichrist gain a foothold against Christ. Despite their turning Jesus into a lustful creature in their evil books, Christ's examples of physical virginity are found everywhere in the Holy Bible, in both Testaments. Revelation 14:4, which looks into the future and sees those 144,000 believers who are sent to the earth as a witness of Christ, puts the matter to rest with the following "...these are they which were not (notice past tense used) defiled with women; for they are virgins. These are also they which follow the Lamb whithersoever He goeth. These were redeemed from among men, being the firstfruits unto God and to the Lamb [Christ]."

So, there it is, the death of their entire Christ Bloodline theories - knowing how even the 144,000 shall be "undefiled of women" while yet in their earthly bodies, following the Lord in every example and wherever He goes, how much more would the Lord Himself be a Virgin, even the High Priest of this Church to which His Father was so vocally *well pleased* in Him. That said, the Lord Jesus Christ has only one Wife, called the Church washed in His Blood, a Bride which Revelation 21 perfectly describes during the Marriage Supper of the Lamb. Therefore, beware of so-called scholars who reject Biblical Truth in place of apocryphal lies found in strange heretical texts which imply Christ to be little more than a carnal sexual being, for they are of Antichrist, preparing the world for his soon arrival. Therefore, under her deceptive guise as a Goddess/Queen/Mother of all, this New Age Church will gather all her wandering children in their final march to destruction, as worshippers of none other than Lucifer himself. As Harlot it is made known to us that he/she is found in the role of a counterfeit archetype of the faithful, and betrothed Church of this world's only true King, the Lord Jesus Christ.

Along with the enjoyment the Whore of Future Babylon derives from destroying true believers we are told that she is a bejeweled and extravagantly draped Harlot whose vanity and pride only exceeds her great wealth, yet we know from Daniel Chapter 11, the Antichrist shall have all power, including over all earthly wealth, meaning over gold, silver, gems, and other precious stones and metals of the earth. As it is written, once Antichrist has established enough global control, he will shake loose from being under his church's counterfeit religious yolk and order his Ten Kings to burn her with fire, fulfilling also the will of God for her many sins, for this Mother Babylon and Harlot of Mystery which began to spread over the face of the earth since the days of Genesis 10:8-10 shall be heard no more for ultimately, Satan destroys all of those utterly foolish enough to follow him. Now you may have heard the wise adage about Satan's greatest deception is convincing the world that he does not exist. How true that is, however, Satan is the ultimate and first despotic meglomaniac, so much so, that he has been disguising his true dark nature as one of "Light." With the aid of his Angels, Satan has supplanted himself as the main Messianic figure in countless religions across the world, both as a male and even as beautiful female dieties, desperately

wanting nothing more than to come out from the global religious closet and be called by his true name and worshipped in the place of God, and one day he will. This is the purpose of the Antichrist, first seen as a humanitarian figure, then as a King wielding true power, then as an "ascended being" possessed by "The Light" and finally, when he has placed the entire world under his subjection, only then will he finally show his true nature, seek to destroy Israel, and claim to be God Himself.

BBC News: US Television set for 'Jesus wife' storm

"A leading US TV news reporter has said her Disney-owned network is taking a huge risk with a news special which puts forward the question whether Jesus Christ had a wife. The American-produced programme is partly based on the best selling novel *The DaVinci Code*, the book alleges Mary Magdalene, a Biblical figure widely thought to have been a prostitute, was actually Jesus's wife, startling information purported to have been kept alive by an ancient secret society known as the Knights Templar." ABC News is breaking a major conditioning program designed to convince the world to believe that the Merovingian Bloodline, by which Antichrist will later convince the Jews he is their Messiah, is the heart of a very clandestine conspiracy involving the Catholic Church and what could have easily destroyed its iron fist over the medieval European way of life, or at least that is the story they so badly want to attach to the ancient Roman Church, which is to be purposfully pulled down if Revelation 17:16-18 is any indicator! The very fact that this formerly so-called "secret information" is now being widely publicised by a top-rated American television station would mean that the time has arrived for hundreds of millions of people the world over to be exposed in perfect accordance to the Great Work, the Illuminati plan of restoration. Researchers of the "Merovingian Bloodline" and the new world order have recognized that the plan to produce Antichrist runs through a bloodline that claims direct descendancy through Jesus Christ and Mary Magdalene. Occult legend states that Jesus really did not die on the cross, but merely *fainted* and that after the Crucifixion, His own disciples helped him escape from the guarded tomb during a nighttime excursion bringing Him then into the home of Mary Magdalene for the tending of His wounds. According to their own belief, it was shortly after this that Jesus Christ was reported to have wed Mary Magdalene. Shortly before the destruction of the Temple and of Jerusalem at the hands of the Romans in 70 AD, Magdalene fled to France with certain children in tow, where she later gave birth to more supposed 'Royal children' called '*Kings of the earth*' a reference to them having the Bloodline of Christ, to whom this *Merovingian Bloodline* is originally traced.

The *Children of Christ*, as it is said, eventually married into the Royal Frankish family of the time thereby pouring the most 'Holy Grail' Bloodline into Celtic Gaul and also upon the Thrones of other European nations. This blasphemous lie is one of the greatest frauds perpetrated on mankind to date, yet it will be utterly believed. By who you may ask...the very ones who should be the most guarded. The Jewish Talmud and Kaballa state that Jesus did not die on the cross, but fainted, then escaped the tomb with the aid of His disciples and had intercourse with Mary Magdalene. The Jewish *Talmud* specifically goes on to state that Holy children came from this 'marriage,' and that the Bloodline of King David lives on thru a select few of those within the Houses of European Royalty. Israel, therefore, is in direct line to receive these lies in the future, and the ones responsible for perpetuating such a myth shall even have other things in store for the near future that are much more deceptive, to be propagated on a much wider scale, with great effect. (see also [The DaVinci Code Effect](#)). The Merovingian history itself then moves to its first known King of the fifth century named *Merovee* who is said to have worshipped a Sun Bear [*Arthos*] in the form of the Roman Goddess Diana (who is also known in the Greek as Artemis), she being the ancient "virgin-mother goddess" of the Moon who is also symbolized by the white Unicorn at her side, it being *her offspring*. Bringing it all up to date and tracing this supposed Merovingian lineage from France into Scotland only adds to the mystique whereby the current royalty of Europe, especially that of Great Britain say (or have said of them) that they can "prove" their direct lineage to Jesus Christ through the use of these same, now well used lies. Specifically, since those of mainline religious Judaism (those who do not study Kaballah, Zohar, occult mysticism, etc.) still await a Messiah from the lineage of King David, Judaism today is primed to believe the Satanic Merovingian lies, yet in a slightly altered form, focusing on their King David instead of Jesus Christ. Time Magazine, CNN, and NBC all have their hand in the latest revelations about the harlot turned 'Saint,' yet the very reason all this seemingly "new information" of the former 'secret information' is now being made public, and now presented to the hundreds of millions of ABC viewers as 'news,' already implies it is fact, despite it being one of the greatest cons ever perpetuated on the medieval world then, and modern society now.

From the Solar Priests of Atlantis to the "sacred knowledge" of the Celtic Druids, from the Mystery Schools in Greece, to the later heretical occult beliefs of Europe. From the Knights Templar to the many Anglo-central secret societies who came after, all have worked to keep the flame of their Messianic Sun-God alive, preparing for a future time when he would rise up, take on flesh, and restore a *lost Golden Age*. He has taken on as many mythic personages as he has names: For he has been Apollo, Mithras, Helios, Prometheus, Pharon, Thoth, Ra, Hara, Horus, Tammuz, Hermes, Lleu, Hu, Cernunnos, Herne, Shiva, Buddha, Set, Taliesin, and countless more. He is the Adversary, Satan, seen as a God and Morning Star by his worshippers throughout the ages. From the very beginning of time he worked through men in order to bring about his long-lost place among the Angelic Stars of Heaven as the King of Hosts. In this regard has Satan's children labored for centuries, deceiving men into rejecting the Truth of God and His Salvation through Christ, into accepting any myriad of lies which work to build the finalized personage of Antichrist. These same works can be tracked throughout history as they are the writings of vain men possessed of evil which speak of Christ to be as one of them, a mere mortal figure, and gnostic. From at least the time the above Scripture was penned, certain men have written legends and tales of Christ, many knowing they would cause division and strife in a future Church, even a future time. Today, you see it everywhere, secular scholars in heavy debate after discovering the latest heretical "gospel" which ultimately displays a 'Sexual Christ,' a very mortal figure quite different from the traditional view of the Church, to say the least. Of course, the Catholic Church has supposedly repressed this "secret" all along to keep their global power. What's actually happening however is that these so-called lost gospels that debase the Divinity of Christ are being released by Satanic men within secret societies to set the stage for a time when Christ *would* be rejected.

In summary, two Women portrayed in the book of the Apocalypse who play pivotal albeit opposite roles in end-time events,

one being a Virgin Bride of Christ, the other a Bloody Whore of Antichrist. These both are correctly interpreted to mean two distinct, opposite Churches, one of Christ, one of Antichrist, the future church of Satan called the Whore of Babylon or *Synagogue of Satan*, and Christ's Virgin and blameless Church whom he "marries" in Heaven, after the Rapture. The prophet of God, Daniel, being led into a vision by the Angel Gabriel, was first shown this future Kingdom by which Antichrist shall provide the world for their Satanic religious worship. The later prophet, John, was also shown this same frightening image of a Woman, as 'Mystery Babylon the Great,' straddling a Beast in his Revelation (Rev. 17:6-7), even seeing her glorious adoration the world gave her, this false Goddess. Even so, one must remember this same Harlot is later stripped of her mighty power and burned alive as she is the ultimate Witch, a false Church, the Final Temptress to the nations. Once the world is completely taken by her every blandishment Satan has unleashed against them, and once he has secured complete control over the world, she, as that Global Goddess Church of the New Age is no longer needed, she has served her purpose. Alas, Satan ultimately will control the world solely through Antichrist, and he will not share power with anyone for he alone will claim to be God, Satan speaking through him. Taken more literally, She, being the female counterparts who still carry the Cainite lineage within their own DNA, like the late Princess Diana, are also no longer needed to birth her Unholy Children of Cain, because as written of her abominable children... '*the Transgressors have come to the full!*' The Aryan Transgressor in Antichrist shall rise and destroy her, his metaphorical mother, that Goddess Church upholding the Goddess Diana, just as before.

TEN LOST TRIBES OF ISRAEL: THE LIE PROMOTING THE FUTURE KING OF ENGLAND AS A MESSIAH



Gather unto me all the elders of your tribes, and your officers, that I may speak these words in their ears, and call Heaven and earth to record against them. For I know that after my death ye will utterly corrupt yourselves, and turn aside from the way which I have commanded you; and evil will befall you in **the Latter Days**; because ye will do evil in the sight of the Lord, to provoke Him to anger through the work of your hands. And Moses spake in the ears of all the congregation of the House of Israel the words of this prophecy:

But if from thence thou shalt seek the Lord thy God, thou shalt find Him, if thou seek him with all thy heart and with all thy soul. When thou art in **Tribulation**, and all these things are come upon thee, even in **the Latter Days**, if thou turn to the Lord thy God and be obedient unto His voice; (For the Lord thy God is a merciful God) He will not forsake thee, neither will He destroy thee, nor forget the Covenant of thy fathers which He also swore unto them.

Deuteronomy 31:28-30; 4:29-31; The Holy Bible

In the world you shall have **Tribulation**, yet rejoice, For **I have overcome the world.**

John 16:33; The Holy Bible

Be faithful even until death, and **I will give you the Crown of Life.**

Revelation 2:10; The Holy Bible



THE TEN LOST TRIBES OF ISRAEL, ANGLO-ISRAELISM, AND BRITAIN

2Thessalonians 2:3-5 For that day shall not come, except there come a *falling away* first, then that Man of Sin shall be revealed, the Son of Perdition who opposeth and exalteth himself above all that is called God, or that is worshipped; so that he as God sitteth in the Temple of God, showing himself that he is God. For *the Mystery of Iniquity doth already work*: only he [the Spirit of Truth] who now restrains will let, until he be taken out of the way and then shall that Wicked shall be revealed...Even him, whose coming is after the working of Satan with all power and signs and lying wonders, and with all deceivableness of unrighteousness in them that perish; because they received not the Love of the Truth (Jesus Christ), that they might be saved. **And for this cause God shall send them a *strong delusion that they should believe a lie***. Thus, have not the Jews specifically left themselves completely defenseless for such a deception? Anti-Christ doctrine permeates modern Judaism in that they believe "In every generation is born a descendent of Judah who is worthy to become Israel's Moshiah." Even their *Chattam Sofer* dictates: "When the time will come, G-d will reveal Himself to him and send him, and then the [Occult] spirit of Moshiah, which is hidden and secreted, will be made manifest in him." Seeing the way Jews today speak about the coming of Moshiah, it's easy to see why God is about to allow for such a strong delusion. Jews, especially today, are still greatly ignorant of Christ, so how does God ready Israel and worldwide Jewry for the eventual collision course they're on with their supernatural, conquering, and True Messiah? God shall first send them Antichrist, whom, ironically enough, they will accept as their Messiah, for a time. What is this 'strong delusion' and lie that Satan will have most of the world under? Whatever it will be, consider this, it causes the majority of the earth to worship the Antichrist and that which gives him his power, as a god. Consider also that whatever this delusion might be, it somehow causes the State of Israel to think Antichrist to be their long-awaited Messiah. Now, many would wonder how could that even be possible, the modern State of Israel is not easily deceived, and yet, in that near future, they shall completely be taken in by something they would under any normal circumstances never think to even consider, let alone believe in. But because Satan shall have every chance to unleash his deceptive supernatural power, both upon England as well as Israel, and the world itself, the Jews will believe.

*Read Article '[The Origin of British-Israelism](#)'

Again, whatever this future deception could be, somehow makes Israel accept the Antichrist, a King of European descent, as their Messiah. How could this happen? Consider this, you have already seen how the Bloodline of the Holy Grail and the Magdalene doctrine revolving around the Merovingian Bloodline is casting a "new light" (of deception) onto the traditional Christian views about Christ, yet since Jews have never accepted Christ or His Divinity, how could that same Bloodline theory worm its way into Judaism? The answer is actually a simple one, and came to me while reading 'Holy Blood Holy Grail' many years ago. Enter the parallel Satanic Grail doctrines of British-Israelism, the 'Ten Lost Tribes of Israel' theory and the Messianic Bloodline of King David. Understand, since Jews believe their Messiah must come from the 'Royal Lineage of King David,' and any seriously considered Messianic candidate therefore must have his seemingly endless genealogy traced back to Israel's most beloved King David, is precisely how Israel could not only be deceived by it, yet ultimately accept a Satanic-possessed global humanitarian, as their Messiah and Lost King. This lie of the "Ten Lost Tribes" theory which does run parallel to the Holy Grail lineage, therefore amounts to an equally powerful Satanic deception, albeit instead of warping the collective mindset of Christians with notions of their Christ fathering a lineage of European Kings ruling the world today, the Antichrist's version of British-Israelism will be specifically directed at Jews, playing on their hopes and desires for a Davidic Messiah to rule over them as an ascended mediator between them and God, one that will finally bring peace to their land, and along with it, a New Age of security for their people. As mentioned, Israel is not easily deceived, yet such a supernatural and deceptive spin will be placed on the Grail Bloodline after the Collapse, in the coming years, that I regret even Israel will give in to all the strange events, supernatural sights, and false miracles they will be deceived by, in regards to Satan's own Bloodline via Cain masking itself as Messianic.

It is therefore sad to note how mainstream religious Jews, both past and present, still will not recognize Christ, their True Messiah whose lineage is easily traced back to King David, while at the same time being the literal 'Son of David' who fulfilled every single Davidic Messianic prophecy attributed Him for His first advent. Interestingly, Jews have never believed Christ to be their Messiah because of His Davidic lineage, as they see it, came thru his mother's side and not the patriarchal father's. They are also quick to point out (somewhat mockingly) that *since* Christ was the product of a Virgin-birth, how could any father, let alone a descendant of David, be the human father to Jesus Christ? In this they are ignorant and limit the power of God, for as Jesus was correctly called the 'Son of David' so too did God make Him the Son of David, that is to say Jesus Christ was the literal 'Son of King David' just as He is called. In other words, the seed which God the Father *used* to impregnate Mary had the entire genetic code and makeup, via its DNA, and Bloodline from the Davidic lineage, moreover, it was from King David himself. It seems even God's people have lost sight that with God, all things are possible and all things are done according to His Word and Wisdom. In fact, this is what the Angel Gabriel was referencing to when speaking to Mary, asking her if she believed anything was possible, with God. She answered yes, and in that fateful moment, I believe that she was impregnated by the Power of God, and thus, God provided the seed of David by which she became pregnant with our eternal Lord and Savior Jesus Christ. Now, where some cannot believe even of this basic Truth, in effect closing the door on Christ, they have become susceptible to accept a lie, opening a door for the Antichrist and his forerunner, the False Prophet. This is precisely what the Jews of Christ's day have done, and thusly has their descendants in modern Israel continued to do in refusing to Give God Himself, their past Judge and current Protector, His Godly due in being able to make anything possible, even providing a Virgin Birth and a father. Even so, God has a plan to finally bring Israel around to the Truth, and bring them around He will, just before Christ returns, ironically enough, to Israel again. Thru the wickedness of Antichrist, God will ultimately show them the Holiness of Kingship of His Christ, His Son, being the Son of God, as well as being the Son of Man, and He was actually

called "*The Son of David.*"



And He said to all of them, How say they that Christ is David's son? King David himself sayeth in the Book of Psalms: The Lord [Father] said unto my Lord [Son], Sit thou on my right hand, till I make thine enemies thy footstool. King David therefore calleth *Him* [The Son] Lord, how is He then, *his* Son?

Luke 20:41-44; The Holy Bible

And in the sixth month the Angel Gabriel was sent from God unto a city of Galilee named Nazareth, to a virgin married to a man of the House [lineage] of King David, and the virgin's name was Mary. And the Angel said unto her Hail, thou that art highly favored [because of her lineage and her love toward God], the Lord is with thee. Blessed art thou among women. And when she saw him, she was troubled at his many sayings. The Angel then spoke, Fear not Mary for thou hast favor with God. Behold, thou shalt conceive in thy womb, and bring forth a Son, and thou shalt call His name JESUS. He shall be great and shall be called The Son of the Highest, and the Lord God shall give unto Him the Throne of His father, King David. He shall reign over the House of Jacob [Israel] forever, and of His Kingdom there shall be no end. Then said Mary unto the Angel, How shall this be, seeing as I know not a man? The Angel answered and said The Holy Spirit shall come upon thee, and the Power of the Highest shall overshadow thee. Therefore shall also shall that Holy conception be called *The Son of God.*

Luke 1:26-35; The Holy Bible



THE LEGEND OF BRITISH-ISRAEL: AN ARTICLE EXPOSING THE GROWING BELIEF
ENGLAND AND THE THRONE OF DAVID: THE BRITISH-ISRAEL WORLD FOUNDATION
THE CORONATION CHAIR OF EPHRAIM: NEW PROOF OF THE MESSIAH MASHIACH
THE TEN LOST TRIBES OF ISRAEL: BRITISH LINEAGE OF KING DAVID & KING ARTHUR
THE THRONE OF KING DAVID IN ENGLAND THRU THE GENEALOGY OF TEN LOST TRIBES
A MESSIANIC TRAP FOR THE NATION OF ISRAEL IS ALREADY SET [see the 5th paragraph]
WHY MODERN JEWS CANNOT BELIEVE THAT JESUS CHRIST IS THEIR KING & MESSIAH
WHY MODERN JEWS SHOULD BELIEVE THAT JESUS CHRIST IS THEIR KING & MESSIAH
SOME MODERN JEWS ARE ALREADY TARGETED AND DECEIVED BY CELTIC WITCHCRAFT



For Behold, I know the blasphemy of them which claim to be Jews and are *not* [Jews]. They are however of the *Synagogue* [*Children; literal offspring*] of Satan and do lie.

Revelation 2:9

In 1919 the British-Israel-World Federation was founded in London near Buckingham

Palace. During this time many prominent British citizens patronized this organization. This organization continues to this day, and it continues to maintain local Chapters throughout the British Isles and the world.

Wikipedia: British Israelism

Godfroi de Bouillon; Grail Family and actual scion of the Merovingians was installed in everything but name as "King of Jerusalem." This incident is recounted in a modern history of Lorraine, printed in 1966. This work contains a special introduction by Otto von Hapsburg - who today is titular Duke of Lorraine and "*King of Jerusalem*." It might be that the Merovingians were ultimately of Judaic origin, but if this were so it seemed to us essentially incidental. However important it might be, there was something of even greater importance involved. We were still overlooking something.

Holy Blood Holy Grail p. 346, 438, 312

This puts the Priory of Sion's claim that the Merovingians survivor is the rightful [heir] or legitimate King into context. On the one hand it appeals to the powerful archetype of the Lost King such as with the British, with King Arthur, their "*Once and Future King*".

The Sion Revelation p. 194

The concept of a 'Great King' [see Century X Quatrain 72] would thus have constituted a fulfillment of Nostradamus's prophecies. And it would have actualized at least in some sense, the monarchist blueprint outlined in the '*Protocols of the Elders of Sion*.' And the Hapsburgs would have been more than imperial heads of State. They would become a Dynasty of Priest-Kings like the future Messiah anticipated by the Jews.

Holy Blood Holy Grail p. 229

Behold, **I will send you *Elijah the prophet*** before the coming of the Lord: And he shall turn the [religious] heart of the fathers toward the children, and the heart of the children back to their [fore]fathers, lest I come and smite the earth with cursing.

Malachi 4:5-6

And Elijah answered and said to the captain of fifty, If I be a man of God, then let **fire come down from Heaven**, and consume thee and thy fifty. And there came down fire from Heaven, and consumed him and his fifty.

And I beheld another Beast coming up out of the earth; and he had two horns like a lamb, yet he spake as a dragon. And he exerciseth all the power of the first Beast and causeth the earth to worship the Beast whose deadly wound was healed. And he doeth great wonders, even **making fire come down from heaven**.

2 Kings 1:10; Revelation 13:11-13



THE RETURN OF THE "PROPHET ELIJAH" AS ANTICHRIST'S FALSE PROPHET

The Malachi Scripture seen above is in fact the final two verses of the Jewish Bible, our Old Testament, which ends quite dramatically with God demanding that His people return to the religious roots of their ancestors (where they accepted the the Holy One of Israel as the Angel of the Lord, the Son of the Living God), or He will send a cursing among them (see also Deuteronomy 30:19). We also see that this future time is marked with a specific event in the return of Elijah, who in the Last Days precedes the coming of the Lord at the end of the world from which it is commonly understood in both Judaism and Christianity that Elijah is to return in advance of the Lord's Day. Satan knowing this, and knowing that ancient Israel has already rejected their Messiah, Jesus Christ, as well as His forerunner, John the Baptist of

whom the Scriptures cite as he who 'came in the spirit of Elijah' (see Matthew 11:13-15, 17:11-13) knows also that modern Israel is still waiting for their Prophet Elijah (Moshiach Ben Joseph) and the Messiah (Moshiah Ben David) to appear at some point shortly before the end of the world. Satan therefore will deceptively provide Israel exactly what they expect most. Enter the False Prophet Elijah, a demonic figure in the form of a man appearing as Israel's ancient prophet, having 'two horns like a lamb, yet speaking like a Dragon' being seemingly Holy yet speaking on behalf of the Dragon, Satan, and his Antichrist, preparing the way for his arrival. Thus, everything from the "Lost Books of.." to every "Lost Gospel" all the way up to the supposedly found Lost Ark of the Covenant itself, and/or other ancient relics from Jewry, has been manufactured over the centuries in order to prepare for that time when Satan and his Baphomet Son, would rule. Of course, specifically targeted is that one nation on earth containing the modern people of God's ancient promises. Thus all of this information being released today pertaining to the Knights Templar, Freemasonry, Euro-Semitic Bloodlines, even the Ark of the Covenant (which I believe has long since been removed from the earth and resides in Heaven) as well as the so-called Holy Grail, itself well-known to be part of Satan's attempt toward a global deception requiring belief in everything *but* Jesus Christ's own divinity. Later Satanic deceptions will be more wicked still and be waged against the very souls of those to be Tribulation tested.

One can only surmise what manner of deceptive evils this Anti-Elijah figure will speak to Israel in advance of the Antichrist's arrival, yet suffice to say, it must involve major influences from British-Israel doctrine. British-Israelism at present, is one of the most dangerous, spiritually corrupt frauds ever perpetrated against mankind, yet is currently finding many new followers within the nation of Israel already, as well as among Jews globally who have been besieged with spiritual attacks by the New Age Movement of late. Just as in ancient times, religious Jews today still have the same many requirements for one to be considered their Messiah, yet those same requirements are becoming increasingly more liberalized in their interpretations as the New Age movement has seemingly worked to target Jews and their "rigid belief system." The end result of this British-Israelism belief upon the minds of the Jewish people, therefore, serves to soften up the masses before the False Prophet arrives, who shall confirm every facet of its false teaching. While the world, including teachers of prophecy seem to overlook the False Prophet, especially naming his elusive identity, understanding the nature of this *Second Beast* is key to understanding how Satan plans to deceive Israel into accepting *his* Son, the Antichrist, as their Messiah. Revelation 13 clearly describes two Beasts rising, one from the earth (interpreted as Israel) and one from the sea (a foreign or island nation), and since Israel did not accept the True Messiah Jesus Christ or His Prophet in John the Baptist, they are today still waiting for Moshiach Ben David (Antichrist) and Moshiach Ben Yossef (The False Prophet) to arrive, and despite the names given to the Beasts in Revelation, it will be the Second Beast 'Elijah' appearing to Israel first, with the First Beast Antichrist 'Messiah' appearing after. In other words, since Jews rejected the Son of God (the Son of David), Satan therefore will provide his False 'Son of David' to the world with the ultimate goal of luring Israel into a trap, largely of their own devising and misunderstanding of their ancient Scriptures.

The Jewish misunderstanding of their own Messiah from a lack of wanting in their hearts to connect with Jeshua, their Messiah, is where they greatly err concerning the Scriptures, which in their case is the Tenach (Old Testament), the bulk of which points toward a dual manifestation of the Jewish Messiah as both a supernatural Destroyer of Israel's enemies, and a servant of God. They so misunderstand these dual (two) manifestations, which we know better are represented in Christ's dual advents, first coming as a lowly servant, and later, returning as a supernatural Destroyer of Israel's enemies at Armageddon, that they actually believe Moshiach Ben Josef and Moshiach Ben David are two separate people, which is exactly how Satan shall deceive them, by providing them the Antichrist and False Prophet in those same aforementioned, more familiar roles which they expect to see.

From the Scripture in Revelation above, which provides an important clue to unmasking the identity of the coming *False Prophet* that Jews would otherwise miss by not being familiar with the Christian New Testament, it is clear that this future Second Beast has the ability to 'draw down fire from heaven' exactly as the prophet Elijah did. Moreover, whilst appearing as a lamb, which is to convey he seemingly speaks under the authority of God as a prophet of Israel, he is in reality a demonic possessed being speaking under the authority of Satan, the Dragon, performing great and deceptive (Satanic) miracles while in the presence of the First Beast, the Antichrist. In other words, the False Prophet will completely deceive Israel into believing that the Antichrist is their Messiah, just as they will believe he is *Elijah returned*. If this is the case, what is the actual meaning and fulfillment of the prophecy in Malachi about Elijah returning shortly before the Day of the Lord? The actual truth of its fulfillment is clearly told to us in Revelation Chapter 11 and connected to the Transfiguration event, for both Moses and Elijah shall return to the people of Israel during the Tribulation period. As prophesied, these Two Witnesses are sent from Heaven immediately after the Antichrist confirms a seven year Peace Covenant with Israel, after which, during the next 1,260 days the Two Witnesses shall preach the Gospel of the Lord Jesus Christ to the Jews during that time, telling the people of Israel they have just made a deal with the Devil, literally. Moses and Elijah will also display great supernatural power from God, counteracting the power from Satan that is given to both the Antichrist and his False Prophet. Naturally many Jews at that time having just accepted the seemingly God-sent and admirable Antichrist, will believe these Two Witnesses actually sent by God to be evil, ascribing the supernatural and Godly power they display to be of Satan (just as their forefathers accused Christ of having demons as the source of His power) to the point of perhaps accusing them of being the Antichrist and False Prophet themselves when in fact it is the other way around. Certainly it is because the Jews continually reject Christ that they have chosen Satan and his demon to fulfill the roles of their Moshiach Ben David and his supposed forerunner in Moshiach Ben Yossef.

Revelation specifically informs us that the Two Witnesses have 1,260 days from the start of their testimony until it ends, until the Antichrist breaks the Covenant of Peace with Israel at the midpoint of the Tribulation 1,260 days later from the day he confirms it. It is this same 1,260th day that marks the end of the first 42 months of Antichrist's

reign of global peace, to culminate with the start of the Great Tribulation that is marked by great global destructions and war in which 1,290 days are given mankind until the Return of Christ at Armageddon. At this midpoint of the seven year Tribulation, the once Godly and peaceful Messianic figure Israel has spiritually taken in, will suddenly turn Satanic and evil, commanding his European forces to invade Israel and conquer Jerusalem, killing anyone in their path as they make their way toward the Third Temple. Once Israel has been contained, the Antichrist enters Jerusalem and finds the Two Witnesses outside the entrance of the Temple. Supernatural as they are, the Scriptures declare that the Two Witnesses are no match for Satan himself, and are murdered where they stand after which, the Antichrist enters the Holy of Holies and declares himself to be God. As the rest of the world celebrates the Antichrist's victory, giving gifts to one another asking 'Who can make war with the Beast,' Revelation 11:11 tells us that as easily as those *Two Towers* of God fell, their destruction televised worldwide, the Holy Spirit shall enter their bodies and they shall rise up again three days later and ascend into Heaven in the sight of all. It is after this event that the 144,000 are marked with the Seal of God in their foreheads and God's great wrath is then poured out on the earth in the form of Angelic Seals, Trumps, and Vials for the remaining 1,290 days. Now, knowing this, the very fact the Jewish people could ever become deceived into believing that a (gentile) British King could ever become their Messiah in the first place proves that somewhere along the way, the Jewish people have become completely beguiled by notions coming out of the British-Israelism Movement. Given that certain ancient Hebrew relics of antiquity will be found in the near future that seemingly lend some credence to the Anglo-Israelist belief, there would also have to arise a near supernatural spokesman, claiming to be from God, that taints traditional Judaism just enough to incorporate the British-Israel infection which in time will prove itself as part of those evil workings of Satan.

Another point of interest can be made with the original Elijah account found in 1 and 2 Kings within the Old Covenant Scriptures in that he being a Prophet of God, came up against the prophets of the demon-god Baal, whom the Jewish people of the time were heavily being persuaded by, so much so Elijah had to ask them: "How long will you waver between two opinions? If the Lord is God, follow Him; but if Baal is your God, then follow him." The Biblical account goes on to say that the people said nothing, being undecided. Now since the future great Tribulation has been already prophesied in the ancient Old Testament, it does also stand to reason that as it was supernaturally in the ancient world, with overt displays of supernatural power, so shall it be in the near future, at the time of the False Prophet and Antichrist, within the Tribulation. I would even venture to say, knowing the many Biblical ironies and ironic fulfillments approaching full circle to come, that even as the true Prophet Elijah came up against Baal and his "False Prophets," that it should be Baal, the Arch-Demon himself, who will likely play the role of that future False Prophet "Elijah," in order to deceive the people, again. In addition to this Anti-Elijah/False Prophet being preaching the tenants of a British-Israel/Lost Tribes migration into the British Isles, he is also certainly to present the British Antichrist King as fulfilling certain key ancient Scriptures outlined only for that of Israel's true Messiah [see 1Kings 11:33-39, Ezekiel 44:1-3, Jeremiah 17:25, Isaiah 60:1-11]. All the supposed great miracles attributed to both the False Prophet and the Antichrist will completely stun the world and especially the relatively young Jewish State who still struggles to find its national identity in an evil world that increasingly is coming against its own right to exist. Many Jews today see their present historical identity, or lack thereof, being intrinsically linked to three events which have yet to be fulfilled: The Battle of Gog and Magog, the Temple being rebuilt in Jerusalem, and the arrival of Elijah and their Messiah who brings them peace with security.

Therefore the spiritually corrupt New Age trend with its Occult teachers behind the promoting of these Satanic-serving ideas of British-Israelism mask themselves as everything from Brit-Am's late author Yair Davidy and Rabbi Avraham Feld at one end of the Anglo-Israelist spectrum to the Keltic Knights of the KKK on the other end of the same British-Israel belief system. Even Latter Day Saint Mormonism, touted as the 'fastest growing global religion' is entirely based around the concept of the 'Ten Lost Tribes of Israel' teaching. Verily, anyone speaking of such morally bankrupt Anti-Christian notions such as the Satanic Templar doctrines of Anglo-Israelism have in all reality placed themselves to be precursors to the coming False Prophet, the Anti-Elijah, for they already preach the same lie he will in order to deceive the State of Israel into accepting the future British King as their Messiah. It is they who are doing the work for Satan and his Antichrist, even as they help complete the Occult education of the world before their inevitable arrival. Beware of this demonic false doctrine, it is also often taught, financed, and propagated by radical White Separatist Neo-Nazi factions.

READ THE TRUTH ABOUT WHO THE ONCE "LOST TRIBES OF ISRAEL" BECAME AND WHO THEY ARE TODAY HERE

Israeli-Palestinian Conflict



Thus shall he [Antichrist] do in the most strong holds with a *strange god* [the god of forces; Satan], whom he shall acknowledge and increase with glory and he shall cause them to rule over many, and he shall divide the [Holy] land for gain.

Daniel 11:39



Whatever the specifics of the coming Mideast Peace dealings will eventually have regarding Jerusalem in 2012, we know it is doomed from the start and won't last, simply because it will take the Antichrist himself to later reconstitute and finally confirm it. One element that remains intriguing to me in all this is just how God has used this period of seven years (one "shabua") before in regards to Israel's peace and security. For example, on March 26th 1979, Israel and Egypt signed an historic peace treaty that remains intact to this very day, and yet two periods of seven years later came the equally historic September 13th, 1993 'Oslo Accords' between Israel and the Palestinian Liberation Organization (PLO), a treaty signed in Washington DC with then President Bill Clinton, and yet was officially deemed a failure when seven more years later, on September 28th, 2000, Likud party leader Ariel Sharon and his security entourage decided to visit the Temple Mount, rightfully claiming it belonged to the Jewish people, an event which immediately ignited a Second Intifada. There was a lull from any more peace dealings until again precisely seven years later, in October 2007 when President Bush brought the leaders of Israel and Palestinians into a new treaty framework agreement in Annapolis Maryland, which, it was hoped, would then lead towards a finalized treaty and end to hostilities at some point before George W. Bush left office, thereby allowing his tarnished legacy to have at least one last minute saving grace. As an interesting sidenote to this, in 2008 the European Union has tapped Former British Prime Minister Tony Blair to become their representative in Israel, fulfilling its goals toward ending the stalled Middle East Peace Process, touting and pushing for its relevancy, while attempting to force it back into to the negotiating stages for both the Palestinians and the Israelis. Now, whenever this impending peace treaty is finally realized, according to God's prophetic timetable with Israel which oddly enough, given the astounding accuracy of the shabua timeframe, seemingly hinges on all of Israel's recent peace treaties, any final treaty should include a precise (2,520 day) seven year roadmap, quite possibly centering its target date for its fulfillment around the year 2015. Meanwhile, given the escalating violence traded between Israel and Iranian-backed terrorist organizations such as Hamas within the territory of Gaza, it may very well be that the necessary framework of any peace deal that the Antichrist later confirms won't even begin to become a reality until some time *after* the coming great global Collapse of 2012-2013, and seemingly by one that Prophecy calls "The Prince of the Covenant" who arises in a future time after the "The Raiser of Taxes"

It is quite possible, that the one who finally brokers the initial peace covenant is this Raiser of Taxes, of whom the Scriptures are quick to report, will die neither in anger, nor in battle, suggesting a more natural death, albeit perhaps one under God's curse thereby leaving only the coming Antichrist in position to take all the power, and ultimately, all the credit. You must understand, God has given the city of Zion (Jerusalem) to the ancient Jews of the past, i.e., King David, and again in 1967, for a reason. Israel belongs under Jewish control at this time so that God's greater plan is fulfilled when His Son returns to the Holy City to finally become Israel's recognized Messiah, God's personal emissary governing the planet from a Jewish-held Jerusalem, so while Jerusalem is important to gain by the Arabs, God has clearly spoken that they shall never have it. There is only one coming who be able to wrest Jerusalem away from the Jews, and that is Satan himself, thru his Antichrist. Therefore, any wreckless talk from the Palestinian side about making Jerusalem theirs will certainly be a doomed one. In fact, the Palestinians are not innocent in their intentions of merely wanting a Palestinian State, they also want to ensure the rest of their plan, going back decades, of completely removing the State of Israel in stages, and they've announced this quite boldly in their many speeches among their own populous. The first stage is obtaining legitimacy through the United Nations. They plan on having the UN recognize a Palestinian state based on the 1967 borders. From there, they will push for the 1948 borders, which would drastically reduce the size of Israel. After this Israel would be so weak, it would be easy to destroy. They also intend on using violence if Israel does not go along. The Israelis have stated they will not divide Jerusalem, and they will not go back to the 1967 borders. This could lead to an awesome confrontation between the

Palestinians and Israel, and yet the Palestinians would have many nations of the world supporting them. Where will America stand? Has anyone told our President that to DIVIDE Israel is to bring a sure and certain unrelenting curse upon the nation by the hand of God? History damn well proves it, not to mention that dubious task of dividing Israel is assigned to the cursed Antichrist only. The problem for the Palestinians and their supporters is that the God of Israel has made an everlasting Covenant with Abraham, Isaac, Jacob and their descendants over the land. The UN will be in direct conflict with the Holy God of Israel.

The Jewish people have a right to this land based on the everlasting Covenant. In fact, there are many warnings in the Bible about interfering with God's prophetic plan of restoring Israel and specifically not to divide the land which He provided them.

Psalm 105:8-11 states "He hath remembered His Covenant forever, the word which He commanded to a thousand generations, this Covenant He made with Abraham, and His oath unto Isaac; and confirmed the same unto Jacob for a law, and to Israel for an Everlasting Covenant: Saying, Unto thee will I give the land of Canaan, the lot of your inheritance." Joel 3:13 states "For, behold, in those days, and in that time, when I shall bring again the captivity of Judah and Jerusalem, I will also gather all nations, and will bring them down into the valley of Jehoshaphat, and will plead with them there for my people and for my heritage Israel, whom they have scattered among the nations, and parted MY land." Even though Obama is slowly starting to see the light in regards to America's role in protecting Israel, it was only last May Obama added to the pressure on Israel, stating that its "official US policy" for Israel to create a Palestinian state based on the 1967 borders which ultimately means dividing Jerusalem, something God Himself would not accept under any conditions. Back then, Obama agreed with the Palestinians and on May 22, made a speech where he again reaffirmed the dividing of Jerusalem. Within hours of this speech, a powerful tornado ripped through Missouri and destroyed Joplin. It was one of the worst tornadoes in US history with high loss of life and billions of dollars in property damage. The key is this storm hit just a few hours after the President's speech to divide Israel. In fact, President Bush's speech and the destruction were headlines together on all the news services. This devastation follows a pattern in America since President George H. W. Bush started the "Peace Process" to divide Israel in 1991, the same year he announced on September 11th, 1991 of the formation of a "New World Order." History shows there have been dozens of disasters that have suddenly struck America at the very time the nation is pressuring Israel to divide the land. This includes Hurricane Katrina which destroyed New Orleans, which occurred just after Bush attempted dividing Jerusalem Israel. In the midst of his effort, Lehman Brothers collapsed resulting in a stock market crash, as well. Thus, at the very time Bush was moving to divide Jerusalem, the US and world economy was crashing amidst the backdrop of another news story back in New Orleans, with displaced American citizens on rooftops, in tears begging for their lives, and homes, something eerily seen in Israel just some days before, when Israeli citizens in Gaza were forced to leave their homes and stood on their rooftops in absolute tears and protest. Certainly God was showing just how much control He has in this world, to show His great disapproval of anyone dividing His Land, and with a distinct "eye for an eye" approach, as if to say 'You do that to my Land, and I'll do the same to your land, and at a price.'

Instead of peace, Hamas was elected and took over Gaza, wasting no time in launching deadly rockets into Israel, while Ariel Sharon, the Israeli Prime Minister who gave the Gaza strip over to the Palestinians quickly fell into a coma, from which he hasn't awoken since. Perhaps Obama has finally been told about what happens to leaders when they so wrecklessly deal with God's Land. While the flood waters from Katrina have long since receded, the curse by which those who tampered with God's Holy Land still lingers on, that is to say the cursing of America's and Europe's financial affairs still rages on from that time to this. On September 29, 2008, the great stock market meltdown of 777 points took place. This day was also the Biblical feast of Rosh Hashanah, the Jewish New Year. This 777-point fall was the greatest one-day crash in history and afterward the market dropped a total of 2,193 points in total. To this day, the US economy has never fully recovered, as itself seems "cursed." The more America pushes against Israel and helps to divide God's land, the more America will pay for it. Now, understand, many changes will come after the war with Russia and Iran, where God will have so clearly intervened on behalf of Israel, destroying all of Israel's invading enemies to the point that Islam itself either radically changes toward worshipping the God of Israel (a kind of Arabic Judaism) or Islam merely dies altogether under the weight of such an obvious miracle of God. This will be such a prevalent factor in the future, that whoever the actual author is of Israel's Peace Covenant, he will likely have to add great leniency toward that future stronger Israel in that they get to keep 100% of their Land, including all of Jerusalem and the Temple Mount itself, if they allow the Palestinians to be absorbed into neighboring Arab lands as well as offering its Arab neighbors a guarantee that they won't be annihilated, as long as they can keep the peace. This sets up a perfect stage for yet another regional conflict, enough so that the Antichrist has to come and [re]confirm the original Peace, thus, initiating the seven-year countdown toward Armageddon. Three years into his reign, Antichrist begins to openly curse Israel's God, and seek those who also "hate the Covenant" just before he launches his own attack upon Israel, conquering Jerusalem like Titus had done 2,000 years before, as well as desecrating the Holy Jerusalem Temple with his presence inside it, like Antiochus Epiphanes IV had done 2,200 years before. We also know from the Scripture seen above, that Antichrist will not only forsake the Peace Covenant made with Israel, He will also "divide the Land for gain," giving parts of Israel to his loyal, chosen subjects for them helping Satan, *he who resides within.*



**Chief of London through the realm of America
The Island of Scotland will be besieged by frost
* The King and Reb will face a False Antichrist
And he will place them all into the conflict.**

Nostradamus Century II Quatrain 62

**The Mabus shall arise and soon afterwards die
A horrible destruction of people and animals
At once everyone will see the vengeance
Thirst, famine, when the Comet shall run.**

Nostradamus Century II Quatrain 72

Perhaps the one thing that people don't seem to understand as yet, is how convincing the Antichrist and his False Prophet will be, and how they'll be able to persuade the world into thinking he is the Global Messiah simply by pointing a finger at someone else being the Antichrist, who will most likely be dead at the time they take world power. What am I saying? As the Antichrist and False Prophet are beginning to create their Global Empire starting with Europe, they will claim that they are fulfilling a Millennial prophecy where they shall rule the world in peace for 1,000 years (counterfeiting Christ's own future Millennium; Also, Hitler claimed his Third Reich would so endure for 1,000 years). In so doing, the then Antichrist King will tell the world to have no fear, for Armageddon has already passed, and that they have come by the God/Goddess to initiate The New Age/Millennial Kingdom of the God/Goddess upon earth. Specifically they shall announce that the former destruction the world just witnessed some years before was The Apocalypse of Armageddon, and they shall also claim that The Antichrist was the Islamic Messiah, called The Mahdi. In this way, they will have the world completely under their spell and also believing that since Christ never returned like he was supposed to, at the culmination of Armageddon, then that must mean Christ never was who He claimed, and is just another historical dead man with a Messiah complex, no better than Napoleon. The world will fall for this lie, mostly because as I explain later in this website, there will seemingly be an archeological find in the near future that purports Christ could have only been a mere mortal. The world will also believe the lies of the Antichrist and False Prophet because where Christ has seemingly failed, they will actually produce a World Peace, World Religion, and prosperity for all if they just simply accept the Mark of the Beast upon their bodies. Thus will the near future world that has been so greatly weakened by the Collapse, of course accept what they will think is their only option for survival in that future world plagued by lawlessness of mob rule, which the Antichrist shall quickly put down early on. Anyone not accepting the lies of the Antichrist and False Prophet, will be labeled as common "terrorists" against the Antichrist's New World Order and therefore be hunted down and eventually martyred for their seemingly insane belief in Jesus Christ, whom they shall know is yet to return to Israel, seven years (1,260 days +1,290 days) after the Antichrist's bloody reign.

*Read Article ['Was Nostradamus Correct? Scotland in Early 2012 is "Besieged by Frost."](#)

That said, understand this. Before the arrival of the Biblical Antichrist, there is coming closer to our time, a False Antichrist figure who drags the world into World War III and a complete Global Collapse. He will be Islamic, and he will be called "The Mahdi." Does the Bible speak of this False Antichrist coming to make the True Antichrist appear to be good in the world's eyes? Not explicitly, as the Scriptures won't go into detail regarding Satan's overall plan of his Beast, and how the Beast captures the world's attention so quick. Therefore, what I have done here is attempt to explain to you HOW the Beast will be able to do what he will. From my years of research into The Scriptures, and the Occult, somewhere along that line and quite naturally have I come into making a study into the Quatrains of Nostradamus, who is the only person outside of the Islamic religion itself, who speaks about the Islamic Mahdi, as being the "Third" Antichrist, and a "False One" at that. Now, I must

admit, I believe Nostradamus was in league with demonic forces and that it was they who were behind the source of his gothic form of medieval scrying, just as it was in the case with Royal prognosticator to Queen Elizabeth I, John Dee, and as such one would be a fool to completely discredit Nostradamus for the mere fact that Fallen Angels were behind the extent of his prophecies, as such malevolent forces have an inside query in relation to the events surrounding their Master, and that of his future Antichrist, and yet how it is possible that Satan and his could ever know details about any future event unless it were somehow revealed to them?

I have come to believe that what are called "The Bible Codes" not only exist in God's Word, God has placed them there for us, meaning our computer generation. For only by the use of a computer can we quickly be able to see what's beneath God's original Hebrew text (using equal-skip distancing), and there is much there in the so-called Gematria regarding man's entire history, and moreover, of his last generations. Since Satan knows the Scriptures better than any man, as well as being one of the most intelligent of the Angels, he has since the Scriptures were passed from God to man, been able to read not only what is there on the surface, yet also what's beneath. This is how Satan or even his demons can then pass some of this information regarding the future events of their own time, in the form of "prophecies" and then be able to make "prophets" out of persons steeped in the Occult, and other such unsaved. Even as the Scripture openly tells us: *Satan's Kingdom is not divided against itself* meaning that just as God's Kingdom exists united in its own goals, Hell also has been preparing and knows a great deal of what is to come. Therefore, Nostradamus' "Third Antichrist," so-called, is titled as such to fit into that Satanic-devised deception whereby this future Mabus [Mahdi] is to be seen as *The Biblical Antichrist* himself, when he is not the Antichrist. Clearly, Satan and his Angels since the time of Nostradamus have been using secular prognosticators and "seers" to promote such things that while they actually may occur, they are taking those same events to come and twisting them in order to deceive. In other words, Nostradamus was actually (knowingly or unknowingly) fostering Satan's own deception in causing his readers to accept the premise behind Satan's scheme of an Islamic Antichrist figure, as the Biblical Antichrist, so that the coming of his actual Antichrist Son, would more easily appear as a benign Messianic figure. Most startling to me today, therefore, is how some otherwise good Christians have also bought into the idea of an Islamic Antichrist figure to come, entirely without the help of Nostradamus, but from their own simplistic interpretations into Daniel itself. Many of them today are also spreading the notion that Daniel 11 is somehow referring to a "Syrian" or "Assyrian" Antichrist as the Biblical Antichrist, despite the fact that the actual Antichrist must be of European (Roman Empiric) descent, and from his own kingdom and nation, has to travel south and east to arrive in Israel, of which Daniel clearly makes known in chapter 8:9. Thus, northwest of Israel, are only European nations, from Greece to Britain.

Nostradamus himself was and continues to be incredibly accurate regarding many of his Quatrains, which do require sometimes heavy interpretation. Speaking to the accuracy of Nostradamus, something that before September 11th 2001 was hard to believe, and only Nostradamus claimed, was Islam would rise in the early years of the 21st Century and "invade" Europe. Now, while Europe will never be controlled by Islam, or its shariah law, Islam certainly has made a sudden resurgence since the Twin Towers were attacked all across Europe, and especially within France, the very nation Nostradamus was concerned with most, yet also Britain. As such, knowing the possible dark powers behind his prophecies, they still can shed some light and fill in certain gaps which the Bible would rather leave silent. As such, Nostradamus even gave a name for his Islamic Antichrist figure, that being "Mabus," so looking around in the Islamic world today, do we see a sign of this Mabus figure, the one who will usher in a great war against the West? Interestingly enough, one figure that keeps coming up in many Nostradamus interpreters minds is none other than the Israel-hating President of Iran, Mahmoud Ahmadinejad, the same Iranian leader who desires to establish a nuclear weapons program and seemingly with those, wants to "wipe Israel off the map," his exact words. He is frequently filmed making hate speeches in Iran very similar to that of Adolph Hitler just before the outbreak of World War II, with fervent crowds similar to Hitler's own, all chanting "Death to Israel," again, Mahmoud Ahmadinejad's own words. Aside from those remarkable facts, his name can easily be twisted into anagram form to read as Mabus, or Mahdi for that matter. Some years back when making one of his grand speeches, as he himself claims, he felt as though "Allah" has chosen him to reveal the coming Mahdi to the Islamic peoples, to the point where not only did he audibly hear this revelation, yet also saw visually, a light come down surrounding him, as his audience were astonished and quite amazed at this obvious display of Allah's power, so he said. From this alone, it can easily be determined that **M.AH**moud **AhmaD**-inejad is unquestionably a megalomaniac, and one with power, as well as one who is well-favored by Iran's Mullahs, enough so that they rigged a recent election in 2009 just to keep him in power.

Important Note: Since some of today's Christians are actually expecting to see a Islamic Antichrist, namely a Syrian Beast, even as Satan will always present to the ignorant world exactly what they are EXPECTING to see, no doubt some will place Syrian leader **Bashar al-Assad** as their choice of Antichrist, while most others already have determined Mahmoud Ahmaddinejad to be Antichrist. In this, are they only helping Satan deceive the rest of the world in his presentation of an obviously evil Antichrist figure who brings about a false Armageddon, just so his actual Antichrist [who is literally protected and figuratively kept hidden in the wings by every single Satanic Anglo-Masonic Occult Secret Society who have been preparing for Satan's European, Anglo-Beast for centuries] can later rise to power and appear as a world leader and seemingly the exact opposite as the former, False Antichrist. Instead of bringing global despair, death, and war, like the False Antichrist will bring, the actual Antichrist will bring only peace, harmony, and hope, at first. Now you see just how wickely intelligent Satan truly is. His hatred for mankind is so great, he'll present man everything he desires most, such as peace, freedom, security, and prosperity, with a trap already planted in that seemingly wonderful gift, to outright destroy man in his sins. Satan knowing that by doing so he has just brought another potentially saved soul down into Hell eventually with him, and far removed from God. In his own wicked mind, nothing pleases Satan more, than man's death, the more tempted, sinful, and gruesome, in great numbers, the better. At the end of this world, he will be given his chance to deceive utilizing his grandest schemes. Do not be deceived, for in the beginning Satan was able to deceive one person, and through that one person, a couple. At the end, Satan shall be allowed to tempt the world, and through it, an entirely wicked generation that has since Adam and Eve, walked far away from God's intended path, and then even far away from their only way out through

Christ. Satan knowing this, sees mankind as a wholly stupid and ignorant creature easily fooled. The fact that so many millions have been murdered by Satan's men before down through history has shown him his Antichrist can prevail, given the right kind of ignorant generation at the end.

From history, what can we say with those given such power, who also happen to be an ego-driven meglomaniac? Before you answer, add in the fact he is radical Islamic and believes that the Islamic doomsday is coming very soon and that he himself will have something to do with revealing the Islamic Mahdi to the world, who as he explains in not so many words is a kind of death Messiah that shall force the world to convert into Islam or else face a nuclear holocaust and certain death. That is precisely who is running Iran today, not to mention he actually wants to start a regional war with Israel, and then the "Zionist" United States and he literally needs to have nuclear weapons in order to carry his dreams out into reality. Was this the man Nostradamus foresaw as "The Mabus?" We can only at best speculate, yet consider here is a man that is actually wanting to help bring about a great war so that his "Mahdi" can appear, which may after all, only turn out to be himself at long last. There is something else to consider with all this. In those Quatrains that Nostradamus wrote regarding this "Third Antichrist" figure, which many connect to his Quatrains regarding Islam and The Mahdi as its end-time Messiah, he seems to be making the case that there is a way we'll know when and if any such character is his Mabus/end-time Antichrist, because there is also coming a great Comet, which appears at the time Mabus rises and is soon after killed. Such a great destruction will immediately happen after Mabus is killed, that it affects the entire world. What is concerning there, is how in recent times we have had some very close calls with such orbiting space rocks, any one of which if they had struck the earth would have caused a destruction which even scientists have been quick to call "apocalyptic" in nature. Regardless to whom and which side Nostradamus served, as well as where he obtained his prophecies for the future, I feel in one sense he has done the world a service in warning us all that a Comet is on the way, and to ready ourselves for that. Personally, his Quatrains have helped me more easily determine one aspect of the great Satanic plan of the coming Biblical Antichrist, yet I have had play Devil's Advocate with his Quatrains to glean something closer to the actual truth within them, which speaks volumes. In other words, to read Nostradamus and take his writings at face value, as everyone does, then he, at the end, does serve Satan's deception, even as Nostradamus would have you believe an Islamic Antichrist, dubbed *Mabus*, is the Antichrist, and nothing could be further from the Truth. Furthermore, when he prophesied Diana's death, he seemed to only blame Fayed, and never did provide the truth of why Diana was killed or any of the more Occult-led Antichrist forces at work, and you'd think that reason would be important to someone seemingly warning a future world.

Thus, in the world's blind eyes, Antichrist will never be thought to be the Antichrist, until it's much too late and he has already conquered Jerusalem, and taken over its Temple as his new base of power. It's the perfect set up plan Satan has established eons ago, perfect in its global deception, perfect in its lying execution. In other words, just as I have been saying for many years in earlier versions of this website, there is to come a False Antichrist figure who brings about a False Armageddon scenario, all to help in the deception from which the actual Biblical Antichrist later rises in the 'apocalyptic' aftermath, speaking words of great world peace, unity, and global reconstruction which by then the world will entirely accept without question, falsely thinking that he is The Messiah. As also mentioned above, because we are about to witness this coming false "Antichrist" figure and his fake "Apocalypse," it will be heavily promoted afterward (no moreso than by the Antichrist himself) that since Christ was supposed to return at the time of Armageddon, and didn't, that should be all the world needs to see Christ was a false Messiah. Even more disturbing, is how Christ's own Christians today are actually helping in the Satanic agenda of his Antichrist, by telling their flocks that the "Antichrist" must be Islamic! How my Christian brothers and sisters fail so utterly in thinking that only shows their lack of wisdom regarding all of these matters, with their lack of Biblical and prophetic knowledge standing most prominent among them. I pray they read my website and catch on to how they are only helping the Enemy and no one else, and God will judge accordingly. Therefore, whenever you see anyone claiming the leader of Iran is the Antichrist, or that some future Middle-Eastern spiritual leader is the Mahdi or Revelation's Beast, just know you are hearing someone who only helps in Satan's overall agenda, and not God's. As I write this, Mahmoud Ahmadinejad is in no way somehow become lax in his tenure in power either. Quite to the contrary, the United Nations has finally discovered in late 2011 certain evidence of Iran's nuclear program, and its end goal not being toward using it as a power source, yet clearly toward weaponization, just in time for the 2012 timeframe and the inevitable rumors of war that will invariably be cast upon us.

*Read Article '[Absolute Proof That Christians Who Promote an Islamic Antichrist are Helping Satan's Global Deception](#)'

THE BATTLE OF GOG AND MAGOG: IN THE LAST DAYS RUSSIA AND IRAN INVADE A MODERN ISRAEL



Son of man, set thy face against Gog, the land of Magog, the chief prince of Meshech and Tubal (**Moscow and Tubalsk**) and prophesy against him. Thus saith the Lord God; Behold, I am against thee, O Gog, the chief prince of Meshech and Tubal. I will turn thee back, and put hooks into thy jaws, and I will bring thee forth, and all thine army; you and others with you; Persia (**Iran**), *Sudan* [1] and Libya with you; Gomer (Syria/Lebanon) and all his bands; the house of Togarmah (Turkey) of the north quarters, and all his bands: and many people with thee. Prepare thyself, thou, and all thy company that are assembled unto thee, thou art as a guard unto them. After many days thou shalt be visited; in **the latter years** (the end-times) thou shalt come against mine Holy People of Israel, a [new] nation brought forth out of all the nations and dwelling safely. And thou (Russia) shalt be as a guard unto all of them.

Thou shalt ascend and come like a storm, thou shalt be like a cloud to cover the land, thou, and all thy bands, and many people with thee. Thus saith the Lord God; It shall also come to pass, that at the same time shall things come into thy mind, and thou shalt think an evil thought: thinking, I will go to the land of unwalled villages; I will go to them that are at rest, that dwell safely, all of them dwelling without walls, having neither bars nor gates; to take a spoil, and to take a prey; to turn thine hand upon the people that are gathered out of the nations, which have gotten goods, that dwell safely in the midst of the land. All the Young Lions [British Commonwealth nations] round about shall then ask, Have you come (to Israel) to take a spoil? Hast thou gathered thy company to take a prey? To carry away silver and gold and goods?

In that day when my people of Israel dwelleth safely...thou shalt come up against my people of Israel, as a cloud to cover the land; **IT SHALL BE IN THE LAST DAYS.** Thus saith the Lord God; Art thou he of whom I have spoken in old time by my servants the prophets of Israel, which prophesied in those days many years that I would bring thee against them? And it shall come to pass at the same time when Gog shall come against the land of Israel, saith the Lord God, that my fury shall come up in my face. For in my jealousy and in the fire of my wrath have I spoken, Surely in that day there shall be a great shaking in the land of Israel.

And I will plead against Gog with pestilence and with blood and I will rain upon him, and upon his bands, and upon the many people that are with him, an overflowing rain and great hailstones, fire, and brimstone. And I will send a fire on Magog, and among them that dwell carelessly in the isles. For the heathen shall also know that I AM the Lord, the Holy One in Israel.

Ezekiel Chapter 38 [Partial] 39

[1] The Word used for *Ethiopia* translates to "Land South of Egypt"; thus is actually Islamic North Sudan



Mentioned above in an earlier section, I explain why Iran, and specifically why the Iranian Mullahs feel they need nuclear weapons, which is to bring about Armageddon and the Islamic Messiah. Interesting too is the fact that American troops will have all but entirely left Iraq by January 1st 2012, to leave only offices and advisors there backed up by a meager force that would not be able to stand against a major Iranian offensive. Thus, given certain events to come that further weaken America, Iran is almost certain to extend its reach and conquer at the very least, southern Iraq at some point within 2012-13, instantly giving the rebirth to the ancient Persian Empire once more. Now when Israel attacks Iran, another strong scenario likely to take place in the year 2012, expect to see many as yet top secret, heavily modified (perhaps American made) tactical nuclear bunker destroying bombs used by Israel to cause moderate to severe damage to even the deepest underground Iranian nuclear facilities. The Israeli surprise attack might therefore involve a level of help, albeit secretly, by the United States government. This would then set the perfect stage for the above prophecy to be fulfilled, with Persia (Iran) together with Russia and other Israel-hating nations to form an Islamic coalition: Libya and South Sudan among them, as well as "all his bands" perhaps being the anti-Zionist armies of Hamas, Hezbollah, and Islamic Jihad) that will shock the world and the West when they all come to invade Israel, as an effective Iranian counter-attack. However, what is actually an Islamic invasion into Israel, will be entirely guarded and led by Russia, with Russian armed forces including Spetsnaz leading the march south into Israel, in attempt to destroy the Jewish people and the 'Zionist' State of Israel once and for all. How could this happen, how could the above prophecy take place in our generation? While most of the world sat and watched the so-called "Arab Spring" render such shocking images of common people rising up in defiance against their despotic leaders, only for a great many of them to become martyrs in their own homes and on city streets, as many of the worst despots in these nations were toppled, it seems not many could foresee how this could lead directly to that much greater battle spoken of by Ezekiel called The Battle of Gog and Magog, in which Persia and some great northern ally comes out of its place in the North parts, to battle an end-time Israel, and yet the Arab Spring of 2011 has lead us right into the next major fulfillment of prophecy that must occur so that the Antichrist can arise in a much more peaceful world.

God refers to this great northern ally of an end-time Persia, as "Gog and Magog," which are the ancient names of the peoples who settled in the region. Both migration scholars and history experts identify 'Magog' as being associated with the ancient peoples known as the Scythians. The name *Scythian* covered a number of nomadic tribes that originally arose out of Persia, ironically enough, and migrated north into the fertile area of the Ukraine, with the Scythians further extending themselves from the mid-Volga to the northern Urals as far east as the Mongol border. In fact, Arab writers confirm that their own name for the Great Wall of China in the Arabic tongue was at one time called "*The Wall of Al-Magog*" because it was specifically built to keep out the "ruthless Scythian "Magog" armies of the north." Moreover, the place names of "Meshech and Tubal" further identifies Gog/Magog as Russia, as Meshech was the ancient name given to the modern city of Moscow [where Meshech settled] and Tubal, respectively, was the ancient name of today's modern Tubalsk. Thus, the prophecy of Ezekiel 38-39 details an "end-time" in which God lists the exact nations that will come against Israel. These nations being: Russia, Persia (Iran), Turkey, Libya and Sudan. God states initially that Russia shall devise an evil thought, making it lean towards invading Israel, no doubt following the will of Iran, which of itself speaks volumes because obviously something has happened within Israel (and likelier the United States) that would cause all of Israel's surrounding nations to want to attack it. What could this event be? Over a decade ago I predicted that just before this attack occurs, Israel will have likely found huge oil deposits underneath its land, and that this alone would cause the then cash and oil-starved nation of post-Soviet Russia to want to align themselves with their anti-Zionist allies in Iran, Turkey, Lebanon, and Syria to attack the wealth of deposits of oil-rich Israel, to plunder Israel. The Scripture in Ezekiel even seems to indicate this by how the "Young Lions" in the West react to Russia's invasion, asking, "Have thou come to take a spoil and a prey?" What was therefore especially amazing to me just a few minutes ago, was finding this [article on RussiaToday - New Mediterranean \(Israeli\) oil and gas bonanza.](#)

I also predicted there could be other events happening which would only further push Russia's decision to war, with another possible scenario being what would today be called a Palestinian "Arab Spring" against the ruling government and military power of Israel. Likely starting in Gaza, then within the West Bank, the Palestinian Spring would then pour out across Israel proper and Jerusalem itself, being only further intensified as clashes turn into all-out battles over *the Dome of the Rock*. In this age of rampant "Zionist conspiracy theories" and other confusion over Israel, and with social media becoming what it is (a tool for the future Antichrist supporters to gather around the latest global cause), the Internet would therefore quickly rally behind the Palestinian cause, as the death toll mounts, and come against Israel in great numbers. Meanwhile, seeing how 'the world' has come against the Israeli government, Russia, Turkey, and Iran then decide to cease upon such an opportunity, and attack the State of Israel to help "liberate the Palestinian people," when in reality their invasion is just an excuse to wipe out the Jewish people. Looking at the situation today, I would still include the above reasons for Russia's surprise invasion and attack, yet I would only add to it the fact that given the current Iranian nuclear situation, the entire prophesied Battle of Gog and Magog may actually be in fact a counter-attack, to answer Israel's preemptive strike against Iranian nuclear facilities, something the current Israeli government cites is bound to happen, in 2012. Thus, even though Russia devises its plan of attack against Israel, looking again at the ancient text, it is God who admits He is "putting hooks" in Russia's "jaws" and "bringing them forth," or allowing Russia to come against His people of Israel, to ultimately prove a larger point, which God also makes known in Ezekiel 38-39 not least of which proving to the world that He 1) still exists, and 2) still stands for Israel, despite Russia's own atheism, and the Republic of Iran's false religion of Islam. I used to wonder how could Russian forces, as well as Iranian, be able to make such a bold move against Israel, and not have American or European satellites not being able to see the masses of troops poised to march in the direction of Israel. I believe today this mystery could be solved, given the way Syria is in great need of some kind of "peacekeeping" force on the ground to allow a ceasefire between the loyal Syrian army and the Syrian rebels. Given the current bloody events in Syria of 2011-2012 whereby Bashar Al-Asad has conducted his regime to be the only one not to be so easily toppled by its people, he is killing

his own people.

The UN and Arab League, as well as Russia, China, and Iran want to provide a safe way out for Bashar Al-Assad, feeling that if the West got involved, it would certainly side with the people as it did with Libya, and Russia and Iran would lose its Syrian ally, a key player in their region. Russia and moreso, China, feels the West needs to quit thinking it can just stand on the side of the people, against the world's dictators, on their side of the global sphere, knowing that they themselves are little more than dictatorships ruling and oppressing their own people, in more subtle ways. Such a peacekeeping role by Russian and say Iranian, possibly even some Libyan forces, and others, would set a perfect stage for the Gog and Magog prophecy to occur. Many do not remember this, but Russia has served a similar "peace-keeping" role before, very early on in the 2001-2 Afghanistan campaign, whereby they "assisted" western powers and the US in a limited 'security' role, supposedly. Given the still unfolding events in Syria today, with its despotic butcher Bashar al-Assad, who fully intends not to become another Kaddafi, is clearly implementing genocide among the dissenters of his own people, including women and children, despite his lies of defeating "terrorist elements." With Russias' Putin standing with Al-Assad, it may therefore be decided, by Russia that al-Assad's only favorable way out would be to allow Russian troops into Syria, in a so-called "peace-keeping role." At the same time, there is a looming war on the horizon with another of Syria/Russia's ally's, being Iran. In fact, Russia has already publicly warned the U.S., Israel's ally, that if they strike against any of Iran's nuclear facilities, it would mean, in effect, an act of war in which Russia would defend Iran, with the warning therefore also subtly being directed against Israel. As such, Iran may decide it also could provide a large contingent of its own armed forces into Syria, as "peacekeepers" as a way to further deter Israel from striking its nuclear facilities, but Israel would not be dissuaded by this. Indeed, nothing would cause them to back out of what they know has to be done, for God foretells of Israel's determination regarding its own survival, that "None made them afraid..." including Russia. Since Russia, with Iranian forces, and others, could go under the title of a joint "peace-keepeng" role in Syria, this would then allow a great foothold for most of the Gog/Magog forces within striking distance to Israel. Of course, Russia and Iran, as well as elements representing Turkey, and perhaps even Libya, would first have to broker a successful ceasefire in Syria first. The Scripture does cite that these same forces shall in a moment "ascend and come up like a storm," "covering the land" of Israel. Thus has the United States and its orbiting spy network of satellites been rendered blind and thereby powerless to warn Israel?

UPDATE: FEBUARY 26TH 2012 [Chicago Tribune: Russia's Vladimir Putin warns against any attack on Iran](#)
*Read Article ['Iran says Israel and the United States Will Soon Be Destroyed'](#)

Interestingly, [Russia has been cyber-attacking America for several years, taking down power grids](#) on a small, yet effective, scale. One would have to ask, to what end would a America kept in the dark, serve Russia's end-game? This scenario would even be further effective if America were already undergoing some kind of national emergency of its own, by way of some epic natural disaster, such as a nuclear terror attack or major earthquake that further reduces the already suffering superpower into that of a third world nation. Other possibilities would include a massive Solar Storm, the kind of which is actually predicted by NASA to occur in 2012, that takes down satellites and key power-grids around the planet. Perhaps the anti-Zionist Obama and his liberal administration has ultimately left alone Israel to fend for itself. This would seemingly be even more likely if Iran plays a game of stalling in the form of making "peace talks" which the world would want to believe, while Israel goes ahead and strikes anyway. Such a scnerio might make the lukewarm-toward-Israel Obama administration pull back their overt perceptions of support. Whichever the case, it is certain that the U.S. will be perceived as weak, preoccupied, seemingly apathetic toward Israel, or effectively shut down just enough to cause all of Israel's sworn enemies to seek the utter destruction of the Jewish people. The Battle of Gog and Magog is therefore actually a counter-attack orchestrated by Russia and Iran *after* Israel has already preemptively attacked Iranian nuclear facilities and silos via covert cyber-attacks followed up by other clandestine means, then unleashing a large scale offensive requiring the IAF (Israeli Air Force) and/or some kind of air-to-ground or ground-to-ground bunker destroying missiles to take out most or all of the many Iranian nuclear facilities that Russia has helped Iran build, which would be just another reason Russia would be angered enough to join in Iran's war with Israel. Thus the stage is set for that long-prophesied Battle of Gog and Magog, which many in the media might instead refer to as World World III, in 2012. Again, God has another plan to come out if this, and one where Israel shall come out of it stronger than ever, yet also on a path to meet the Antichrist. Perhaps Israel shall strike in March 2012, since [Mars \(War\) is brightly visable in March](#).

[As Russia increases its relationship with Iran, Iran itself is now under increasing Russian protection and against Israel, by default.](#) It is true that at the time God had Ezekiel write this important end-time prophecy down, Iran was still called Persia, however, Persia and its empire existed as a great, lavish Kingdom that had won many battles and as such, annexed a larger territory for itself in the process. The only reason I bring this up here, is that history may repeat itself with the nation once known as Persia, in that after soundly defeating the Babylonians in 539 BC, the Persians crossed over the Euphrates river and seized the ancient capital of Babylon (Iraq), and therefore increased both its empiric status and borders at the same time. Amazingly, just as then, as have resurging Iran who also sees itself as an Islamic Empire, and who desires to be come the sole superpower in the Mideast who again wants to create a new Persian Empire, which would have to include the central and southern areas of Iraq if it is to become exactly like its more ancient predecessor. There is just one problem with their grandiose, even skewed, vision of a reunified Persian Empire, and that would be the "Zionist forces" of Israel and the United States, who stand in their way. Factor in Iran's many threats of utter destruction of Israel and the U.S., and we have an inevitability toward war, even if Iran's threats are more hollow then real, a post-war Israel which has had genocide forced upon them shortly before their nation's rebirth simply cannot take the chance. The prophecy in Ezekiel 38-39 is fascinating on many levels. In addition to mentioning the exact nations involved, God also makes mention of the Western and Arab League's surprised reaction toward Russia's decision to help Iran attack Israel. Interestingly, God refers to the Western powers as "The Young Lions" which is a perfect and befitting title for the United States, as well as Canada, and

Australia with all three as younger descendants to their much older, Motherland, the British Lion. We also see that the Arab League nations shall also loudly question Russia's motives of why they have joined forces with Islamic radicals against Israel, when the answer is quite simple. Russia wants whatever natural resources it can rob Israel of, as well as capture and steal Israel's vast technological and military resources, and all in the name of "peace." The Lord has another outcome for Russia and its new Persian and Arab allies however, and one that ends in their very public destruction of their armies upon the Golan Heights, and other border areas of Israel, which of course will be reported worldwide.

The secular media however will most likely be persuaded to explain the whole miracle of God's destruction upon them as some kind of "new weapon" Israel detonated, however, Israel will know that its used no such weapon, and therefore Israel's leaders will know it could have only been a supernatural intervention that saved their lives, and their nation. The ultra-religious in Israel would then show the secular Israelies the prophecy of Ezekiel 38-39, and the entire nation would then worship God from that day and forward. Naturally we in the modern prophetic world of interpretation are all wondering when this battle will occur because of the way it does set the stage for the appearance of the Antichrist some time after it. It is entirely my view that it will occur between 2012-2013 and more specifically 2012 because they know they have a very limited time now to build even a single nuclear weapon since the UN, of all organizations (I say that because it has always proved to play a large role against Israel), has just found Iran has been lying all along about being completely "transparent" in regard to their so-called "peaceful nuclear ambitions." The UN has proven, at least to America, Israel, and Europe, including Germany and France, that Iran desperately wants to produce a stockpile of nuclear weapons, and so if they cannot produce them in 2012, they'll likely never get another chance again. As I have also been saying for many years, a time is coming when America is rendered much less a global power in the world which leads for England and Israel and their own destinies to be intertwined for a time afterward under Satan's ancient plan. In lieu of this, obviously God's once great blessing upon America is currently being stripped away because of the onslaught of rampant liberalism plaguing America today, even as America's political correctness is gaining ground, because each generation that is born moves further away from the Christian values of their parents, to the point by 2012, everything that is outlawed by God and His Word, such as child murder and sacrifice via abortion, gay marriage, and Witchcraft is not only being increasingly accepted, on a national scale, they are becoming protected under the law of the land. Be warned, once a nation moves from God in such a way, God will ultimately destroy it, or allow it to be destroyed, because they have become too haughty in their own eyes, and reasoning, to ever allow God back into their collective worship.

Has not America and therefore, even Europe today, transgressed their Creator God long enough? Pagan Greece, and Rome also once say themselves as such, just before the fall of their own empires. So, at the most critical moment when Israel needs help from its only real ally in the West against Arab nations seeking to destroy her, America will not be able to deter those nations from seeking out Israel's annihilation, and this will become a just another reason that God shall judge America, in its great sins. The world, and Israel, losing America actually serves many purposes toward further fulfillments of Bible prophecy in that when it happens, it will only create a false sense of security to the Russian and Iranian militaries to go forth with boldness, and is a part of God "drawing them forth" so that He may destroy what would have been Israel's destroyers, and thus, show Israel that He is to be glorified in their salvation from destruction. Clearly, only an all-knowing, all-seeing God could peer thousands of years from Ezekiel's day and into our own modern time, to see our modern world where Russia and Iran have made an alliance already, yet not only that, this same God has also seen our modern world ruled by the West, of which this God correctly calls "The Young Lions," meaning, a world controlled and governed largely by British-derived, English-speaking commonwealth nations! Therefore, the stage is set, Israel exists, and Persia already is lined up against it. If these facts alone cannot make the atheist do better in removing a bit more of his foolish ignorance long enough to see they've made a mistake regarding God's Word, than there truly is no hope for them. Notice something else interesting in the above Scripture, something which further proves the Bible is without doubt the inspired and infallible Word of God. At the time the book of Ezekiel was written, ancient Egypt was a major enemy of Israel, and to some extent, so was Jordan, and yet they are both notably absent from Ezekiel's vision.

These nations are currently both Islamic states, share the two largest borders on Israel's east and west side, meaning they could easily take part in any invasion into Israel with their Islamic allies, and yet they are not listed among the nations who attack Israel in the latter days. Why? Interestingly enough, these same two nations which ironically happen to be nearest Israel, bordering it on either side, have made peace treaties with Israel which they are still willingly bound to, despite whatever the Islamic population of both Egypt and Jordan think about Israel, the Egyptian and Jordanian governments respectively both honor their decades-long and ongoing treaties made with Israel. This interesting fact means the prophecy which God gave to Ezekiel is perhaps the most relevant and undisputable reason why many Jews and most Christians know there is supernatural power in God's Word and that it is just as alive today as it was in ancient times. For only an omnipotent all-seeing God could peer 3,000 years into the future, and correctly call it as taking place in "the latter years," the end of days, and knew that Egypt and Jordan will not be involved in attacking Israel (despite their close proximity bordering the Jewish state and being Islamic) because they would be the only two in the entire Middle East who would have working peace treaties with Israel in that distant time (which is our time), treaties that have been recently created in our lifetime. Egypt signed its treaty with Israel back in the Anwar Sadat era on March 26, 1979. More recently, Jordan made peace with Israel on October 26, 1994, so it is very curious that such ancient, sworn, enemies of Israel, (especially Egypt), would not be listed among a grouping of ancient, Israel-hating, past invaders into God's land of Israel prophesied by Ezekiel 3,000 years ago. Equally interesting is how prophecy interpreters of the past would usually list Saudi Arabia as being involved in this coming battle against Israel, yet this will not be the case. Saudi Arabia and the United Arab Emirates (prophesied as "Sheba and Dedan"), who along with their allies in the West ("The Young Lions") shall together watch in shock and horror as Russia, Iran, Turkey, Libya, and northern Sudan, make their coordinated move against Israel, exactly as prophesied.

God's Word is perfectly accurate because both Saudi Arabia, Dubai, and the UAE have only become increasingly secular and westernized and therefore become much more civil toward Israel and the West over the latter years of the last half-

century via their great wealth amassed from oil shipped west, so they view a stable peace in the the region translating into a stable influx of money and power, for them, therefore it would not surprise me whatsoever if Arab leaders such as The Arab League itself would want non-Arabic Iran to stand down and finally make peace with its Arab neighbors and the West, instead of Iran's current hard-nosed war footing via their insane anti-Israel rhetoric on the surface, whilst weaponizing nuclear materials underground. That said, this would mean that the invading Russian-Persian armies would no doubt be forced to filter in thru Lebanon and Syria to reach Israel, so Syria shall become a key factor for both Russian and Iran. As far as Sudan's own path of attack, as well as Libya's to a large extent, it is most probable their attack comes in the form of ships that link up in the Medditeranean, before pushing against Israel's western sea border. Another point of interest of which Ezekiel's prophecy can be compared to today's world, is Israel is at peace. Persia (Iran) aligns with Magog (Russia) and attacks Israel because of Israel's own initial strike against Iran's nuclear silos, likely occurring in the most infamously doomed year of them all, 2012. Certainly what comes out on the other side of the War of Gog and Magog, is more than just Russia and Iran having their military destroyed by the hand of God Himself. What Israel shall learn is that they have a God who has literally moved heaven and earth for them, and thus favors them among the nations, for they more than anyone will finally see clearly that only God could have been behind the supernatural miracle of what should have been their own utter destruction, instead fall upon all their wicked enemies instead! Then they will come to understand it wasn't just their renowned Army and IDF since 1948 who has defended Israel, yet the ancient God of their forefathers who has saved them throughout ALL of Israel's many wars ever since. Moreover, there will come another grand miracle out of this upcoming battle, recall God saying above in Ezekiel 38 that not one wall will stand in that day when he rains fire and brimstone down upon the heads of the Russian-Persian alliance? The walls God is likely referring to might mean the very walls of what's standing upon Mount Moriah today, known as the Al-Aqsa Mosque and the Dome of the Rock. What does that mean? With the foundation of some kind of new Peace Treaty, in Israel's great favor, the Jews will finally be able to rebuild their Third Temple and carry out the sacrifices for sin within it, with their chosen High Priest entering the Holy of Holies, as in the days of King Solomon, to repent in midst of God atop the Ark of the Covenant, for the nation's behalf.

**Read Article '[King Solomon's Temple: The Basis of All Freemasonry](#)'*

THE ANTICHRIST BRINGS THE ARABS AND JEWS INTO A FALSE SEVEN-YEAR PEACE COVENANT



[THE FREEMASONS TO REBUILD](#) | [THE THIRD TEMPLE](#) | [FREEMASONS IN ISRAEL](#) | [FREEMASONS: TEMPLE KNIGHTS](#) | [ROSSLYN CHAPEL = TEMPLE REPLICIA](#) | [KNIGHTS TEMPLAR INVOLVEMENT](#) | [ROYAL FAMILY INVOLVEMENT](#) | [FUTURE TEMPLE OF THE ANTICHRIST IN JERUSALEM](#) | [FREEMASONS IN ISRAEL CONDUCTING TEMPLE RESEARCH: WHY?](#) |



"The British monarchy and its prime ministers and Foreign Office fabricated British Israelism in the nineteenth century, from earlier versions of the story. They claimed that Queen Victoria was descended from the Biblical King David, and was thus a descendant of the Davidic family tree that produced Jesus. They taught that the tribes of Israel wandered into northern Europe; that by this supposed genealogy, the British are the real Chosen People, and the British Empire is thus God's empire.

<http://watch.pair.com/templar.html>

It is true that Freemasonry was practiced in Solomon's Temple as the ancient mystery religion of Egypt & Babylon with its heathen gods and rituals; "abominations" [prohibited] by the Lord, who judged Judah and Israel by sending both nations into captivity for their disobedience. It seems that Solomon created a lodge in the first Temple which was attended by seventy men of the House of Israel. Ezekiel the prophet also describes an inner chamber in the Temple where these elders worshipped "every form of creeping things, and abominable beasts, and all the idols of Israel. A proper understanding of Ezekiel 8 is therefore needed to understand the type of idol and ritual which will be reestablished in the Temple of Solomon which will be rebuilt by a modern Knight Templar who will be the Antichrist.

<http://watch.pair.com/templar.html>

Today's Scottish Templars have become pro-active in contemporary events. They have been granted special "consultancy status" with the United Nations, and their current project is to bring Jerusalem's Dome of the Rock under UN control. Meanwhile they continue to keep an aloof silence about anything they please.

http://www.mythomorph.com/secrets_of_rosslyn_chapel

In the year seventy-three (the Jewish year of 5773 which is the year 2012) all the kings of the world will assemble in the great city of Rome, and the Holy One will shower on them fire and hail and meteoric stones until they are all destroyed. From that time the Mashiach [read: Antichrist], will begin to declare himself.

Source: Modern interpretation of the Jewish Zohar I, Va'era 119a



SATAN'S ULTIMATE CONQUEST IS TO KILL EVERY JEW AND CONQUER ZION

As mentioned, some within Freemasonry have been for over a century now the lies about their own Anglo-heritage somehow being linked to the nation of Israel, and yet the reasons the outer-caste of Masons are still to this day deceived with such notions is directly because it will serve the Antichrist's own grandiose claims told about him, in regards to Israel's future deception, in regards to their acceptance of him as their "Messiah." One need only look at how the vain and historically inaccurate beliefs supporting British-Israelism came into the psyche of the Anglo-elitist Cecil Rhodes to see where Anglo-Israelism is headed toward, in the future. Underscoring all of these twisted visions of Satan's human followers on this planet only serves, therefore, as a roadmap for Satan to ultimately deceive, divide, then conquer Israel (ancient Zion) for himself. In the case with immortals, as Satan and God are, Satan's War still rages on, even as his own manifesto against God, his original 5 "I Wills" uttered against God so long ago, are to this day what guides him, and ultimately brings him back to Zion. Therefore, Lucifer's ancient and ongoing battle is over the Temple and Throne of God at Zion, the Gateway to Heaven, literally where Heaven met earth in the pre-Adamic Age. It is here where the first battlelines between God and Lucifer were first drawn just prior to the beginning of this world Age, and likewise in the end of this same Age, where the Final Conflict between them must be waged. Even though Zion, the Throne of God, and Heaven itself has since been lifted up from the earth, with God into the Third Heaven (to return again to earth; read Revelation 21:2, 10) the geographic place where it once stood remains on earth still. It is Jerusalem, Israel. Now you can understand why the Anglo-Masonic nations of the United States and Great Britain need to "protect" it so, for as their own Templarian forefathers belonging to ancient Occult societies will attest 'There can be no subject of greater interest to Freemasons than the Temple of Solomon and 'the [future] King of Israel' [i.e., the Antichrist]. Bringing all of this into the modern era, we see that Israel is once again at the very center and always at war in one way or another, even geopolitically, in a fight to keep its sovereign city of God and of Jerusalem as its ancient capital, intact. Thus, the seemingly awkward and dangerous way some American Presidents deal with Israel, has had, and will always have an impact upon the world. Understand, there is a curse from God placed upon any one person or his people, who delegate to carve up that ancient and Holy Land. Therefore God Himself will strike down anyone, even any nation who has a hand in giving the land away in some ill-fated land-for-peace deal, or any deal, the same Holy Land that He has given His chosen people and not to any other, but Anglo-atlantic nations continue to align themselves behind a fusion of twisted Masonic deception (mixed with Biblical historical references about the true Tribes of Israel) with that of Satanic, Aryan, and Masonic lies, believing they will bring *their Luciferian Messiah* into the world for the purposes of solidifying lasting "peace" on earth, without God, for themselves; their 'Great Work' that is today being carried out with near perfect efficiency.

SATAN ATTACKS ISRAEL THRU COMING DECEPTIONS OF "PEACE WITH SECURITY"

Daniel 11:21,24,38-39, 8:24-25, 9:26-27, 1Thessalonians 5:3; Luke 21:24; Matthew 24:3,14-16 There shall arise a Vile Man, to whom they [Jews] shall not give the Honor of the Kingdom [title of the Messiah], but he shall come in peaceably and shall obtain the Kingdom [of Israel] by [lies] flatteries; and he shall cause them to rule over many, and shall divide the land for gain. He shall enter peaceably even upon the fattest places of the province; and he shall do that which his fathers have not done, nor his fathers' fathers; he shall scatter among them the prey, and spoil, and riches, and he shall forecast his devices against the strongholds, even for a time. But in his estate shall he honour the God of forces: and a god whom his fathers knew not shall he honour with gold, and silver, and with precious stones, and pleasant things. Thus shall he do in the most strong holds with a strange god, whom he shall acknowledge [and] increase with glory: and he shall cause them to rule over many, and shall divide the land for gain. And his power shall be mighty, but not by his own power: and he shall destroy supernaturally and shall prosper; and he shall destroy the mighty and Holy People. And through his [peace] policy shall he also cause craft to prosper in his hand; and he shall magnify himself in his heart, and by [a false] peace shall he destroy many. The Prince that shall come, shall afterwards destroy the City and the Sanctuary [yet first] he shall confirm the covenant of peace with many for seven years; and in the middle of seven years shall he then cause a terrible and unholy destruction. For when they shall say, Peace and safety; then sudden destruction shall cometh upon them, as travail upon a woman with child; and they shall not escape. And they shall fall by the edge of the sword, and shall be led away captive into all nations: and Jerusalem shall be trodden down of the Gentiles [Europeans], until the times of the Gentiles be fulfilled. And as He sat upon the Mount of Olives, the disciples came unto Him privately, saying, Tell us, when shall these things be? and what shall be the Sign of thy coming, and of the End of the World? Nation shall rise against nation, wars and rumors of war, famine, earthquakes, floods, yet when ye shall *see* the Abomination of Desolation, spoken of by Daniel the Prophet stand in the Holy Temple, then let them which be in Judaea flee into the mountains: For then shall be Great Tribulation such as was not since the beginning of the world to that time.'

Unlike other openly despotic, war-mongering Kings before him, the Satanic-possessed Antichrist deceives the world by offering it what it desires most, world peace, prosperity, and security, beginning with the most disputed and dangerously unresolved thorn in the world's side: the Israeli-Palestinian conflict. However, it should be carefully noted, the Scriptures make clear in Daniel 9:27 that the Antichrist will not actually be responsible for creating that seven-year peace treaty between Israel and its Arab neighbors, he instead merely *confirms* an obviously already existing, albeit defunct, peace covenant. This is important and tells us that by the time Antichrist rises to power, there will have already been a prior peace treaty between the Israelis and Palestinians, as well as other Arab states in the region. Therefore the current roadmap leading to a "two-state solution" with Israel existing alongside a "New Palestine" with no walls between them will make such a treaty that fosters it all the more prophetically important, not for the supposed peace it brings, yet the quick destruction which is prophesied to come immediately after, and how the Antichrist later uses it to establish his own agenda. Interesting also, Antichrist confirms that treaty for precisely seven years, which may prove that the next peace treaty between the Israelis and Palestinians will adopt a seven-year timetable and roadmap, then obviously become negated at some point, likely by violence, which could even involve the destruction of the Dome of the Rock, another likely catalyst and flashpoint for the coming Battle of Gog and Magog. However the prophecy is fulfilled, one thing is certain, by the time the Antichrist rises to power, the Jewish Third Temple in Jerusalem will either have already been built, or be constructed early on during his reign where the Dome of the Rock and Al-Aqsa Mosque stands today. Of course, if it were the Antichrist who as a part of the confirmed Peace Covenant he initiates, also declares that the Third Temple could then be built, that alone would make the Jews adore him all the more, and be the very hinge from which they could later see him as their Messiah. However, God clearly makes it known in the Scriptures that Jerusalem, and Israel proper, is entirely God's and not to be carved up in some ill-fated accursed peace deal with anyone, human or otherwise. In fact, a heavy curse befalls anyone involved with giving away what is inherently God's territory. At the time Antichrist confirms the Peace Covenant with Israel, at the beginning of his seven year reign, he beguiles Israel and all other nuclear (superpower) nations to render useless or destroy their nuclear war devices, as well as the vast strength of their armies under the much desired banner of a United World, and world peace certainly, however, Israel and all other "stronghold" nations will actually be removed from their most destructive defense capabilities, nuclear and otherwise, in order so that the Antichrist can wield all power as he steadily advances toward complete global takeover, eventually forecasting *his own devices* against any non-compliant nation.

*Read Article The Geneva Peace Treaty: A Sign of What's to Come

*Read Article Masonic plan to reveal *their* Messiah on the Temple Mount in Jerusalem

THE NEW KING ARTHUR ARISES AMIDST A GLORIOUS NEW AGE: THE ROUND TABLE ESTABLISHED



When this celestial Round Table manifests on earth, it will be chaired by a Merovingian descendant of King Arthur who was the fabled Guardian of the Grail during his particular era of history. Another New Age book titled 'The Light Shall Set You Free' recalling 'King Arthur's olde mandate' at Glastonbury Avalon confirms that England will be the future center for world Transformation. It will be through 'the Grail in England' that the energies of transformation and ascension will be channeled, which eventually will bring the Earth into the Seventh Golden Age.

<http://watch.pair.com/priory2.html>



ANTICHRIST ACCEPTED AS THE KING OF A NEWER WORLD ORDER

Revelation 17:8; Daniel 11:23; Revelation 6:2-4 The (spirit of the) Beast shall ascend out of the Abyss and goeth into Perdition. For he shall come up, ascend, and become strong with a small people. Behold a white horse: and that who sits upon it, for a *Golden Crown* [of peace] is given him to go forth and conquer. Now behold, the red horse, whose rider was given a *Great Sword* [Excalibur], to cause war between the nations. Behold now a black horse, whose rider is famine. Behold the pale horse, whose rider is Death and Hell followed.: There is to come a specific point in time when the Holy Spirit leaves the earth and takes with Him those found worthy to escape all of the Tribulation's wrath to come, when the spirit of the Antichrist, who is Satan himself, is then allowed to rise up from his otherworldly Abyss to seek out and find his next (and last) Son of Perdition.

So many other authors writing on the subject of Antichrist always tend to overlook the details of exactly what prophecy is actually describing, more than likely because they are overwhelmed, even daunted at the complexity of what could be the correct interpretation, leaving them in many cases not even to speculate, or, speculation of itself is all they can go on not knowing which direction, what lineage, what nation the Antichrist arises from. Hopefully this website is in the most available way possible, solving all instances in this regard. That said, read carefully what the Angel has revealed to Daniel above, that: Antichrist, the most powerfully charismatic and beloved man the future world has ever seen arising since the world's coming downfall, shall according to the Scripture start that ascent among a "small [group of] people," and yet doesn't every despot?

We can even look to a most recent example of a figure closely parallel to the Antichrist in the last century, who grew up a disenfranchised youth, failed art student, yet became one of the greatest men Satan has set forth before mankind on the one hand to deceive many, while slaughtering many more. He was Adolph Hitler, a man who rose up to great power, surrounding himself at first with a relatively small group of men who shared his interests in both the Occult, as well as global domination.

So what could be different with the Antichrist's own rise to domination, in a world already ravaged by global destructions in the years just after 2012, after the great destruction which forces the world to rebuild and band together as one, or wither into a seemingly certain death?

A time of magick, sorcery, and great powers wielded by those no longer restrained by anyone's God or conscience, it is a time when the Son of Perdition seeks his own strength of power, and as clearly prophesied, he will certainly not to be alone in this endeavor. According to some very obscure texts spanning many Occult works, the Antichrist shall have help by a small community of British Arcanists, pagans, specifically Druids, whose task it will be to foster the young King into every aspect of Occult (Satanic) 'wisdom,' preparing his mind for the accepting of the power that was once offered to Christ Himself in His time of testing in the wilderness, yet quickly rejected. However, Antichrist will not be so quick to reject his destiny. As slated, helping in this introductory mentorship will be the small number of which ultimately makes the Cainite mind ready to meet his fleshly and spiritual Patriarch, and in the Antichrist's case, to once again bring about their ancient God and "Forgotten Father" take on flesh to become a man, even a King once more, a man to give rise not only to himself, yet to his father, Satan, returning him to his former rank as the all-Wise Sun God of the West, from an Age while the world was yet perfect. Therefore all throughout history, since the time of Cain and his, was this 'Great Work' taken to be the work of each succeeding generation until the last generation which shall see the great Dragon's return, as the Draconic Solar King of Light. The Egyptians, Sumerians, Celts, Maya, and Atlanteans before them all knew of his 'Mystery of Iniquity' provided them by the Fallen Ones dubbed *the Hidden Masters* and their familiar spirits. In time, Nine carried this most ancient work at the

time of the Crusades who themselves grew into the most renown and mysterious Occult Order bound by a secret by which all Secret Orders have since grew from its Satanic root, all the while keeping well-hidden the original Druidic secrets and true purpose to their most ancient scheme. So it was and still is, as children, they carry out the work of their Father, the Sun-King of the rebel Angel reborn whose returning will have already in place a great foundation to stand upon at the time of his human unveiling, to establish every remaining work of destruction whose ultimate goal is annihilating that ancient and new nation called by the name of God; יִשְׂרָאֵל מְדִינָתָא.

Daniel 11:20-27 Then shall stand up in his estate a Raiser of Taxes for the glory of the Kingdom: but within few days he shall be destroyed, neither in anger, nor in battle. And in *his estate* shall stand up a Vile Person, to whom they shall not give the honour of the Kingdom: but he shall come in peaceably, and obtain the Kingdom by flatteries. And with the arms of a flood shall they all be swept away from his presence, and they shall be broken [killed]; yea, even the [former] prince of the [peace] covenant. And after the league made with him he shall work deceitfully: for he shall come up, and shall become strong with a small people. He shall enter peaceably even upon the fattest places of the province; and he shall do that which his fathers have not done, nor his fathers' fathers; he shall scatter among them the prey, and spoil, and riches: yea, and he shall forecast his devices against the strong holds, even for a time. And he shall stir up his power and his courage against the king of the south with a great army; and the king of the south shall be stirred up to battle with a very great and mighty army; but he shall not stand: for they shall forecast devices against him. Yea, they that feed of the portion of his meat shall destroy him, and his army shall overflow: and many shall fall down slain. And both of these kings' hearts shall be to do mischief, and they shall speak lies at one (Round) Table; but it shall not prosper: for the end is not yet.

With this, we can now see how the coming Collapse of 2012-2013 dramatically affects events favoring the Antichrist's ascension to power. For after the destruction there is to be a period of global reconstruction, building up the waste places for a period of some years (possibly three), out of which shall arise a great *Raiser of Taxes* who shall build upon the remnants of ten surviving European nations, a great Revived Roman Empire, and yet, in those days even he is quickly removed from power and taken out of the way. Notice the vocabulary used in verse 22 of Daniel 11, with its detailed description of a *flood* that clears away all the former powers, doing away with anyone in the vile Antichrist's path to power, even removing the person formerly referred to as the 'Prince of the Covenant.' As such, with the removal of all these former peace brokers, law makers, and other leaders, arises a Vile King to quickly take the reigns of such former powers, thereby replacing any and all those who could cause any form of competition, as well as any form of contention. The Scriptures then tell us that this newly crowned Antichrist King shall immediately work deceitfully against that former Covenant created with Israel. Concealed at first, he shall have knowledge of those who also hate the people of the Covenant, the Jews. In addition, as it has been shown to me, the Antichrist shall also speak great swelling words against that once great fallen Empire, the United States, which will have been reduced to a post-apocalyptic nightmare never to rise again by the time the Antichrist's Kingdom gains World Police status and he gains world power. He shall render Christian America to a mere byword, and its destruction as useful leverage to make his point that the God of the Bible, America's God, was obviously not powerful enough to save such a Church-filled nation who once thought itself so blessed by Him, and thus America must descend if Europe and the Antichrist is to ascend.

ANTICHRIST WORSHIPS SATAN IN THE FORM OF A GOD[DESS] OF FORCES

Daniel 11:37-39, 7:25; Revelation 13:4; 9:20-21 In his estate shall he honour the *God of Forces*: and a god whom his forefathers knew not. And he shall speak great words against God, the **I AM** (Father) That **I AM** (Christ) and shall wear out the Saints of the Triune God, and think to change times and laws; and they shall be given into his hand for forty-two months. Neither shall he regard the God of his fathers, nor the desire of women, nor regard any god for he shall magnify himself above all and in his estate shall he honour *the god of Forces* and a god whom his fathers knew not, shall he honour with gold, and silver, and with precious stones, and pleasant things. Thus He [Antichrist] will take action against the strongest fortresses with the help of a strange god, and he [Antichrist] will give great honor to anyone who also worships this strange god. And the people worshipped the Dragon which gave power unto the Beast, and they worshipped the Beast, saying, who is like unto the Beast? Who is able to war with him? And the rest of the men which were not killed by these plagues yet repented not of the works of their hands, that they should not worship devils, and idols of gold, and silver, and brass, and stone, and of wood: which neither can see, nor hear, nor walk. Neither repented they of their murders [human sacrifices], nor of their sorceries, nor of their fornication, nor of their thefts.

Again, we are shown by the Prophet many things in relation to the coming King, the Antichrist, for even he worships a god, albeit Satan, the Dragon, in the guise of a 'God[deSS] of Forces', a god whose power affects both the elemental and astral planes thru magickal and supernatural forces of nature. It is my belief and interpretation that at some point in the future, Prince William will lose Kate Middleton, which of course would shock the whole world thereby causing the planet to feel even more empathy toward him, whilst it could not be long after this event that he in all his inner-turmoil leftover from Diana's death and then his own wife's might then be part of the catalyst which pushes him toward eventually "choosing the Dark Side." Her death might in fact mirror his own mother's, Princess Diana or might something even more sinister than that befall young Kate, and actually involve William himself? Perhaps William will have that romantic notion as some men feel after living with the woman of their first marriage, that no one could ever replace her. Regardless of the emotional turmoil within the man, Antichrist being completely possessed of Satan has only one goal in mind, and as such, Antichrist will have no desire of women not because he is of a certain sexual orientation, but because it is Satan within the man who has no desire of women, knowing his time is short to accomplish his conquering of that city most important to God, Jerusalem, as well as carrying out his own ancient agenda, Lucifer's 5 "I Wills," from Jerusalem. However, as these same Scriptures also tell us, even though the Satanic-possessed Antichrist will have no longer desire mortal women, he will instead place a feminine Goddess figure as central to his worship, who is none other than Satan in one of his former, more

feminine guises such as the Mother Goddess, etc, *a god whom his fathers knew not.*" This is how the possessed Antichrist will only magnify himself (as Satan) above all, and at the same time, worship a Goddess, that is again, only himself. So the question arises, why is the Dragon Satan creating some false feminine personage in the form a Goddess to seemingly worship? Because it's all for show, a deception in that the false Goddess personage is for the world to worship, with Antichrist and his being able to easily conquer nations seen as some undeniable power by which anyone can tap into, meaning this Goddess is clearly then the central and only deity of Antichrist's One World Church, that will be based in Rome. In this way will the entire world be deceived, believing they are worshipping some new form of pagan Goddess of Nature and Forces, when in fact, as Revelation states, they are only worshipping the Dragon, Satan himself.

From Revelation 9:20-21, we know that Antichrist's New Church shall also worship lesser demons in the form of idols made from gold, silver, brass, stone, and wood, and that they shall also commit human sacrifices in the name of that Goddess (Satan) and these lesser pagan gods (Demons). Now you know why Witchcraft and every form of Paganism is so dangerous today, for it is Satan's globally accepted religion of the near future. Interestingly, Prince William's own father does not worship a Goddess, as such, in keeping with the Scripture that this new Goddess is a 'god whom his fathers knew not' yet Prince Charles does venerate nature, a core "green" belief that is sweeping the world at present, from raw/organic food intake, to so-called "green" alternative energy uses. Thus, the Antichrist will likely do away with all or most former energy sources such as oil, coal, and nuclear, in favor for only clean natural sources. The Antichrist will also completely do away with the present Gregorian-based (Christian) calendar which places Christ (and more specifically the year of his birth) as its central apex for marking the years, and in its place reinstate a more ancient Pagan calendar which has the observances to pagan 'Holy Days' as well the ancient Satanic holidays from which they were originally based. The Luciferian symbolic

Solstice worship of June 21st would certainly be paramount at that time, as Sun worship will be the expressed (and enforced) global religion of Antichrist and his world kingdom. In addition to Antichrist changing the times, he will also change the laws which certainly speaks to his complete takeover of the world by that time. Currently, in preparation for that age when Satan's Antichrist rules the world, it is the inherently evil liberalism that is starting to win out over former, more traditional Christian-based conservative values, even within that dying Nation still standing as a last bastion of hope in the world, America, who even now continues to struggle against Satan's immoral tyranny, for when its last moral light begins to flicker and be snuffed out completely, then you know Satan's man is at hand. The Holy Scriptures go on to provide us some very interesting clues as to some of the specifics of those global laws within the global Kingdom of Antichrist alluding to the fact that there will be a certain law concerning what 1Timothy 4:3 calls the prohibition of 'marriage' yet is more likely referring to a form of population control due to post-2012 overpopulation weighed against the advancing shortage of global resources including food and energy by that time which will have been all but depleted after the Collapse.

This will of course provide yet another reason why Antichrist will have anyone wanting to participate in his idea of a World Kingdom to be numbered and marked, as a form of 'world census' thereby knowing how much to divide the accumulated resources which the Bible prophecy in Daniel 11:24 specifically mentions as part of his Antichrist's globalist policy. In reality however, the law will go out into all the Empire that whosoever refuses the Mark of the Beast, the same will not go unpunished. Now, to the more casual reader of prophecy, some of you might know of the Scripture in Matthew 24:38 whereby Christ compared the Last Days to the time of Noah, where "they were eating and drinking, marrying and giving in marriage until the day that Noah entered the Ark," and indeed there shall be drinking, marrying and giving in marriage, however this is referring to the time before the Collapse, in other words, our time. It is in our time that people live life without a care, yet the world is very soon to change, and as Christ was actually trying to explain, this change will catch much of the world unaware. We can also see that there is to be a law, after the coming Collapse, which likely ties into the global institutionalized religious aspect regarding abstaining from eating meats, in other words, vegetarianism as a main tenant of that future Goddess-centered, pagan, witchcraft, one world religion sanctioned by the Antichrist and his False Prophet. Even today, we see how many pagans and anyone claiming to be of any one of the earth-centered pagan religions, such as wicca, proudly declaring their vegetarianism as part of their overall beliefs, connected to their false religionism. As with most things within the pagan belief, it all sounds good in theory, on paper. In other words, practicing such an earth-rich diet of eating only 'healthy' by-products of the earth, sounds like the foundation toward a longer and more prosperous life, however, the lifestyle and practice that is attached with New Age belief also completely denounces the Creator God and His Christ of not only the Creator of such global sustenance perfectly catered for human consumption, yet also refuses to place God or Christ as anywhere near the focal point of their larger worldview, allowing these current and future people to be easily deceived.

It is also interesting that on a much smaller than global scale, more localized New Age cults, since the 1960's, have used veganism and even starvation as a way to break down the person's will by which they can override and instill a completely new thought process into the weakened minds slated for brainwashing, usually adopting a eastern-mystic template by which to do so. The Antichrist thereby will, in effect, make the entire world as his cult followers. Whereas then, Satan will be in complete control, today, we have 'metaphysical guru's' (or false christs) who have been rather effective at their trade since the increased liberalism of the 1960's in brainwashing masses of "seekers" ever since. In God's place is usually a Goddess or similar lesser pagan god by which Satan and his, have used before to deceive mankind. Perhaps meats and most mammals of sustenance will have been found to be tainted after the Collapse, radioactive or diseased, thus it will be touted as such to force people not to partake of them, which fits coincidentally well into that strict vegan diet increasingly pushed as a major tenant by the New Age and metaphysical mindset even today. Moreover, since it is a fact that every magickal book I've ever read speaks against the consumption of meats if one is to engage in what is called "High Magick," that is to say, if one is to ultimately become a host body to their chosen (demonic) gods by which they could perform or cause supernatural abilities to literally manifest into an effective spell-casting, this proves the desired end-goal and why the Scriptures are admitting to us that Satan's Kingdom will not only brainwash its citizens, yet cause them to be physically and spiritually weakened to the point by which wicked spirits could more easily enter their bodies on a mass scale. The world will have become that removed from God. Parallel to this, there will also be no consuming of alcohol, smoking, or such poisoning of

the body, as Occult tomes would tell you, such vices would prevent the god of your choice from being able to enter your core being, in other words, prevent the human body to become open and susceptible to possession, en masse. Similarly, in the Scriptures, whenever a person wanted to connect with God, he would fast, to cause God's Spirit to enter into him. This law, which the Antichrist or FP and their czars will enforce, serves a dual and sinister purpose. Of course, only ignorant people shall make up the increasing morally-depraved, anti-God society of that coming Satanic Camelot, when Great Britain shall again oppress the world, conquering Zion.



I the Antichrist am come among you, saying: An end to the pretence, and lying hypocrisy of Christianity. An end to the servile virtues, and superstitious restrictions. An end to the slave morality. An end to prudery and shame, to guild and sin, for these are of the only evil the sun, that is fear. An end to the servile flattery and cajolery of mods, the coronations of mediocracies, the ascension of dolts. An end to restriction and inhibition, for I, Antichrist, am come among you preaching the Word of the Beast 666, which is "There is no law beond Do what thou wilt." I shall bring all men to the law of the Beast 666, and in His law I shall conquer the world. And within seven years of this time, Bablon, the Scarlet Woman Hilarion will manifest among ye, and bring this my work to its fruition. An end to conscription, compulsion, regimentation, and the tyranny of false laws. And within nine years a nation shall accept the Law of the Beast 666 in my name, and that nation will be the first nation.

http://www.templeofbaphomet.com/library/liber_49.html

By the rights of pleasure may flesh procreate from within. Mother of the Sabbath, Lilith I awaken to the mysteries of our Craft. I dedicate my being to the path from which my Blood dictates. Cain, wanderer of the desert dawn, embrace now my way which is our way, that thy mysteries are revealed through dedication! All Hail Lucifer!

<http://www.chaostatic.com/paradigm/writings/luciferian-craft.php>



THE ANTICHRIST KING SHALL ARISE AND OPPRESS THROUGH HIS WILL IN THE EARTH'S LAST DAYS



ANTICHRIST INCREASINGLY GAINS DESTRUCTIVE POWER

Daniel 8:23, 11:36; 2Thessalonians 2:1-4,6,9-12; Daniel 11:37-39 And in the latter time of their kingdom, when the transgressors are come to the full, a King of fierce countenance and understanding dark sentences, shall stand up. And the

King shall do according to his will and he shall exalt himself, and magnify himself above every god, and shall speak marvellous things against the God of gods and shall prosper till the indignation is complete. Now we beseech you, brethren, by the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ, and by our gathering together unto Him, that ye be not soon shaken in mind, or be troubled, neither by spirit, nor by word, nor by letter as from us, as that the Day of Christ is at hand. Let no man deceive you by any means: for that day shall not come except there come a great falling away [from the Christian Faith] first, and then that Man of Sin be revealed, (the *Antichrist*), the Son of Perdition who opposeth and exalteth himself above all that is called God and now ye know what restrains him that he might only be revealed in *his* time. Even him, whose coming is after the working of Satan with all power and signs and lying wonders, and with all deceivableness of unrighteousness in them that perish; because they received not the love of the Truth [Christ], that they might be saved. And for this cause God shall send them strong delusion, that they should believe a lie: That they all might be damned who believed not the Truth.

Here we see many things, the first being that Christ will not arrive before the Antichrist, as many in the early Church were obviously concerned with. For this reason, 2Thessalonians places a strict chronological series of events which must occur first before the return of Christ, and what must occur first is that which restrains Satan and his Antichrist even now, must be removed and taken out of the way. Many scholars interpret this to mean the Holy Spirit and his (true) Church which restrains Satan. Both are true, for where the Spirit goes, the Church follows and if the Spirit goes back to complete the Trinity, the Church is raptured. Therefore, it is the power of the Holy Spirit that prevents Satan from carrying out his ancient will of global destruction and setting himself up as God, even now. Once the Holy Spirit removes itself from the earth (taking with it the chosen remnant of the Church), Satan is loosed at the perfect time, to find a wicked world primed and ready to be deceived. Clearly, those who reject the Truth of Christ will certainly be deceived by all the many lies, wonderful miracles, signs, and lying wonders of Satan. The Antichrist and his False Prophet therefore will be allowed the power from Satan himself to lead the future planet and its false Goddess Church, eventually deceiving both Israel and the world, into believing that he alone is the only Messiah they will ever receive. He will also speak great words against Christ and God, in blasphemy. Indeed the great 'falling away' from the true Faith has already begun, as prophesied for this age, for people have already turned a blind eye and deaf ear to the Church, and its many warnings, and instead heaped unto themselves false teachers speaking of "legends" and "endless genealogies," which are the teachings of devils and doctrines of demons which always work, toil, and strive to speak against, curse, castigate, even outright blaspheme the Holiness and Divinity and Salvation of our Lord and King, Jesus Christ.

This is what was meant in 1John by the spirit of Antichrist which comes in the Last Days, as it makes mankind more apt to deny Christ's Divinity, even He being the one by which the world was created. The phrase "latter time of *their* Kingdom" is interesting as it relates to the true lineage of the Antichrist and that of his forefathers, who are not Jesus Christ, King David, or Solomon, but Jubal, Lamech, Tubal, and Cain, and his descendants, the Merovingians. The Scriptures above also inform us that Antichrist shall have knowledge of "dark sentences" which means thru Satan, he will have knowledge of an Occult language, such as Enochian, an Angelic (Demonic) language often used by Satanists to conjure demons or use their power. For just as Christ stated he could conjure twelve legions of Holy Angels to defeat the Romans in Matthew 26:53, so too will a Satanic possessed Antichrist be able to conjure legions of Demons. Moreover, the ancient Chaldean language of the Book of Daniel as originally written and translated by the Strong's Bible Concordance reveals both 'dark' and 'sentences' to be the same word (#2420), to mean "a puzzle; a trick" saying. The expression itself comes from the root word #2330 which means "to put forth." This important clue tells us that the Antichrist will purposely use language designed to mesmerize and trick his audience, ultimately placing them under his complete control. Both Lucifer and Christ were witness to the Creation of the Universe as God's two Morning Stars (Sons) of Glory, and Satan still remembers the same utterances and vibrational tones God used to create the Universe, just as Satan now knows to utter those same Words of Creation from the Holy Language in reverse would bring rampant Universal destruction. Satan could literally destroy everything, if allowed.

The most important warning the above Scriptures are trying to get across to us therefore is just how great the deceptions really will be followed up by how great the destructions will become among those that follow him. Satan's architects of this global manipulation are daily making significant successes in their efforts at eroding both traditional Christianity and precepts as well as its innate moral values, to replacing it with very European, Monarchical, and heretical lies. Even so, we were warned by the Scriptures of Truth, the world will be given a new religion, new morality, even a new history, which seemingly will explain all those things we today call '*mysteries*.' The year 2012 itself is to see a major paradigm shift and transformation in the world's mindset pertaining to Christ, who will be eroded to the point of common mortality, less deified, more humanized, and ultimately become of little real importance other than His so-called Messianic Bloodline, of course, which ironically gives power not to Him in the eyes of this current generation, but to '*another one*' coming, of whom they *will* accept. It will ultimately be one single event which causes this great defection and falling away from the Christian faith, after which, all of Christianity will be thought of as a religious pariah the world over, in need of stamping out completely. The world is indeed going thru a softening up process of late, yet after the Collapse and the "descent of the gods," all will move forward toward a belief closer to ancient Paganism, Celtic Druidism and its arcane Sorcery, creating for itself foundations for a New Church spiritually called *Babylon* that takes root in a destroyed and hurting world desperately in search for answers. The soon appearance of the Antichrist, therefore, will be used to separate humanity on the basis of either their total acceptance or utter rejection of their own Creator, the Lord Jesus Christ and His/our Father.



And as He sat upon the Mount of Olives, the Disciples came unto him privately, saying, Tell us, when shall these things be and what shall be the sign of thy coming and of the end of the world? And Jesus answered and said unto them, Take heed that no man deceive you. For many shall come in my name, saying, I am Christ and shall deceive many. And ye shall hear of wars and rumours of wars: see that ye be not troubled: for all these things must come to pass, but the end is not yet. Ye shall hear of wars and rumors of wars for nation shall rise against nation, and there shall be great earthquakes in different places, famines, pestilences, plague and fearful sights and great signs shall there be from Heaven. Be not ye terrified, for these things must first come to pass, but the end is not as yet. All these are just the Beginning of Sorrows.

Therefore when ye see the Abomination of Desolation (Antichrist), spoken of by Daniel the Prophet, stand in the Jerusalem Temple, then let them which be in Judaea flee into the mountains. For then shall be Great Tribulation, such as was not since the beginning of the world to that time. And except those days be shortened, no flesh would be saved: Then said He unto them, There shall be signs in the Sun, Moon, and in the Stars; the Sea roaring. Verily, I say unto you, *that* this same generation living at that time that shall see the Fig Tree (Jerusalem/Israel) blossom once more, shall not pass away until all the prophetic things written, are fulfilled. When this Gospel is preached in all the world for a witness unto all nations and tribes; then shall the end come.

Matthew 24, Luke 21, Mark 13



ANTICHRIST IMBUED WITH THE MURDEROUS POWER OF SATAN

Daniel 11:23,27-28,16,30,17,41,31-32; Revelation 12:12;11:1-3; Revelation 12:13-14,17; Daniel 12:1 And after the league [made] with him he shall work deceitfully: for he shall come up, and shall become strong with a small people: And both these Kings' hearts shall be filled with mischief, and they shall speak lies at one [Round] Table; but it shall not prosper: Then shall he [Antichrist] return into his land [UK] with great riches; and his heart shall be [secretly] against the Holy Covenant [Israel]; and he shall do great exploits, and return to his own land: But he that cometh against him shall do according to *his* own will.

For the ships of Chittim shall come against him: therefore he shall be grieved and return [to Israel] and have indignation against the Holy Covenant and none shall stand before him [and live]: and he shall stand in the Glorious Land (Israel) which by his hand shall be consumed. He shall set his face to enter with the strength of his whole Kingdom, and *upright ones* with him; thus shall he do: He shall enter into the Glorious Land, and many shall be overthrown: Armies shall stand on his part, and they shall pollute the Sanctuary [Third Temple] and shall take away the daily sacrifice, and they shall [in its stead] place the Abomination that maketh Desolate [Antichrist in the Third Temple] and such as do wickedly against the Covenant shall he corrupt by flatteries (see also the Necronomicon p. 202). Woe to the inhabitants of the earth and of the sea! For the Devil is come down unto you, having great anger and wrath, because he knoweth that he hath but a short time left.

And the Angel stood, saying, Rise, and measure the Temple of God, and the altar, and them that worship therein, yet the court which is without the Temple leave out, and measure it not; for it is given unto the Gentiles (Antichrist's European army) and the Holy City shall they tread under foot forty and two months. And I will give power unto my Two Witnesses (Moses and

Elijah, or Enoch) and they shall prophesy a thousand two hundred and threescore days [42 months], clothed in sackcloth. And when they shall have finished their testimony [at the end of 42 months], the Beast that ascendeth out of the Bottomless Pit shall make war against them, overcome, and kill them. He shall destroy supernaturally, and shall prosper, and shall destroy the Mighty and the Holy People (Jews). And when the Dragon saw that he was cast unto the earth, he persecuted the Woman which brought forth the Man-Child [Christ]. And to the Woman (Jewish Christians) were given two wings of a great eagle, that she might fly into the wilderness, into her place, where she is nourished for a time, and times, and half a time (protected 3.5 years) from the face of the Serpent. And the Dragon was wroth with the Woman, and went to make war with the remnant of her seed (around the world), which keep the commandments of God, and have the testimony of Jesus Christ. And at that time Michael [the Archangel] shall stand up, the great Prince which standeth for the children of thy people [Jews in Israel] and there shall be a time of Tribulation such as never was since there was a nation even to that same time: and at that time thy people [the Jews] shall be delivered, every one that shall be found written in the Book of Life [shall see their God].

Taken together, and knowing the context of the year 2015 in regards to the overall Satanic plan, all of the above seems to be further evidence pointing to Prince William having been completely possessed by Satan in the year 2015, at the age of 33. Moreover, it is entirely possible that the Satanic possession which overcomes the Antichrist will be much more dramatic than most theorize, as it may coincide with the assassination attempt made against King William V somewhere very near the midpoint of his reign, likely in 2015 or 2018. If William becomes King in 2015, and carries out the signing of the Covenant of peace between Israel and the rest of the world, than this would mean the seven-year Tribulation has begun which only ends at the Return of Christ seven years later. In other words, the seven year duration of that false peace treaty is the same amount of time Antichrist is allowed by God, to rule. We also know from the above Scriptures that about midway through this seven year period, just after he leaves a 'Round Table' meeting in Israel (likely discussing details of Israel's Peace Covenant), he returns to England having great riches and evil in his heart when suddenly, Antichrist is attacked by the Ships of Chittim, after which he sends in his entire gentile (European) Army to conquer Israel and trodden on its Temple for the next 42 months (reminiscent of the way the Roman armies under Titus took both the city and the Sanctuary as prophesied in Daniel 9:27; with this future event being the final and literal fulfillment). Even though the Scriptures do not outright say, I believe there must be a connection drawn from this attack he receives by these mysterious ships, and his immediate counter-attacking and conquering of Israel, as if fueled by pure revenge, leaving one conclusion, the Ships of Chittim must be of Jewish origin.

Researching this verse in the Hebrew, it is discovered that the Ships of Chittim are launched from Cyprus, just off the coast of Israel. Therefore, might these bands of ships be some kind of Jewish resistance movement against the "Messiah" whom they've learned is the Antichrist? I believe so. Taking this even further and knowing that Antichrist is attacked, might it be that he also is assassinated? Revelation 13:3 prophesies that at some point in Antichrist's reign, he is assassinated and seemingly dies from a mortal head wound, which brings in an event that stuns the entire world. Precisely 40 hours after his death, he suddenly arises with great supernatural power, completely mocking the Holy resurrection of Christ. For just as Christ was only dead for forty hours and resurrected, then ascended unto His Father in Heaven, so shall Antichrist, upon becoming completely possessed by the spirit of Satan, be resurrected and rise up to attack Zion. Since Christ was crucified 3 1/2 years into His reign as Israel's (unrecognized) King, perhaps the Antichrist, as Israel's (recognized) 'King' will be assassinated precisely 3 1/2 years into *his* reign. This theory of mine is quite startling, yet reveals much in putting the Scriptures into a better chronological order. The timeframe of 3 1/2 years is also important and may provide the final clue to which I am hinging this theory upon, that his mock death and resurrection happens just before the midway point of the Tribulation. The Scriptures explicitly detail the number of days Antichrist will reign as Israel's false Messiah to be seven years in the Jewish calendar, which works out to be 1,260 days to the midpoint then an additional 1,290 until final Armageddon, 2,550 days total (which is somewhat less than 7 years in the Gregorian calendar as Jewish months have only 30 days each). Since the Scriptures also predict that the Antichrist suddenly turns against Israel at the midway point of the Tribulation, it is therefore entirely possible that the Antichrist is killed by the Ships of Chittim, is then completely possessed by Satan and arises from certain death, given the full murderous strength of Satan's power, and immediately seeks to conquer Zion and kill every last Jew and new Christian Believer.

ANTICHRIST ASSASSINATED MOCKS RESURRECTION OF CHRIST

Notice also that the Scriptures even make known that these ships are renegades, not fulfilling the will of any State policy (i.e., Israel), yet carrying out "their own will" against the Beast, meaning, if they are Jews as I suspect, they are not ordered by the State of Israel, but carrying out their own plans for killing the Beast. Whichever the case, Antichrist breaks the seven year Covenant with Israel and he furiously attacks the Jewish State 1,260 days from the time he signs the Covenant of Peace, therefore it can be safely said that the Antichrist won't be completely possessed by Satan until the 1,260th day from the time he signs the Covenant with Israel. What was a great man of peace, world humanitarian, and enabler of global prosperity before this attack and failed assassination attempt, will suddenly see a 'resurrected' Antichrist to live up to his true legacy as a bringer of death, destruction, and global chaos. Most believe that since he is called Antichrist, that he will do everything to mirror that of Christ, with healings and miracles, while others take the view that the Antichrist will be the counterfeit or exact opposite of Christ, causing wars, destruction, and rampant death worldwide, beginning in Israel. I tell you, they are both right, yet have their overall vision of the Beast obscured with an over-simplistic vision when he will be in fact both, 'good,' than later evil. Simply put, in the first half of the Antichrist's reign, before he is attacked and possibly assassinated, he will actually bring a great peace and prosperity to the planet, fulfilling all the Scriptures which say exactly just that about him, however, once he is attacked by the yet to be determined "ships of Chittim," then he is suddenly 'born again,' possessed by Satan, having a renewed spirit of revenge and murderous violence, the exact opposite of the power which is given by the Holy Spirit.

Knowing that one can only rise thru ascension in Scottish Rite Freemasonry by attaining the 33rd^o thereby becoming the "Sublime Prince of the Royal Secret," it becomes very interesting to note that in the Masonic-inspired *Matrix* film, the Antichrist archetype protagonist called 'Neo' never realizes his own destiny and fate until at the end of the film as he enters the room 303 (to represent 33^o) is shot to death, assassinated, killed, yet only by dying (baptism of Blood) does he become initiated, possessed, and imbued with great supernatural power then resurrects to immediately destroy his enemies. In other words, before this assassination attempt, Britain's Prince (or King) William will not have actually been possessed by Satan, yet it is this single event of his death or near death that brings Satan into his body to possess him completely for the next 3 1/2 years. The global mourning over the impending death during this time will be unprecedented, as the world waits to hear his condition. Naturally at that time, people will make a connection to the great outpouring of grief at hearing the news of his mother's own death, as well as going further back in time to bring up the many similarities with John F. Kennedy, the former 'Camelot King' who also died from a head wound, just like the first 'Camelot King,' Arthur. When the Antichrist suddenly arises from this mortal wound after only forty hours, the Scriptures predict that the entire world will become elated and marvel and "worship" him all the more, yet what they don't know, and what the Scriptures make quite clear, is that they are worshipping none other than the Red Dragon, Satan himself, that spirit within the Antichrist which has given him such great power. To the world's eyes however, it will seem King William has been miraculously saved as they rally behind him and his decision to handle the assassination crisis, his blind followers asking 'Who is like unto the Beast, who is able to make war with him?'

Israel's broken military might is in stark contrast to the great power she once wielded before the Tribulation, before the arrival of Antichrist. It can be concluded therefore that at the time Antichrist confirms the Peace Covenant with Israel, at the beginning of his seven year reign, he beguiles Israel and all other nuclear (superpower) nations to render useless or destroy their nuclear war capabilities altogether, as well as the vast strength of their armies. He will do this early on under the banner of global peace certainly, however, Israel and all other "stronghold" nations will actually be removed from their nuclear defense capabilities in order so that Antichrist can wield all power during the Great Tribulation period, when he is completely possessed by Satan, thereby making it difficult for any one nation to later rise against and attack him as he seizes global power and total rule over mankind. In doing so, he may actually secretly collect the world's nuclear arsenal, within Israel, his base of power, instead of ridding the world's nuclear weapons as he'll claim. [Perhaps when Revelation speaks about 1/3 of the earth being destroyed, 1/3 of the Sun blotted out, etc., it is done so with the help of Israel's own nuclear arsenal under the control of the Beast, unleashed against the same nations which built them.] The world, specifically Israel, has allowed one man to rule, completely disregarding every prophet, prophecy, and God Himself. History has shown many times that any ruler given such heights of power invariably become corrupt, yet what controls this one holding all power is something much more than mere human greed or any other human desire one would recognize for it seeks only wanton death and destruction of the human race. It has always been Satan who worked through the 'antichrist spirit' which has invaded many spiritual offices serving man's carnal needs in times past, yet it will be Satan's final assault on man and God which seeks its total annihilation, deceiving those who would leave themselves open to his blandishments, manipulating every event to achieve his aims. Forty-two months into the reign of Antichrist, Satan will have so completely possessed the man who becomes Antichrist that any former trace of the former Prince will have been completely erased by that point, and he will no likely be in control of either his mind or his body in that time. The Scriptures inform us that the Antichrist will have a *fierce countenance*, which again speaks to his mind and body being completely taken over by the insanity that is Satan, an ancient evil so far removed from the understanding of modern man that we cannot begin to contemplate or measure its corrupting profundity of innate wickedness or the depravity of the boundless depths of complete Evil which sustains him.

*See Article '[A Case of Demonic Possession by Richard E. Gallagher](#)'

THE ANTICHRIST ENTERS THE THIRD TEMPLE IN JERUSALEM & THE GREAT TRIBULATION BEGINS





Antichrist shall further corrupt those who are secretly against the Jews and their Covenant, but the people that do know *their God* shall be strong, and do great exploits (against Antichrist). They that understand these things among the people shall instruct many others, yet they shall fall by the sword, and by flame, by captivity, and by spoil, many days. And some of them of understanding shall be killed, to test them, and to purge, to make them pure and white (before the eyes of God), even unto the time of the end.

Daniel 11:32-36

He must be Antichrist sitting in the Temple of God!

An Arthurian Reader p. 206

And there shall be signs in the Sun, and in the Moon, and in the Stars; and upon the earth distress of nations, with mass confusion. Earthquakes in different places. Wars and rumors of war. Famine, pestilence. The Sea and the waves roaring; Men's hearts failing them for fear, and for looking after those things which are coming on the earth for the powers of heaven shall be shaken.

Matthew 24; Luke 21:25-26, The Holy Bible

And the rest of the people which were not killed by these plagues from God, still would not repent from creating their idols by which they would worship demons in the form of idols of gold, and silver, and brass, and stone, and of wood. Neither did they repent of their murders, nor of their Sorcery, nor of their fornication, or their theft.

Revelation 9:20-21; The Holy Bible



THE STATE OF ISRAEL CONQUERED: ANTICHRIST TAKES THE TEMPLE

2 Thessalonians 2:3-4 The *Son of Perdition* who stands against God, will sit in the [Third] Temple of God claiming that he is God. Once Antichrist sends forth his united European armies to trodden the Holy City of Jerusalem underfoot (until the times of these Gentiles be fulfilled) and destroys any surviving Israeli military forces that stood to protect Jerusalem, Satan's power will then be at its absolute height. Having accomplished all of his ancient desires through his 'begotten son' who brought the entire world back to him once more, Satan/Antichrist then mockingly rides into the city upon a white horse making his way toward the Eastern Gate, kills the Two Witnesses who protected the inner Temple, and makes his way thru to the inner sanctum leading to the Holy of Holies, enters the hollowed Sanctuary and commits the ultimate blasphemy against God by seating himself therein upon a throne, announcing to the world that he is God in the flesh. With that, the most ancient and Great Work of the Occult has finally been accomplished, as Antichrist enters the Third Temple at Jerusalem, which in pre-ancient times was called Mount Zion, *the Sides of the North*, which was then *ascended above the heights of the clouds*, having just crushed both fleshly and Angelic forces alike, he places himself above all the Angels of God, and then claims to be God Himself (the I AM), and therefore believes he has achieved every one of his 5 I Wills which he uttered in the time before his fall from Heaven. Therefore, Lucifer, now as the evil-incarnate human King seated in the Temple, as a Christ-like King, above the Angels, claims to be God, the 'I AM,' seemingly fulfilling all Five of his ancient I Wills which he has exultantly proclaimed, has he also revealed himself. Utilizing Lucifer's own 5 I Wills against him, in the very language of the Antichrist (English) has the Antichrist himself been revealed into an English anagram form: **King / Will / I Am / 5** or **King William V (the Fifth)**.

Satan, in his great hatred and knowing that his time is short, shall seek to destroy the nation of Israel with great fury. At this time, many Jews will have finally been persuaded by God's great signs and especially by the words of his Two Witnesses and exploits of the 144,000, to the point where they believe Christ to be their Messiah, and not Antichrist. The Two Witnesses (who many believe to be Moses and Elijah) will lead many Jews into faith in Christ, and at the end of their work, as they stand on the steps guarding the rebuilt Jerusalem Temple from the Beast's great European armies, the Antichrist arrives to destroy them, yet three and one-half days later, they shall arise on their feet and be taken up to God in the sight of many, causing even more Jews to believe. Satan now knows he must destroy all remaining Jews who remain indifferent to

Christ, and so shall he be allowed to do, yet the greater number of those newly saved in Christ shall be protected as God sends the Archangel Michael ("wings of a great eagle") to spirit the Jewish believers away from the European/Beast controlled cities of Israel, into an outline area, likely near the Dead Sea, and there protects them for the remaining 3 1/2 years of Antichrist's rule. The religious Jews of Israel that remain in Jerusalem shall finally realize who they've chosen as their Messiah, and they will ultimately revolt against him, just as Satan's murderous power is achieving its fullest height.

Revelation 16:1-2,10-11; 9:20-21 And I heard a great voice out of the Temple saying to the Seven Angels, Go your ways and pour out the Vials of the Wrath of God upon the earth. The First Angel poured out his Vial upon the earth; and there fell a noisome and grievous sore upon the men which had the Mark of the Beast, and [upon] them which worshipped his Image.

And the Fifth Angel poured out his Vial upon the Throne of the Beast; and his Kingdom was full of darkness; and they gnawed their tongues for pain, and blasphemed the God of Heaven because of their pains and their sores, and yet still repented not of their deeds. And the rest of the men which were not killed by these plagues repented not of their worship of devil idols made from gold, and silver, brass, stone, and wood; the works of their hands. Neither repented they of their murders, Sorcery, fornication, *nor of their thefts*. From this we see just how the Citizens of this New World Order would rather die than renounce their complete loyalty to Satan or his demon 'gods' that they worship thru various idols, as they rather curse God for the increasing punishment they receive that goes on through eternity, in Hell. And yet this is the purpose for the Tribulation, to display the stark contrasts between those humble of themselves to accept God's only plan of Salvation (namely the Jews of that time) versus all those who have turned their backs completely on their Creator, and vainly think themselves wise, being completely taken in by all of Satan's lies which they have been subjected to their entire lives. This last generation of mankind, supposedly being the most intelligent of any generation before them, will actually be proven in the end to be the most ignorant of all. For right up until this Great Tribulation's end, God sends an Angel who shall go forth preaching the Everlasting Gospel to all people in the world so that they may be saved, and still there will be those who see only Satan as their God of the New Age.

Daniel 8:10 The [Little] Horn waxed great even to the Host of Heaven; and he cast down some of the Host and of the Stars to the ground and trampled upon them. This Scripture is most curious as the Antichrist, being Satan in the flesh whose true destructive power is now finally unleashed, seemingly even has gained the power to kill Angelic Saints and/or Holy Angels, as the Greek word used for *Star* and *Host* in the context provided, does actually mean that the Antichrist has destructive power over Angelic hosts of Heaven. Similar to this, as the Antichrist is casting down these Angelic forces of God, he rises amidst *his own* band of warrior fallen Angels, as well as the mysterious ten kings or knights who suddenly appear with him (see Revelation 17:12; Daniel 7:24). Reading Daniel 7:20 conjures up an interesting vision and contains relevance, as the Antichrist is seen as being "*more stout than his fellows*," the word stout meaning he is physically more swarthy, possibly shorter, even darker in appearance, which is interesting as those attributes describe perfectly the appearance of the ancient Celts. It is also my belief that this dark future called the Tribulation, leaves those who survive the impending global destruction (which brings it about) unkempt, frayed, stout, and ragged, yet where some claim the Antichrist must be a short, dark-skinned figure because of this description, they are not taking into account that the Scripture actually states the Antichrist only appears as "stout" in comparison to that of "his fellows." Who might these fellows of Antichrist be?

Revelation 17:13 These Ten Kings have one mind, and shall give their power and strength, and their ten Kingdoms, unto the Beast.

Just as Christ was clearly given and held great supernatural power even in his first advent, of which the account given in Matthew 26:53 makes known to us that He would have easily been able to call forth twelve legions of Holy Angels to fight on his behalf against the Roman Army, which could have entirely dessimated the Roman Empire itself, so too will Antichrist being entirely possessed by Satan himself be able to call upon Satan's Angelic Host to do his bidding. This would of course mean the Antichrist will have knowledge of Goetic Magick, which is the art of summoning powerful demons who cause a wide variety of chaos and mayhem ranging from incurable plagues and disease to afflicting the planet with every sort of 'natural' disaster on a grand scale of which have never been experienced by modern man, let alone imagined. Goetic Magick as used by some of the most wicked magickians throughout history were able to use its arcane black arts in conjuring some of the most ruthless entities of the spirit world in order to maim or kill their enemies, fetch information that was unknowable by man, such as very detailed accounts of the Fall of Lucifer or the location of buried treasures. Goetia (Middle Latin, from Greek γοητεία *goēteia* "sorcery") refers to a practice which includes the invocation of angels or the evocation of demons, and usage of the term in English largely derives from the 17th century grimoire *The Lesser Key of Solomon*, which features an *Ars Goetia* as its first section. It contains descriptions of the evocation of seventy-two demons, famously edited by Aleister Crowley in 1904 as *The Book of the Goetia of Solomon the King*.

FALLEN ANGELS AS 'GODS RETURNED' BRINGING PLAGUE FAMINE AND DEATH

The Annunaki, seen by the ancients as powerful glowing god-kings, were once God's Holy Watchers whose task it was to look after the dealings of mankind in the ancient world. Genesis Chapter 6 and the Book of Enoch both inform us that in so doing, they fell in lust with the daughters of man and took them as wives, the same who later beget a race of hybrid giants known as the 'The Nephilim.' This says much about who and what these ten Kings will be, as well as of their appearance when compared to the evil-possessed Antichrist whose only other Biblical description by Daniel is that of having a "fierce countenance." It is Matthew 24:37 which tells us that "As the days of Noah were, so shall the coming of the Christ be." Noah's days were an extremely wicked age described as a time when Fallen Angels impregnated mortal women, and matches Revelation where those who worship the future Beast also worship demon gods in the same ways as the ancients did. Revelation 9:20-21 states "[men shall not repent of their demon worship] neither repented they of their murders, nor of their sorceries, nor of their fornications." All of this taken together paints a frightening grim picture for

those who live in the Beast's Kingdom, with their murders (human sacrifices), their sorcery, their fornications (sex) with demons. Under seven years of rule under the Antichrist, mankind sinks to a level of Satanic depravity not seen since the days of Noah, even Sodom and Gemorrah. We can now see why Christ compares *the last days* with that of Noah's time, when wickedness of every kind flourished and filled the earth. So the Ten Kings ruling with the Beast are likely ten Alien/Annunaki or local cultural Messiahs that the ancient world has worshipped before, and whose return is prophesied in their own "holy writings" (i.e. Quetzalcoatl, Mohammed, Christ), each demon portraying themselves as supernatural Kings, overseeing the affairs throughout the ten regions of his future Global Empire. The prophecy in Daniel 11:39 speaks to this coming Beast Kingdom that arises from the Sea by telling us 'he [Antichrist] shall cause them [the ten Kings] to rule over many, dividing the land for gain.' The very fact this future Global Kingdom is ruled by One King, yet divided into ten, each controlled by a lesser King, is quite intriguing, paralleling Atlantis, which had ten districts ruled by ten Kings while under the banner of One Grand King. Ten given power as Kings just as Satan has long ago given power to his Ten Arch-demons, each of whom control a specified geographic region of the world.

His top generals perfectly placed, Revelation 12 then describes how Satan will pursue the nation of Israel with relentless fury, his intent being the complete destruction of the Jewish nation from within, a goal he tried to accomplish previously in history in attempt at preventing the Messiah from ever being born. Once the Antichrist turns his European Army against Israel and solidified total control over Zion, God in Heaven readies His Warrior Angels of Destruction to wreak havoc upon all those who have sottishly aligned themselves with the Two Beasts, the Antichrist and the False Prophet, and upon their global Kingdom temporarily placed under their control. The Age of Great Tribulation begins and it is entirely centered around Israel, specifically Jerusalem, where Antichrist has made his Throne, and from where he then rules over the planet with great cruelty and a fascist iron fist (counterfeiting Christ's Millennial 'Rod of Iron rule' of Psalms 2; Zechariah 14:16-19). At this time, Jewish apostates and rebels who have followed the Antichrist will begin to be purged out of Israel (Zechariah 13:8 says two-thirds of Israel will die) while those Jews who finally see what their choice in a Messiah has become eventually look toward Christ for their salvation, believing the Gospel ministry of the slain Two Witnessess, will be protected. 144,000 Jewish people will be sealed and protected by God to serve as evangelists during the Tribulation: twelve thousand from each of Israel's ancient tribes. Their ministry will be similar to that of the Two Witnesses in leading the Jewish people to faith in their one and only True Messiah, the Lord Jesus Christ who Himself speaks from the past in Matthew 24 (quoting His own words which He gave to the ancient Jewish prophet Daniel), to the future Jews of that Great Tribulation to flee into the Judean wilderness, upon seeing the Abomination of Desolation (the Antichrist) seating himself in the Jewish Temple. He further informs them to look up, for their redemption is near, as His return soon follows the 'Abomination that maketh desolate.'

God assured Israel through Jeremiah, "I AM with thee for I will make a full end of all the nations to which I have driven thee; but I will not make a full end of thee" (Jer. 46:28). Though deliverance of Israel will involve the personal salvation of individuals, it will occur on a grand scale large enough to literally become a national deliverance. The remnant of believing Jews during the Great Tribulation constitute the "all Israel" of Romans 11:26, not to mention, the future nation entirely being saved by Christ at Armageddon. Thus Israel's hope is that someday its purging will end, the nation will be saved, and the long-awaited messianic Kingdom will be established. The end of Daniel 12:1 verifies that fact: the delivered are "every one that shall be found written in the Book." The promise of deliverance and salvation is for those who believe, shall again be given to the Jews. The Book of Revelation explains how the remnant of Israel will come to believe in the One Judaism has so long rejected, the Lord Jesus Christ, the Son of God. Even though the Antichrist's power is seemingly increasing in its destructive might, Israel itself is not to be completely destroyed because as prophesied in their own Jewish Scriptures, at that 'Time of Jacob's Trouble,' the Angelic Prince Michael the Archangel will rise up and personally undertake their defense as prophesied in Daniel 12:1 to lead the Jewish remnant out of Antichrist occupied Jerusalem and into the vast wilderness for the remainder of the Great Tribulation, the Scripture even specifying the exact amount of days from the time Antichrist enthrones himself in the Jewish Third Temple, until the time Christ returns and the Temple Mount is cleansed for the preparation of Christ Himself to be seated within. During that remainder of the Great Tribulation's 1,290 days, Satan will release all of Hell's forces against Israel and the Messianic Jewish remnant just as Heaven's most powerful Angels are directed by God to release His wrath in the form of increasingly devastating destructions upon the global Kingdom of the Antichrist, leading up to Armageddon.

ARMAGEDDON



And at the time of the end shall the king of the south push at him: and the king of the north shall come against him like a whirlwind, with chariots, and with horsemen, and with many ships. [then] tidings out of the east and out of the north shall trouble him: therefore he shall go forth with great fury to destroy, and utterly to make away many: And the sixth angel poured out his vial upon the great river Euphrates; and the water thereof was dried up, that the way of the Kings of the East [China] might be prepared. And I saw three unclean spirits like frogs come out of the mouth of the Dragon, and out of the mouth of the Beast, and out of the mouth of the False Prophet. For they are the spirits of devils, working miracles, which go forth unto the Kings of the earth and of the whole world, to gather them to the Battle of that great day. And he [Antichrist] gathered them into a place called Armageddon.

Daniel 11:40, 44; Revelation 16:12-16



CURRENT EVENTS SETTING THE STAGE FOR ARMAGEDDON

Let it be clearly seen and understood by you that truly the Bible really is '*tomorrow's newspaper, today.*' China in times past has always been known as a struggling-financially emerging nation and only within the last thirty years, in its fateful choice of blending their own version of Western-styled economics (albeit slanted via their crooked trade policies and uneven export ratios by which they can manipulate their currency against our own, in effect, siphoning our wealth from us) has it found the correct formula to become rich. It is now estimated that China is spending one-hundred billion dollars per year on their military. The Human Development Report 2007-2008, released by the UN, showed that the size of China's military is the largest in the world, with 2.25 million troops, far more than America's current 1.5 million, that is slated to be greatly downsized by 2013. In addition to this, China is also known to be making several, what could only be determined as hostile actions, toward the west, gaining increasingly more of our technological assets thru various means. The current Obama administration has been more than kind and willing to bolster both Russia and China of late, economically and even militarily, providing them both with ways and means to help *their* nations at the expense of our own future protection, from them, and all this coming at a time when Chinese Military recruitment numbers, as well as their tanks, submarines, and special "warship killing" mobile missiles are all quietly being built up. Revelation made clear that by the time Antichrist is in power, China would have already become the "King of the East" (a global superpower) exactly as predicted in Revelation. Revelation further tells us that at the end of the Antichrist's reign, just before Christ returns to destroy him at Armageddon, that the Antichrist will "hear tidings (news) out of the North and East, which will greatly trouble him." Revelation goes on to explain that the "Kings of the East," along with Russia shall decide to attack Antichrist. It will finally be revealed that Antichrist is leading the entire world to destruction.

Therefore as prophesied, China with a two-hundred million man army, along with Russia coming from the North, together will march against Israel at the same time. Current figures show the Chinese military will achieve this 200,000,000 man army by 2020, and yet, once has to ask themselves, why does the near future Chinese superpower feel it needs a military of

200,000,000? It is interesting how China would have amassed such a force, which does also likely mean it was building such a force even at the time of Antichrist's global peace campaign, during his first three years of power, when the world's governments were to give up much of their sovereignty over to the greater European-centric world government. Thus, it seems as though China, and perhaps also Russia, are nations that do not enter or enter completely into the Antichrist's grand vision of global unity, which does fit Daniel's prophecy. In fact, from Daniel 11:41 we know three distinct nations will not fall under Antichrist's global sway. These are: Edom (Russia), Moab (Iran?), and the Chief Children of Ammon which would no doubt be China. Intriguing also, that even upon hearing of an impending invasion coming from the North, and the East, who seek to attack him in unison, that Antichrist, very much like Hitler retreating to his underground bunker in Berlin, knows his time is finally at hand and goes into suicide mode, bringing then all the armies of the world to invade his conquered Israel and gather them in the ancient valley of Jezreel, upon the plains of Megiddo for the Final Conflict and battle he knows must come, Armageddon. China's massive armies at that time are then perhaps are in direct response to the great number of Antichrist's own armies, in which case China's massive 200-million man army would certainly trump, giving them the brazen confidence that they could take and remove Antichrist's Euro-core from off the battlefield, and still have enough troops to kill him, despite his own supernatural power.

As such, it is written in Revelation that China will cross an already dried-up Euphrates river, with its four demonic inhabitants once banished there already released into the world, and enter the once highly-defended borders of Israel until they reach Megiddo (where Armageddon takes place and men shall melt as they stand as Christ appears in the skies before Christ then arrives in Jerusalem to capture the Antichrist and False Prophet and throw them alive, into Hell.) It has been recently reported that a future Russia and China may, if necessary, unite their militaries into one conglomerate strike force against any threat in their sphere of control. While the Antichrist will be far from their sphere of control, it is interesting how in a very real sense, the Bible Prophecy has already proven true, in that they shall both unite, coming out of their places in the north and the east to wage war with the Beast. Interesting too the even more recent report proving that China does in fact stand poised to become the "Kings of the East," as they're called in Revelation. This because having absorbed so much financial power, even as the world's failing economies continue to slide, China is positioned to become as Kings, of the East, and someone once wisely said that "The Bible is tomorrow's newspaper, today." How correct they were. An article recently making headlines in the Guardian UK has finally announced whatever everyone in the western world has already feared: [The U.S. is no longer capable of pulling the world out of economic crisis. Only China has the resources.](#)

Daniel 8:13, 12:7-10, 9:25-27, Revelation 16:16-17 Then I heard one Angel speaking, and another Angel said unto that certain Angel which spake, How long shall be the vision concerning the daily sacrifice, and the Transgression of Desolation [Antichrist] to give the Sanctuary and the Host to be trodden under foot? And I heard the Man clothed in linen swear by Him that liveth for ever that it shall be for 1,290 days when he [Antichrist] shall have accomplished to scatter the power of the mighty and Holy people [the Jews], all these things shall be finished. And I heard, but I understood not: saying Lord, when shall be the end of all these things? And He said, Go thy way, Daniel: for the words are closed up and sealed until the time of the latter end. Many shall be purified, and made white, and tried; but the wicked shall do wickedly: and none of the wicked shall understand; but the wise shall understand. Know therefore and understand: the people (the Army) of *the Prince that shall come* shall destroy the City and the Sanctuary (Jerusalem and the Temple); the end thereof shall be with a flood, and even unto the end of this age, desolations are determined. He (Antichrist) confirmed a peace covenant with many for one week [*shabua* 7 years] yet in the middle of the week [1,260 days later] Antichrist shall cause the sacrifice and the oblation to cease in the Temple, and make [Jerusalem and the Temple] a place of utter desolation, because of his transgression. And at the time of the end, tidings out of the East (China) and out of the North [Russia] shall trouble him (Antichrist): therefore he shall go forth with great fury to destroy many. Behold, the Day of the Lord cometh: for all nations will be gathered against Jerusalem to battle. Then shall the Lord go forth, and fight against those nations as when He fought in the Day of Battle. In that day (which shall be a day of great darkness just before the Dawn) shall there be great mourning in Jerusalem and in the valley of Megiddo. [Ironically, the nations deemed as "Gog and Magog" [Russia and China/Iran] shall by the time of Revelation's 20:8 fulfillment at the end of Christ's Millennium, be the exact nations that came against the Antichrist, as well as those that came against Israel years before the arrival of Antichrist. What does that mean? That there are three distinct Battles of Gog and Magog, not just one as others would wrongly tell you. The first mentioned in Ezekiel 38-39 being against Israel. The second being the battle against Antichrist as mentioned above, a battle which immediately precedes Armageddon itself. The third being 1,000 years after Armageddon, when Satan shall tempt Gog and Magog "of the North and East quarters" to war against Christ, as mentioned in Revelation 20:8.]

*According to my calculations from the evidence given in Zechariah 14:16 and Daniel 12:11-12, if Antichrist confirms the Peace Covenant in the latter end of 2015, which certain indications show he might, Armageddon would be brought about 2,520 (1,260 x 2) days later, in the Summer of 2022, [(1335 minus 1290) 45 days before the Jewish Feast of the Tabernacles] in the months of September/October of 2022 AD). One of my readers agrees with this timeframe, and has put forward his own [2022 page here.](#)

AUTUMN 2022: ARMAGEDDON AND THE RETURN OF JESUS CHRIST?

Revelation 1:7-8, 19:11-19; Zechariah 14:1-4,12, 12:1-4,9 Behold, He cometh with clouds [of Angels]; and every eye shall see Him, and they also which pierced Him: and all kindreds of the earth shall wail because of Him. 'I am Alpha and Omega, the Beginning and the Ending, saith the Lord, which is, and which was, and which is to come.' And I saw Heaven opened, and behold a white horse; and He that sat upon him was called Faithful and True, and in righteousness He doth judge and make war. His eyes were as a flame of fire, and on His head were many crowns; and He had a Name written, that no man knew, but He Himself. And He was clothed with a vesture dipped in blood: and His Name is called The Word of God. And the armies which were in Heaven followed Him. And He hath on His vesture and on His thigh a name written, King of Kings and

Lord of Lords. And I saw the Beast, and the kings of the earth, and their armies, gathered together to make war against Him that sat on the horse, and against His army. And this shall be the plague wherewith the Lord will smite all the people that have fought against Jerusalem. Their flesh shall consume away while they stand upon their feet, and their eyes shall consume away in their holes, and their tongue shall consume away in their mouth. The burden of the word of the Lord for Israel, saith the Lord, which stretcheth forth the heavens, and layeth the foundation of the earth, and formeth the spirit of man within him. Behold, I will make Jerusalem a cup of trembling unto all the people round about, when they shall be in the siege both against Judah and against Jerusalem. [It becomes highly interesting to note that in another way of looking at this, Antichrist obviously tried to delay Armageddon as long as possible, but when China and Russia decide to attack him, he only then goes into Armageddon/suicide mode. In other words, China's decision and war initiative forces Antichrist's hand, and as a result, then also Christ's hand, to return and save Israel from what would have been a certain destruction from all the world's armies coming against it, which is Satan's goal from Genesis, destroying the people of Israel, and their Messiah.]

I will make Jerusalem a burdensome stone for all people: all that burden themselves with it shall be cut in pieces even though all the people of the earth are gathered together [by the Antichrist] against it. In that day will I make the Jewish people like an hearth of fire among the wood, and they shall devour all the people round about, on the right hand and on the left and Jerusalem shall be inhabited again in her own place, even in Jerusalem [where Antichrist held his dominance over for the latter half of his seven years]. And the Jewish people shall fight against them all at Jerusalem. In that day shall the Lord defend the inhabitants of Jerusalem; and he that is feeble among them at that day shall be as David; and the House of David shall be as God, as *The Angel of the Lord* [the pre-incarnate Christ] before them. And it shall come to pass in that day, that I will seek to destroy all the nations that come against Jerusalem. And I will pour upon the House of David and upon the inhabitants of Jerusalem, the spirit of grace and of supplications: and they shall look upon me [Christ] whom they have pierced, and they shall mourn for Him [Christ] as one mourneth for *his only begotten Son*, and shall be in bitterness for Him as one that is in bitterness for his firstborn [even as Christ is the Firstborn of God, and of all that was later created by them].

In that day shall there be a great mourning in Jerusalem, as the mourning of Hadadrimmon in the *valley of Megiddo* (Armageddon). And I saw three unclean spirits like frogs come out of the mouth of the Dragon, and out of the mouth of the Beast, and out of the mouth of the False Prophet. For they are the spirits of devils, working miracles, which go forth unto the Kings of the earth and of the whole world, to gather them to the battle of that great day of God Almighty. But tidings out of the East and out of the North shall trouble him [Antichrist], therefore he shall go forth with great fury to destroy, and utterly to make away many. And he gathered them together into a place called in the Hebrew tongue *Armageddon*.

[Now, cause your mind to understand this, what some less intelligent would claim is on their list of supposed Biblical contradictions yet actually adds another dimension of Truth to the overall account can be seen between Daniel 11:44, Zechariah 14:2, and Revelation 16:13-16, where it seems to give three different accounts of who brings the world to Armageddon, i.e., demons spirits appearing as frog-like creatures, Antichrist himself, or Christ Himself. Understand carefully then, Daniel 11:44 cites that Antichrist in the physical world does what he can to bring all the armies of the world to gather at Megiddo, while the three evil spirits possessing Antichrist, the False Prophet, and Satan (meaning Satan's own spirit) supernaturally go out into the world to spiritually tempt the nations and thereby supernaturally do what they can to bring all nations to battle, at Armageddon. Already we see no contradiction there, as one works in the physical world, and the other, spiritually. So, in fact, what we have here is detailed information that presents itself more clearly, when read with intelligence and a mind of seeing the Scriptures as Truth, instead of contradiction. Furthermore, the Scripture in Zechariah 14:2 is quite clear that Christ Himself will gather all nations against Jerusalem to battle, and means just that, that while Satan does what he can to bring all those same nations to gather at Megiddo, supernaturally and literally, Christ will from there actually and literally draw those same armies further south, into Jerusalem for the actual battle. Know that Megiddo and Jerusalem are two different cities. Recall also the Scripture in the Gospels that prophesies, 'When you see Jerusalem surrounded by armies, then know the end is nigh; also know your (Israel's) Redemption (Christ) draweth nigh.' In this way, whenever you think you see something amiss, do not be as blind as the those who are the most educated, research it with understanding, see under the surface level and realize this is God's way of revealing much more detailed information to the learned reader that otherwise would be consistently overlooked or missed altogether by the so-called wise of the world who cannot see past their own rigid education.]

For I [Christ] will gather all nations against Jerusalem to battle; and the city shall be taken, and the houses rifled, and the women ravished; and half of the city shall go forth into captivity, and the residue of the people shall not be cut off from the city. Then shall the Lord go forth, and fight against those nations, as when he fought in the Day of Battle. [likely referring to the First War in Heaven]. And His feet shall stand in that day upon the Mount of Olives which is before Jerusalem on the east, and the Mount of Olives shall split...and ye [of the House of Israel] shall flee to the valley of the mountains; for the valley of the mountains shall reach unto Azal: yea, ye shall flee, like as ye fled from before the earthquake in the days of Uzziah king of Judah: and the Lord my God shall come, and all the saints with thee. And this shall be the plague wherewith the Lord will smite all the people that have fought against Jerusalem; Their flesh shall consume away while they stand upon their feet, and their eyes shall consume away in their holes, and their tongue shall consume away in their mouth. And so shall be the plague of the horse, of the mule, of the camel, and of the ass, and of all the beasts that shall be in these tents, as this plague. Behold, the day of the Lord cometh, and thy spoil shall be divided in the midst of thee...and the wealth of all the heathen round about shall be gathered together, gold, and silver, and apparel, in great abundance. For an even more in-depth glance into that future "Day of the Lord," also known as Armageddon and Christ's triumphant return to Israel as their acknowledged Eternal Messiah, read now the Words of God Himself found in Joel Chapter 2 in regard to this spectacular future event.

Sound the Trumpet in Zion [Jerusalem], and sound an alarm in my Holy Mountain [Zion]: let all the inhabitants of the land tremble for the Day of the Lord [Christ] cometh, for it is nigh at hand; A day of darkness and of gloominess, a day of clouds and of thick darkness, as the morning spread upon the mountains: a great people and a strong; there hath not been ever the

like, neither shall be any more after it, even to the years of many generations. A fire devoureth before them; and behind them a flame burneth: the land is as the garden of Eden before them, and behind them a desolate wilderness; yea, and nothing shall escape them. The appearance of them is as the appearance of horses; and as horsemen, so shall they run. Like the noise of chariots on the tops of mountains shall they leap, like the noise of a flame of fire that devoureth the stubble, as a strong people set in battle array. Before their face the people shall be much pained: all faces shall gather blackness. They shall run like mighty men; they shall climb the wall like men of war; and they shall march every one on his ways, and they shall not break their ranks: Neither shall one thrust another; they shall walk every one in his path: and when they fall upon the sword, they shall not be wounded. They shall run to and fro in the city; they shall run upon the wall, they shall climb up upon the houses; they shall enter in at the windows like a thief. The earth shall quake before them; the heavens shall tremble: the Sun and the Moon shall be dark, and the stars shall withdraw their shining. And the Lord shall utter His voice before His army: for His camp is very great: for He [Christ] is strong that executeth His Word [for Christ is the Word of God]...I will remove far off from you the northern army, and will drive him into a land barren and desolate, with his face toward the east sea, and his hinder part toward the utmost sea, and his stink shall come up, and his ill savour shall come up, because he hath done great things. [This referring to the former Battle of Gog and Magog, when God saved Israel from annihilation before and shall do so again at Armageddon, and again 1,000 years after that battle, at the Last Battle, which could be called The Battle of Gog and Magog II.

Fear not, O land; Be glad then, ye children of Zion and rejoice in the Lord your God: My people shall never be ashamed. And ye shall know that **I AM** in the midst of Israel, and that **I AM** the LORD your God, and none else: and [from that point forward] my people [of Israel] shall never be ashamed. And it shall come to pass, that whosoever shall call on the name of the Lord shall be saved, for in Mount Zion and in Jerusalem shall be the deliverance [of the Jewish people]. "**And it shall come to pass in that day, that I will seek to destroy all the nations that come against Jerusalem.**" This is the one event which has been prophesied of old by all of God's Prophets, it being called "*The Day of the Lord*" or '*the Last Day*' by the ancients, for once the armies of the world besiege Jerusalem from every side round about to destroy it, the skies open up and blinding light falls upon them all as Christ, crowned with the Glory of His Father, supernaturally destroys them all in a single moment. The blood of the wicked armies of the earth shall reach the height of a horses bridle throughout the valley of Megiddo, just as Revelation makes known. Then Christ shall set His face toward Jerusalem and He shall go forth destroying all those that war against Zion and Jerusalem, the city of His beloved, and as Israel's King sets foot upon the Mount of Olives, Christ shall battle the Beast...And the Beast was taken, and with him the False Prophet that wrought miracles before him (which he deceived them that had received the Mark of the Beast or worshipped his image). These both were cast alive into a lake of fire burning. And I saw an Angel come down from Heaven having a key to the Bottomless Pit and a great chain in his hand. And he laid hold on the Dragon, that Old Serpent, which is the Devil, and Satan, and bound him for one-thousand years, and set a seal upon him that he should deceive the nations no more, until the thousand years are fulfilled. Thus, every Angel, surviving man, and remaining beast shall witness the co-Creator of all returned, and all shall be shakened and rejoice at His mighty presence. All Jewish eyes will be opened to see the Truth which eluded them before, and they shall see Jesus the Christ, their Messiah and King as for the first time, and He shall be their King, and their God. Amen.



And while they looked stedfastly toward Heaven as He went, behold, two Angels stood by them in white apparel saying: Men of Galilee, why are you staring into Heaven? This same Jesus which is now taken up from you shall return in like manner as ye have seen Him go.

Acts 1:10-11; The Holy Bible

And when ye shall see Jerusalem surrounded by armies, then know that *the Desolation* ["Abomination of Desolation" = the Antichrist] thereof is near. There shall be signs in the Sun, and in the Moon, and in the Stars; and upon the earth distress of nations, with mass confusion. Earthquakes in different places, wars and rumors of war. Famine, pestilence. The Sea and the waves roaring; Men's hearts failing them for fear, and for looking after those things which are coming on the earth for the powers of heaven shall be shaken. And then shall they see Christ coming in a cloud with power and great glory. When these things begin to come to pass, then look up.

Matthew 24; Luke 21:20, 25-28; The Holy Bible

Saith the Lord, which stretched forth the Universe and layeth the foundation of the earth, and formeth the spirit of man within him. Behold, I will make Jerusalem a cup of trembling unto all the people round about. And in that day will I make Jerusalem a burdensome stone for all people: all that burden themselves with it shall be cut in pieces, though all the people of the earth be gathered together against it. And I will

seek to destroy all the nations that have come against Jerusalem. And I will pour the Spirit of grace upon the House of David [the Jews], the inhabitants of Jerusalem.

'**And they shall look upon Me whom they have pierced,**' and they shall mourn for Me, as one mourneth for his only begotten Son, and shall be in bitterness for Me, as one that is in bitterness for his firstborn. In that day shall there be a great mourning in Jerusalem, as the mourning of Hadadrimmon in the *Valley of Megiddon* [**Armageddon**]. Behold, the Return of the Lord cometh. For I will gather all nations against Jerusalem to battle. Then shall the Lord go forth and fight against those nations, just as when He fought before in the Day of Battle. And His feet shall stand upon the Mount of Olives in Jerusalem, and the **Lord shall be King** over all.

Zechariah 12:1-11; 14:1-9; The Holy Bible



THE 1,335th DAY: ANTICHRIST DESTROYED, JERUSALEM AND THE THIRD TEMPLE CLEANSED

Once the City and Sanctuary are cleansed at the 1,335th day, then shall Christ enter the Temple of His Father, by way of the Eastern Gate, and be seated upon His Heavenly Sapphiric Throne of Glory and reign as their King for 1,000 years, and the earth itself shall rest during that day, upon the Millennial Sabbath, for there will be a complete victory over all death and sin and wickedness in that day. This must be shocking to some of you, to know that the world won't even end after Armageddon, yet it shall be, for the lack of a better term, *reset*. After Armageddon, when the Antichrist and False Prophet are condemned to Hell, and Satan Himself is banished for 1,000 years, Christ shall rule and govern the *true* New Age from Jerusalem, with Satan and all his false counterfeits of deception, left far behind. In that day, Mankind shall once more prosper, like it did before Eve committed her sin with Satan, and the entire world, man and beast alike, will once more be at peace with one another. In fact, the famous prophecy from Isaiah "The lion shall lay down with the lamb" [even though that exact phrase is only a paraphrasing, and appears no where in Scripture. More correctly: "A baby will be able to play near a cobra's mouth (Isaiah 11:8) further brings the point home that upon the Return of Christ, universal peace shall finally be brought to the earth for the next 1,000 years after Armageddon.

Revelation Chapters 19-20 explain the Millennium of Christ thusly: The wolf also shall dwell with the lamb. They shall not hurt nor destroy in all my Holy Mountain [Zion], for the earth shall be full of the knowledge of the Lord, as the waters cover the sea. And it shall come to pass in that day, that the Lord shall set his hand again the second time to recover the remnant of his people, from Assyria, and from Egypt, and from Pathros, and from Cush, and from Elam, and from Shinar, and from Hamath, and from the islands of the sea and the four corners of the world. [This proves what is stated in Zechariah 14:2, that just before Armageddon, the Antichrist will cause "half of Jerusalem is to go into captivity of other nations." This would likely mean Israelis at that time shall be taken prisoner into Jewish concentration camps once again built in those nations listed above, while others "shall escape the face of the Serpent" and find sanctuary for 42 months in the Judean wilderness.] And He [Christ, during His Millennium] shall set up an ensign for the nations, and shall assemble the outcasts of Israel, and gather together the dispersed of Judah from the four corners of the earth. The envy also of Ephraim shall depart, and the adversaries of Judah shall be cut off: Ephraim shall not envy Judah, and Judah shall not vex Ephraim. But they shall fly upon the shoulders of the Philistines toward the west; they shall spoil them of the east together: they shall lay their hand upon Edom and Moab [Russia]; and the children of Ammon [Asia Minor/Major] shall obey them. And the Lord shall utterly destroy the tongue of the Egyptian sea at the waving of His hand. And there shall be an highway for the remnant of His people, from Assyria [and they shall return to Israel]. Zechariah 14:16-21 picks it up from there with an astonishing fact, that even the survivors of Armageddon, and future generations spawned from the "end-time generation" even after being taught of Satan's rebellion and what had happened to the world as a result, some in the future will still rebel against God and His Christ! Read: And it shall come to pass, that every one that is left of all the nations which came against Jerusalem shall even go up from year to year to worship the King [Messiah], the LORD of [Angelic] hosts, and to keep His Feast of Tabernacles.

And it shall be, that whoso will not come up of all the families of the earth unto Jerusalem to worship the King, the LORD of hosts, even upon them shall be no rain. This shall be the punishment of Egypt, and the punishment of all nations that come not up to keep the Feast of Tabernacles...and in that day there shall be no more the Canaanite in the House of the Lord of hosts. After all these things, after the Millennium of Christ's reign, shall Satan be loosed again for the testing of the Millennium generation(s). Satan once again uses Gog and Magog (Russia and China) to battle Israel as before, and again shall Satan be put down and finally thrown into the eternal Lake of Fire, where the Beast, and False Prophet already are, as well as every wicked Angel going back to the time of Lucifer's fall are, and they, and even all those they deceived, shall be tormented throughout the rest of eternity, without end. Then shall those deemed righteous live forever as the returned Lord Jesus Christ personally grants those saved through His Blood the collective Office of the Morning Star, even as they all shall be joint-heirs forever with Christ for eternity. Those who are rewarded as such "shall shine like the brightness of the firmament as the stars forever and ever." God's Children shall be rewarded in eternity by a capacity to manifest the blazing glory of God just as one looks into the darkest depths of the night sky to see every star of varying size and brilliance, all

beautiful. Likewise shall those of God's eternal Kingdom shine forth, even as their brightness shall shine forth of their faithfulness and works done while yet in the body. All who know Jesus Christ will have the capacity to eternally radiate the glory of God, but those who "turn many to righteousness" will be especially bright, their Crowns shining forth as the former Sun in its strength, expressing their individual capacity to radiate the Glory of God. Daniel 12:1-3 shows us a message of great hope as Israel can anticipate great distress in the future, yet they will be specially defended and delivered. All who are saved can look forward to a special destiny with glorious dividends: the capacity to radiate the Glory of God forever in a Universal Heavenly Order restored, just as God has always intended.

Understand, the Bible literally numbers the days of Antichrist as 2,520 days from the time he's considered Israel's Messiah until the actual Messiah returns to Israel to defeat him. Now, what the video explains is Jesus gave a prophecy that essentially stated that the same generation who lived in 1948, when Israel began to "put forth leaves," will not entirely die off and a remnant will still be alive to see Christ return. A lifetime from 1948, adding say as much as 100 years, could place Armageddon as far off as 2048, although actually living 100 years knowing what is coming, will be quite the rare feat. Thus a more likely figure might be 70-80 years, which would then possibly place Armageddon anytime from relatively soon (circa early 2020's) as I believe, to between the years 2018 to 2028, which fits perfectly into the timeframe I've put forward.

However, we must consider all possibilities simply because there exists other possibilities to when Satan is allowed to possess the Antichrist, and then from that time, work from within the body of his Chosen One. Therefore, while true Israel did "put on leaves" and began to both bud, and grow in 1948, it did so without God's city of Jerusalem being under Israeli control, and that one seemingly minor detail could literally mean all the difference in the world. Thus, IF the anchor point is actually 1967, when Israel finally gained Jerusalem in the 1967 war and made it their capital city, THEN we must interpret Christ's 'Fig Tree generation' as starting at 1967 and thus, extend that generation timeframe in kind nineteen more years into the future to now say the Antichrist has as much as 70-80 years from 1967 to fulfill his role as Antichrist. This would place Antichrist's appearance at anytime between now and as far as 2047. Of course, it still must be understood that just because the generation who was alive at either 1948, or 1967 "won't die until all things written in the Scriptures are fulfilled" it still could easily be fulfilled sooner rather than a much further off time. In other words, this timing may have no or nil effects whatsoever. Just because the timing could be stretched out to 2047, or even 2067, doesn't mean it will. At this point, as Christ said Himself, not even He, then or even today in this modern era, knows when the distinct timing will be, and yet He and the more Biblically literate among us WILL finally know for certain (whether we are already in Heaven or still on earth) when the Collapse happens, and moreover, when Antichrist confirms that coming Peace Covenant with Israel. And that day then becomes the all-important anchor point by which you can literally count down those 2,520 days of Tribulation and know Christ returns on Day 0. This could be in the year 2022 on the sooner end of the spectrum, to as far as on some day in 2047, or at ANY point closer to this side of 2047.

DESPITE MANY CHRISTIANS BELIEVING THE PRE-TRIBULATION RAPTURE IS A LIE, IT WILL STILL OCCUR



Pre-Tribulation opponents should have thought this one through because any pre-Tribulationist has the same right to say, "Nowhere in the Bible does it directly say the Church will go through the Tribulation." Jesus did say, "Therefore be ye also ready: for in such an hour as ye think not the Son of man cometh" (Matthew 24:44). Now, the only timeframe when Christian believers would not be expecting Jesus to return would have to be *before* the Tribulation!

<http://www.raptureready.com/rr-pre-trib-rapture.html>

After this I beheld, and, lo, a great multitude, which no man could number of all nations and kindreds, and people, and tongues, stood before the throne, and before the Lamb, clothed with white robes, and palms in their hands; And cried with a loud voice, saying, Salvation to our God which sitteth upon the throne, and unto the Lamb. And all the Angels stood round about the throne...and worshipped God. And one of the Elders answered: These are they which came out of [the] Great Tribulation, and have washed their robes, and **made them white** in the Blood of the Lamb. Therefore are they before the throne of God, and serve him day and night in His Temple: and He that sitteth on the Throne shall dwell among them...and God shall wipe away all tears from their eyes.

Revelation 7:9-17; The Holy Bible

And they that understand among the people shall instruct many: yet they shall fall by the sword, and by flame, by captivity, and by spoil, many days. Now when they shall fall, they shall be helped, but many shall [be deceived by Antichrist, and] cleave to them with flatteries. And some of them of understanding shall fall [be killed], to try them, and to purge, and to **make them white**, even to the *time of the end*, at the time appointed [at Armageddon]. And the King [Antichrist] shall do according to his will and he shall exalt himself and magnify himself above every god, and shall speak marvellous things against the God of gods, and shall prosper till the indignation be accomplished: for that that is determined must be done.

Daniel 11:32-36; The Holy Bible

Now we beseech you, brethren, by the Coming of our Lord Jesus Christ and by *our gathering* together unto Him [at the Rapture], That ye be not soon shaken in mind, or be troubled, neither by spirit, nor by word, nor by letter as from us, as that the day of Christ is at hand. Let no man deceive you by any means for that day shall not come, except there come a *Great Falling Away* first.

2 Thessalonians 2:1-3

There shall come in the last days, scoffers, walking after their own lusts, And saying, Where is the promise of Christ's coming? For since our fathers fell asleep, all things continue as they were. In this they are willingly ignorant. But, beloved, be not ignorant of this one thing, that one day is with the Lord as a thousand years, and a thousand years is as one day.

2 Peter 3:3-5, 8

After two days [2,000 years] will He [Christ] will *revive* us. In the third day [the Millennium] He will *raise* us up, and we shall forever live in His sight.

Hosea 6:2; The Holy Bible / Hosea's 2,000 AD prophecy



Since there is such contention even within the Christian community regarding The Rapture, it must be addressed. First off, while those Christians who claim there is no mentioning of the word "Rapture" in the Scriptures, I am here to inform you all that it is no less true, and evidence for this important event is quite abundant. As such, those Christians who do believe in the Rapture themselves have improper interpretations of when and what it truly is, moreover, why God must pull out every true Christian in the world just before the rise of the Beast onto the world stage. Now, those who believe in the Rapture believe because of their taking of one or more isolated Scriptures and bending them to make them fit their own personal interpretations, believing that there is up to a total of three Raptures to occur, one pre-Tribulation Rapture, one mid-Tribulation genocide, and one post-Tribulation spiritual metamorphosis, however, there is only one that is *The Rapture*. It is the pre-Tribulation Rapture that shall occur, and the first hard-hitting evidence for this fact is found in the Gospels, specifically Matthew 24, where Christ is explicitly asked about His coming, His Return, and the end of the current world Age. In this most important and unique insight into our current generation, Jesus proves the pre-Tribulation Rapture by first

narrowing the global events occurring all around the world at the time of what is called "His coming" (which is notably different than His Return, at Armageddon). His coming is Biblical code language for the pre-Tribulation Rapture in fact. Furthermore, Christ makes sure to not only narrow the time frame of the Rapture, amidst wars and rumors of wars, great earthquakes in various places, pestilence, and famine, and the reestablishment of the nation of Israel, yet He even goes at length to describe the scenario of those who will be raptured versus those who will be left behind, of those two women tilling in the field, one taken, and the other not.

Christ also makes the comparison of the pre-Tribulation Rapture with the Flood of Noah, saying "For as in the days that were before (PRE) the flood (TRIBULATION) they were eating and drinking, marrying and giving in marriage, until the day that Noe entered into the ark, and they knew not until the flood came and took them all away; so shall also **the coming of the Son of Man be.**" The mistake many Christian non-believers of the Rapture are making is that they are reading Matthew Chapter 24 verse 9 thinking that it must come immediately after verse 8, when there is a breaking of thought between verse 8 and 9. I say this, because just a few verses later, in verse 15, we are already at the point of the Mid-Tribulation, where Antichrist has already taken over the Temple in Jerusalem, therefore, at some point between verse 9 and 15, there would have to be a clear breaking of time, with many years from the time we begin to see all the signs, occurring now, and the time Antichrist arrives and three and one-half years later, and conquers Jerusalem. So, knowing this fact, one must rightly discern the correct breaking. I and many others who believe in the Pre-Tribulation Rapture, place that break at the end of verse 8, meaning, Christians won't be gathered up and killed, as it states in verse 9, until the Antichrist is in full power, for only he himself shall be the one who shall order such a heinous thing.

Assuredly, Christ in Matthew Chapter 24 is making certain to give *us* (of this end-time generation) clear warning of what will be the single most important event in our lives, known as the Rapture, even going as far as telling us that this event will come upon even the most astute of us, as unexpectedly! That alone speaks volumes if you contemplate the fuller meanings. It means, that life on earth will go on as normal during that day, and that right up to the very second of the Rapture, there will be people eating, drinking, going about their daily lives right up until millions, perhaps even more than one-billion Christians worldwide, including a majority of America's Christian population suddenly vanish in one second, while in the next second comes a complete global disaster that afterward makes way for the rising of Europe, a New World Order, and the Antichrist to lead it. So, this would then mean that all of these signs we see all around now, the earthquakes, wars, famines, and new diseases which Christ gave as a warning that the Rapture/"His coming" means this event could literally happen any day now. Are we ready? This is an important question since Christ in His very thorough way, even makes known to us that there are sins we could commit as Christians that would keep us from partaking in the Rapture, and keep us ultimately from entering Heaven, and interestingly enough, they are all morality-based. The world will go on as normal, and if the Christian, no matter how strong of a Christian he is, if he begins to grow lax in his heart, thinking that His Lord will for some reason wait, Jesus warns that He will not wait, yet come quickly upon the world and remove His own, as a literal rescue mission. Therefore, if this man is caught committing his sins in that moment of the Holy Spirit's gathering of the global Church unto Himself, and delivering these unto Christ, then that same man will be left behind, and likely die in his sins in that moment seconds after the Rapture. In other words, and this can't be stressed enough, that the impending Rapture/rescue and destructive event which comes after that will kill millions, perhaps billions worldwide would quite simply and literally leave no time for a Christian to even repent of his newly-committed sins. Just as Christ has seemingly always told us from our reading and re-reading of the Scriptures.

As a result, Jesus makes for clear instruction in Matthew Chapter 24 for us to be sober, mindful of these things, watch for the impending signs, and most importantly, to be ready. This event then, the global removal of the world's Christian population, followed by the great global destruction (or purification, as it is called by New Agers) is what then prepares the world ready then for Antichrist to quickly rise to take almost uncontested control of the planet. Verily, one should from this point forward always look at Matthew Chapter 24 then as the one-stop shop for clear evidence regarding the Rapture, most of which has likely escaped your understanding before, yet look again. Inform others of this Blessed Event coming any day now, even on a day or night when you aren't expecting it. The fact that Jesus said He will come to gather us up like a "thief in the night" is definitive clear proof of the pre-Tribulation Rapture in itself, and an unexpected event at that. This only then makes clear that the rapture could not occur at any point within the Tribulation, be it midway through or at its end, because the Tribulation would be the exact time Christians the world over would be fully expecting Christ to return, as they will NOT be deceived by Antichrist as Christ Himself stated in Matthew 24:24. Christ removes us Christians for many reasons, the first being that we are as first fruits unto Him, a tradition that time and again proves its importance not only within Jewish culture, yet also to God Himself. Second, two-billion or so Christians being left behind would mean Antichrist couldn't rise to power, as we would protest his very ascension to such world prominence. Remember, Jesus even said we, as Christians, would be deceived by False Christs, how much more the Antichrist himself? Yet, Christ also said that this would only occur *if it were possible*, so then, why won't it be possible, why won't False Christs and Antichrist himself be able to deceive us? Yes, the Rapture, of which Christ continues to speak at great length about for the rest of Matthew 24, ensuring all of how unexpected the moment will truly be, even by end-time Believers themselves. Clearly, this is the day that Christ also spoke was the day no one knows of, has no knowledge of, nor even the Angels, or The Son. Only the Father Himself, as God, knows the day and hour He sends His Son to gather up The Church, and together we shall meet Him in the air.

We are right now at a point when all of the scenario which Christ described surrounding the Rapture, is already here. Only the Father knows the exact date and time He will send His Son for our rescue, which if you ask me, is a nod and a wink way of making it clear to us that the date of December 21st 2012 as predicted by the ancient Maya, will certainly NOT be the day of Rapture, as neither man, Mayan, Angel, or even Jesus Himself knows of the date (and yet almost everyone knows about 12.21.12) yet it will almost certainly be on some date just before or after December 2012, which interestingly enough, is the Mayan interpretation of a great Great Cataclysm to occur in which millions shall perish and the world will be forever changed thereafter. We now all know from the example of September 11th, and the recent apocalyptic earthquake in Haiti, that epic

disasters can occur in an instant, and that in any of these same disasters, the sudden disappearance of Christian people will invariably be counted among the dead and missing, even as Antichrist will make this lie known, never revealing the truth of where they really are. He will even claim the world has just witnessed the great global "Apocalypse" and that Jesus never returned to the earth, mocking the actual truth and thereby setting himself up as a new Christ figure instead of Christ. Indeed, the Rapture event, as reported to the masses, will later become whatever the Antichrist will spin it to be. God makes it known to us through His Word that while the world will have to endure such Tribulation suffering, *not even a hair on our heads shall perish*, as we will have been *spared from the Wrath to come* it being the *the time of Tribulation which comes upon the whole world to test the world*, the time of the Antichrist's arrival. Satan knowing he cannot put his Man of Sin, the Antichrist, into effect until after the Holy Spirit and the world's Christian population are removed, even now tries to reduce that vast number of worldwide Christians who shall instantly be taken into the presence of the Lord, by attacking the Churches with one of Satan's greatest deceptions, an entirely earthly ideals of immorality and extreme liberalism by which everything from the acceptance of homosexuality and other such anti-Biblical lifestyles are increasingly pushed and promoted to the forefront of society thereby causing even more to follow its path to ruin and Hell. Factor in the great sin of murder via the sheer number of ungodly abortions sanctioned by liberal laws as well as the complete removal of anything Christian within that overly-liberalized society whatsoever, and you now have the recipe for a perfect storm by which God has removed a nation's Empire status before. Certainly America is under a great attack by Satan and his entire evil host, and yet shall God save His people, in effect, bringing them out of what will become a cursed nation like unto Sodom, at exactly the right time.

2nd Thessalonians Chap. 2 itself clearly proves again, that the Rapture *must* occur so that the Antichrist *can* rise to power and fulfill his role in prophecy, for it is ONLY the Holy Spirit which has resided on the planet since Pentecost and has literally indwelt every true Christian since, that is the only factor that has restrained Satan from achieving all his epic plans of immediate world conquest. Therefore look and understand, the Holy Spirit is by far the most powerful element of God's Triune existence (evidence for that is easily found by correctly interpreting the fullest meaning behind what is called 'the Unforgivable Sin'; see Mark 3:22-30 and Matthew 12:31), so naturally something this powerful in the world would absolutely act as a restraint, in effect, binding Satan, and Antichrist, by default. In other words, these two powerful forces in the Universe, the ultimate Good and its nemesis in the ultimate Evil cannot exist and carry out their own work in the same place at the same time. One must be removed for the other to prosper. Now, since all true Christians are literally possessed by the Holy Spirit (meaning indwelt by both Christ and the Father, even as the Holy Spirit is the very Core of the Trinity, that is to say the uniquely shared Spirit/Soul of both the Father and the Son), it is then becomes easily interpreted that once the Spirit of God removes itself from the earth, taking the true Church with him back to Heaven, only then can that Wicked One (literally possessed by Satan) be revealed here on earth - this event is what is called the Pre-Tribulation Rapture. Now, this initial Rapture must occur for yet another reason, for it will deter the rest of the world from knowing exactly what happened to all of the millions of Christians of the world once they are removed, in that the timing of Pre-Tribulation Rapture will coincide with an extremely destructive world war, nuclear conflagration, and quite possibly even a comet strike, which in turn release other global disasters as a result through which many will die and the population of the world is significantly reduced, yet in the blinking of an eye, as the Scripture makes known, those who believe in Christ will be taken to Heaven, while in the very next instant, the earth immediately collapses under the mighty weight of its own sins. Moreover, since Satan has been in this 'restrained' state of being since the time of Christ's Crucifixion and specifically since Christ's Resurrection and the global release of the Holy Spirit at Pentecost starting in Jerusalem, one might tend to wonder where has Satan been in the two millennia since.

Revelation 12:10, correctly interpreted, tells us Satan is (or his presence is at least seen and heard, while not actually being) in Heaven and he is accusing Christians day and night while presented in some form, before Christ. This scenario is even spelled out in some detail in Job 1, as well as Zechariah 3:1-11, when Joshua was present before the Angel of the Lord [the pre-incarnate Christ] as Satan accused him, while Christ found favor and forgiveness unto Joshua thru His grace, giving Joshua clean raiment and a crown, to Satan's dismay. The verse in Revelation puts it thusly: "he (Satan) accuses them (Christians) day and night before *our* God." Since "Christians" themselves only came about as a result of Christ being Crucified and Resurrected, clearly Satan has been restrained in this, his lesser role as a prosecuting attorney in the Heavenly Court and Throne-room of Christ for the last 2,000 years, however, that role is soon to change once he is no longer restrained in the Heavens (see Revelation 12:9-12) and is once again cast to the earth, knowing his time is short. 2 Thessalonians speaks to only after *that* which has restrained Satan, 'has let,' only then will the Antichrist be revealed on the world stage. Since Satan is currently tasked with his position as the Accuser of man in the Court of Heaven before Christ's Throne, this would seem to indicate that much of what we have seen on this earth thus far, with all its wars, hatred, genocide, plagues, and murders of the last 2,000 years, were only as the result of man being influenced by Satan's Fallen Angels, and not Satan himself, meaning that the soon release of Satan unleashed fully upon this world strongly indicates this last generation of mankind is in store for a destruction never seen before since the beginning of this Age, when Mankind began to walk the earth. Those angry "Christians" today who get so wrapped up in naysaying against even the idea of a pre-Tribulation Rapture, citing that the idea is not a Biblical one, ever, and was merely a recent invention by a Scottish girl (belonging to the Pentecostal movement of the early 1800's by the name of Miss Margaret Macdonald of Port Glasgow, Scotland, while she was in a prophetic trance) also need to be severely reminded that God waited until every last worthy soul was removed from Sodom and Gemorrah, a clear type of physical "rapture" all its own, before He cast judgment against the twin cities. God even went as far as to send two Angels to gather Lot and his family up, safely getting them far out of harm's way, before destroying a portion of the sinful and cursed world, just as God is about to do again.

Because there are so many Christians in the world today, instead of sending two Angels, God will send Christ Himself to gather us up unto Himself, along with the Holy Spirit, and we shall all enter into the presence of God and from that point on, as Revelation states, we shall all stand before Him. Now, it also written that there is a point where obviously some less-experienced souls residing in Heaven grow impatient amongst themselves, and loudly wonder when all of these things will finally cease, they having to be reminded that they must wait until their "fellow brethren" - those who become Christians

within the Tribulation period, are beheaded and killed for their testimony and come up. Therefore, those saved at some point within the seven-year Tribulation period, as newly converted Christians, are the ones spoken of who must endure some, most, or all of that "wrath to come" by which Christians who existed BEFORE the Tribulation, by Christ's own words, are spared from living through. It is only the Tribulation Saints that are delivered up and hunted down as referenced in Daniel 11:32-36. Therefore, it is also they that, once captured, will remain silent to let the Holy Spirit speak thru them, as they give allegiance to our God and an account of His word. It is also all of them who will face both fire, the sword, and beheadings, on the behest of the Antichrist who hunts and has them killed. As much as Satan is filled with hate and violence, shall they fall. When the last Believer killed enters Heaven, when God dispatches Angels to preach the Gospel of Christ to every last tribe, when Antichrist causes all the world's armies to meet him at Megiddo, and retreats to his conquered kingdom of Jerusalem to await Christ at the Temple, when Christ is then dispatched to fight against the hordes gathered at Megiddo, destroying them completely, then will the end come, as Jesus sets His feet upon the Mount of Olives and looks toward the Third Temple, where the Antichrist awaits (much like Adolph Hitler being forced back into his bunker in Berlin) to await his certain defeat. What some falsely believe to be the mid-Tribulation Rapture as The (only) Rapture, taking their proof to be a rather limited verse in Revelation (7:14-16), clearly isn't. The so-called mid-Tribulation Rapture supposedly occurs, as the name tells, during the time when Antichrist has already been in power for three and a half years and has suddenly become openly evil, killing all those who have newly converted to Christianity on his way to conquering Jerusalem.

Their idea is flawed for one main reason, that being this group of people newly seen in Heaven are seemingly of those not included in the first (actual) Rapture, as they were not indwelt by the Holy Spirit at that time, theirs is a much more different experience, which only culminates in their deaths at the hands of the Antichrist (severe murderings which apparently lasts for the remainder of Antichrist's bloody rule according to Revelation 6:9-11, 7:13-17, 15:1-4 and 20:4), and specifically they are beheaded, because of their Christian testimony. Interestingly, Daniel Chapter 11:32-36 details *these* new Christian believers will not all go so quietly like lambs to a slaughter, in fact, some will band together to form an Antichrist Resistance Movement that makes for a sharp thorn in Antichrist's side. In so doing, even though they were unrepentant sinners before, so by their own belief in Christ, as well as their humbling yet great actions for the cause of Christ, shall they be determined as sinless and likewise, enter the Kingdom of God upon their eventual deaths. This is no Rapture however. Clearly, those who believe on the Lord Jesus Christ now, currently, and are repentant constantly in their sins, shall not partake of these epic deaths coming upon this planet, as they are/will be considered The Virgin (blameless/sinless) Bride of Christ, and this is only because of Christ's own sacrifice and certainly not of anything we have done in our lives other than humbly accept the Lord Jesus Christ into our hearts. There is only ONE RAPTURE, even as it is clearly defined by Christ in Matthew 24 as that day which no one knows the day of, not Christ or the Angels, only the Father Himself, when in an instant He shall send His Son to gather up His Church, before the coming global destructions, before Antichrist is given power to rise. Understand, since we are clearly given the exact numbering of days in Daniel and Revelation regarding the timing of the starting of the Tribulation (when Antichrist signs a global peace treaty), as well as the midway point (when Antichrist conquers Jerusalem) and end of the Tribulation (when Antichrist is defeated by Christ at Armageddon), clearly those days will be known quite well by many newly-saved Christians who become so within the Tribulation. Therefore, those events which some have interpreted as "Raptures" simply cannot be so by the Bible's own definition.

As such, those who exist currently and live right up until the moment of the Rapture shall never see death, yet be instantly translated into their spirit bodies and enter Heaven with Jesus Christ and the Holy Spirit, who will for the first time since Pentecost be united with the Father to become the united Holy Trinity once more. God is One. However, those caught in their own unrepentant sins that day/night, as well as those the Lord considers "lukewarm" Christians, shall all be left behind and have to endure Satan, his Antichrist, and the Tribulation period, in which case they will more than likely be killed at some point by Tribulation's end at Armageddon. This is why the Scriptures declare *Blessed are those who believe (in Christ) without seeing*. For those who have to actually witness the prophetic things come into being before they can believe, shall not partake of the Blessed Hope of the Rapture and instead have to endure death, at its worst to gain their life eternal in that time coming, in order so that they are deemed Holy and acceptable unto the Lord. This final "Rapture," as it is also falsely called, is again not the Rapture, yet occurs during the last seconds of the Tribulation, at the last (the Seventh) Trump, as depicted in 1 Corinthians 15:51-53 and Revelation 11:15, Acts 2:21, Romans 10:13, and Romans 5:9-10. It will comprise of those (many of whom shall be repentant Jews, in fact) who those who in their great affliction of body and spirit shall at last correctly cry out to the Lord their God, calling upon His name, the Name of the Lord Jesus Christ, also proving their Faith by utterance. Just as the above video describes, these will largely be of the Jews who finally see the great error of their ways, as well as those of their ancestors in their rejecting of their Messiah, the Son of the Living God, the Lord Jesus Christ (see Psalm 2), and in turn cry out in their great need for their only Messiah to come and save them. Then, the Mystery and Love of God is made complete. Jesus returns. The Scriptures of 1 Corinthians 15:51-52 and 1 Thessalonians 4:16 perfectly describe that at the Seventh and Last Trumpet, (see Revelation 10:7) there is to be a kind of shared Resurrection with the dead in Christ, and those Jews, etc., still living who become Christians within the very last moments of the Great Tribulation. Zechariah Chapter 12 and 14, along with its parallels in Isaiah 63:1-6, Jude 14, and Revelation 19, detail just how Christ returns with a host of Angels yet it is He alone that executes God's fiery Judgment upon all those who come against Jerusalem, effectively ending the reign of Antichrist and his False Prophet.

For years it has been my strong belief that the Rapture will occur at the height of a global destruction, as to perfectly mask/hide it from the eyes and minds of those who are to be deceived, i.e., all those who are left behind. However, through increased study into the prophetic Word of God, I can now easily see what would certainly be that destructive earthly event that would precede the need of a Rapture. From Ezekiel 38 and 39, we see how during the soon-to-come Battle of Gog and Magog (the war that begins when Russia and Iran unite to attack Israel) out of which God then sends "a fire upon Magog" as well as "all those who dwell carelessly in the isles" that this may in fact be pertaining to the Comet which some believe arrives in 2012, or thereafter, that acts as the destructive catalyst to bring about the global collapse of nations and their current socio-economic, spiritual, and political systems. Of course included with these nations who deal carelessly, would

have to be the increasingly Godless socio-liberalized nation of America itself. Ironically, does not America still hold a major majority of the world's true and protestant Christians within? It does, which is why America itself, as a power, must certainly be removed (for Europe to ascend) its Christian inhabitants Raptured (for Antichrist to rise), leaving behind a mere shell of what the once Blessed country was, while those who remain in it shall almost certainly be annihilated (like Lot and his family being removed from Sodom just before its destruction) for no more of a nation since Israel itself, had such a time and opportunity to refrain from wickedness and sin, as America has had in its nearly 300 years of existence. "*For those to whom much is given, much is required.*" This would mean even though America is fast destroying its own blessing of God, and its own Christian numbers, it still will have enough being the greatest in overall number from any other nation Raptured, in effect, still leading the way. Meanwhile, back on earth, the focus of everything important in the world will shift to a newly revived Israel, it having just witnessed a sure miracle of God, its own protection against all odds, yet also toward Europe, with ten of its former nations being largely spared from the global destruction as well. Thus, as the Holy Scriptures say, Woe unto the world after that, "*for the Devil has come unto you knowing he has only a short time.*"

As we approach this time of Christ's return, you must also understand we are also entering into a time where no one will believe Christ could or will ever return, and mock Christians for their Biblical knowledge and Faith. As with most everything else, this downward spiral of ignorance will occur in stages, leading to an ultimate event. Recently, an American preacher by the name of Harold Camping has now proven to be a false prophet, again, much to the dismay of many who thought his Biblical mathematics regarding Christ's Return would occur on May 21, 2011. Apparently, Harold Camping has made a life out of making false predictions about Christ's Return and the end of the world, only to reset all his dates after each failed attempt. His entire theory rests on the dubious fact that Christ must return exactly 7,000 years after Noah's flood, which is absolutely ridiculous on both its face value, as entire segments of end-time prophecy are thrown out the window, i.e., the entire epic Tribulation of the Antichrist, yet more than that, no where in Scripture does it state that Christ comes after a set time relating to Noah's flood, and yet Camping is rolling two separate events, the Rapture of Christ's Church with that of Christ's Return, and fusing them into one singular event, which is undoubtedly his greatest mistake. The Scriptures go at great length, with Jesus Himself stating the fact that NO ONE, no man, no Angel (Holy or fallen), not even He as Christ Himself, knows the exact day when the great Cataclysm happens on the earth which precedes the Rapture moment, and that ONLY the Father knows of that precise moment. Therefore Camping interjecting himself and his faulty math into this is the height of not only his great error, yet hubris. That said, while we may not know when Christ returns for us, His Church, we as Christians (saved and those yet to be saved) will know the time of Christ's Return to this earth, as the Bible clearly goes at great length to tell us that, there will be a time of 1,260 days + 1,290 days after the time the Antichrist signs a Peace Covenant with Israel [which is approx. 7 years], Christ is to return to defeat Antichrist at Armageddon, which is the same day of "His Return" to the earth, and that what the Old Testament referenced to as "The Day of the Lord."

Remember, two distinct events occur. 1) Christ returning for His Church and 2) His returning to Israel at Armageddon to defeat the Antichrist are completely two separate events, that are separated by at least seven years or more apart]. Thus, of *that* day, Scripturally called *The Day of the Lord*, we do thereof know. The specific date of Christ's Return to earth therefore will be known by those who correctly add seven Hebrew [Lunar] years from the day Antichrist confirms his false covenant of peace, so the Bible is very clear of these matters regarding Antichrist and Christ, of the seeming "*apocalypse*" which ushers in the Antichrist, and of the true Apocalypse which brings Jesus Christ back to this world, yet again, the day Christ comes for his Church in the event known as the Rapture, no one knows. However, we being wise stewards of Christ, might not know the day or the hour, yet our Master has sure made us very aware of the season [mentioned in Matthew 24], and that season has just begun. Harold Camping made the common mistake of not only mixing up two distinct events, he also used the wrong math, as 7,000 years does have its place in the Biblical timing, yet it is not to be added from Noah's flood, but from the creation of Adam, a date many have speculated of, yet no one can say for certain. According to the theory of the "Sabbatical Week," (which is backed up by the Scriptures citing 1,000 years is as a single day unto the Lord) 6,000 years after Adam was created, shall the end of this Age be, meaning Apocalypse. 1,000 years are added unto that as the time of Christ's Millennium period of true peace on earth, at the end of which, i.e., at the end of 7,000 years from Adam, would be God's final Judgment upon all of mankind. Moreover, Camping in his date setting has led his entire flock to a place where many of them have lost their homes, all of their savings, and their minds following such a man who has made a few too many wrong date settings before. Most ironic in all this is Camping, even in his great folly, has actually helped fulfill two Biblical prophecies, the first being that Christians in the actual end times will no longer be taken seriously by the rest of the world, and that false prophets would arise, saying the Time of the Lord is at hand when it wasn't.

THE SO-CALLED "9-11 TRUTH MOVEMENT" FROM ITS GRASS ROOTS TO ITS SUBTLE USE FOR SATAN



A disturbing trend since 9-11 has formed among the so-called "conspiracy theorist" underground that is assuredly further dividing the newer and still growing secular segment from its older Christian base, with beliefs that want to make the secular segment completely turn against Israel, even as Christians are growing closer to its own roots in Judaism somewhat, and the Jewish people as a whole, but of especially in their/our complete and unshakable support toward the modern nation of Israel itself. Interestingly enough, it is this secular segment, which if it had a leader would arguably be headed up by radio and media personality and supposed conspiracist Alex Jones, who while has never come out publicly as yet and spoken out against Zionists in Israel, he certainly has verbally danced around the topic in such a way as to cause the same effect among his listeners nonetheless, whom I have personally found to be all-out racists and anti-Semites. Together with the help of the increasingly media-savvy Anti-Zionist Islamic terrorist propaganda machine, coupled with what anti-Jewish propaganda Neo-Nazi's are still pushing, the three are eerily becoming as one force, all against Israel, increasingly against Christianity, and pushed into the only other large camp who would have them, the Cainite Anglo-Zionist Antichrist Bloodline Monarchy machine. Since these same groups could care less about what the Bible says about anything, including what prophecy mandates for our age, they doom themselves to repeat the mistakes of the past and so even as they increasingly fill in the frontlines of the coming Antichrist Empire, so too do they stand against Christ Himself, the Truth, as well as all those who call themselves Christian as a result. One side has to be chosen, yet how interesting it is that those who vainly think they are working against the Elite's New World Order, are actually filling in the ranks of its One World Society even today, and yes, this is how deceptive the NWO truly is, and 9-11 was the very catalyst that has given birth to this so-called "truth movement." The following is a letter I received from one such "truther." Notice the anti-Christian /Pro-Antichrist views they are developing all the while claiming to be against the New World Order's future *man of change*.

LETTER FROM THE TYPICAL 9/11 CONSPIRACY THEORIST

I saw your comment on "gorncommander"s page. The problem is: You guys killed JFK, The Federal Reserve, USS Liberty, Genocide and Bulldozing Property, Queen Elizabeth IIs mother-in-law buried in Jerusalem, Youtube (censoring "Jewtube") / Google, Encouraging Americans into Atheism and homosexuality, TV / Hollywood & Music perverted and infested with masonic symbols even kids shows, All seeing Eye Corporations destroying small business at all cost, Goyim Slaves, No Jew repels Zionism except that Fake Rabbi, Talmud, The word Jew never existed in the time of Jesus, No god has a chosen set of people and if he does it's not Jews, Egypt, The Moon & solar serpent, Tzippi Livni terrorist, Rahma Emanuel terrorist, The Jewish Lobby AIPAC ADL, Obama, Real Estate Bubble, Socialism and police state, a Mexico/American Drug War by September, You want all Christians dead / gun confiscation in August first step, & Much more! How many times where you expelled from countries for the same shit you guys will never learn and by fucking over the American people's economy creating racism and gangs you destroyed yourselves (the Jewish presence in the gang logos is obvious). It won't be long before the country revolts and the military revolts and Israel will be all alone and she will be slaughtered in the middle east. Not to mention you guys will be expelled from America and stripped of any wealth you fraudulently created as well as the Judiciary and legal system infested with Jews will be brought down in the eviction process. THIS IS MY GRAILCODE.NET for you! If you can get even one Jew to show his face and admit Zionist crimes and condemn Israel for it on YouTube you could make a difference, but it wont happen because you know I'm right!

REPLY

You have no idea do you, that Satan's deception has *you* in its unyielding grip, you with your extreme hatred against the entire House of Israel and of Judah. You actually believe Satan also doesn't want to destroy the Jewish people just as he has always targeted them for destruction since Abel, by having others always side against them, waging first a propaganda war to gather as much support as possible that always follows the literal war against Israel. The reason you will never see an actual Jew "admitting to" all the many, many, global crimes of what is actually European "ZIONISM" (which is actually against the Jews and targets Israel for complete destruction) is because no actual Jew wants to destroy himself or his own nation that has been returned to them after 1,878 years, whilst it is still certain members residing in European who ominously still want the Jews not only removed from every nation on earth, yet completely wiped out wherever they are found. Add to those who want Israel's destruction to be the Russians, the Iranians, and all their many allies in the Islamic world. It is the Pro Neo-Nazi, Pro-Islamic, Pro-Anarchist, and ultimately Pro-Satanic disinformation that has deceived you, and all of that has its ultimate source in Satan himself who deceives the entire world with such overwhelming hate, false blame, and bloodthirsty desire for a complete genocide. Can you at least admit you feel this way because you are European and were not born Jewish, living in Israel under threat of extermination, or researched it out for many years as to who the REAL culprit is behind the Evil Zionist Agenda, and yes, notice I did say there certainly *is* an Evil Zionist Agenda, however, what I have come to understand thru many years of intense study is in fact that all of this evil is NOT as the result of Jewish Zionism, which largely came about by the efforts of the (Jewish) Theodor Herzl in the late 19th century, and was merely his shared expression for the longing of coming back home, to their ancient homeland, and to have peace in that same homeland

against the growing tide of global anti-Semitism that eventually culminated in Adolph Hitler and his attempted complete genocide of Jews.

Now, I see by your own words that you are of the Satanic deceived who feel Israel has no right to even defend itself as a nation, right? That Israel should sit idly by for years while their own population is decimated and held under daily threat of such an indiscriminate attack as a rocket whose only reason for creation was to murder Jews. All of that insanity and false logic fits right in line with the true enemy and how they have only clouded your minds so, with their lying propaganda, and so, are you yourself not part of the problem in the world? Obviously by your very assertion that the Jews are to blame for all the world's evil, only goes to further prove that these truths I am personally bringing to the forefront directly counter you and all those who are yet to fall in line with whatever new "seeing is believing" false propaganda campaign that your taskmasters hiding behind Anglo-Zionism can manufacture in order to push this planet another step closer to their finalized skewed vision of the Great Work (that has always been geared toward bringing Antichrist). While those of you still desiring to be groomed and indoctrinated further into your Hitlerian-like anti-Semitic 'faith' while at the same time wanting to close your eyes and remain blind to the fact that it is only you being deceived, even hastily molded into that New World Army of false "Truthers" who shall witness the destruction of this current Old Order only to believe that you have won, when in fact, you will actually be incorporated through intrigue and great deceit, into the most integral part of the European Satanic plan which is outlined in Daniel 11:32. Then shall you, as deceived Anti-Semitic Gentiles, will take up arms against God's people. Then shall you be commanded to take His eternal Capitol City, then shall you have fulfilled the Book to the letter, as you trodden down upon Jerusalem, its Third Temple, and trample upon the Host of God Himself! Through you shall Satan conquer, even as the Antichrist reigns for his additional forty-two months of power until his last day, the Great Day of the Lord Almighty, the Day of Armageddon.

Look, to even begin to understand the matter correctly, one needs to actually have some working foundational knowledge that there in fact exists two oppositely opposed entities (just as there exists two very separate and oppositely opposed dual races of people who each support the entity) called "Zionism" and too often, these two opposites which are called by the same name are greatly confused among all of you so-called post-9/11 "Truthers," which is quite the ironic name you've adopted since you actually believe in any falsehood that is perpetuated against the Jewish people by the media savvy Neo-Nazi's and/or Islamic terrorists who share in their hatred and in the way they groom people like you into hating Israel for even defending itself against both those said groups! Moreover, the false Cainite-run global media, who are known by their own dodgy reporting which places Israel as central in regards to the great evils taking place in the world (that actually the Anglo-European Zionists are carrying out in their preparation for the Satanic-possessed Antichrist who himself will target Israel in his own attempt to destroy it), are the ones you are infected by, while you would label someone like myself as needing to be killed. In my research, I found it very interesting how these Sons of Cain largely came to reside in Russia, Germany, and Britain, and of course, the United States by default. They were the Druids, the Knights Templar, and now Freemasons, and it is they who have taken the ancient Holy symbols for themselves and have used it for evil in their creation of a current World Order that is meant to be destroyed, in order for their even more deceptive New World Order to replace it. Today's so-called Anti-New World Order adherants and their own mantra therefore, in not attributing the Holy Script of God, are completely filled with false-flagging facts and Satanic-devised lies designed to shift a person's focus away from the reality of God's Truth and into that framework of falsehood by which the very foundation is laid that Satan will at last use to elevate himself through the Antichrist King.

That said, and hopefully understood, understand this, in specifically regarding 9-11, the catalyst in time by which so many of you focus on, as if that was the very first ends to a means by which the Anglo-Zionists within the American and British Governments have used to further their end-goal of placing that most deceptive of all Angels into his welcomed leadership role directly governing the affairs of this world. Just because a few of you have *seemingly* "woken up" (which is equivalent as saying you slept before) how is it you are so certain now that their past 9-11 deception has not placed you into an even deeper slumber at present? As such, it is always interesting to me is how 9-11 "Truth" also comes lock step with an Anti-Christian (therefore Satanic), Nazi, pro-Islamic, American left-wing liberal "progressive democrat" agenda attached right along with it! Anyone wanting to get at the heart of the truth of 9-11 should start with not the Jews, yet very Gentile powers right within the heart of the forming European power structure as well as the American establishment who give their allegiances ultimately back to the British Crown and those propping up its insidious global-enslaving (yet still world-beloved) Monarchy. Indeed, yes, do listen to the historical work of Chris Everard, even as he has largely taken his cue from me enough to outright name the Antichrist [or as he calls William, "the Next King of the Kabbalah"], as well as the membership of those who would hand over this world they control into the unyielding grip of him who every Royal-serving Secret Society has truly worshipped, as Satan's future Messiah. How anyone of you fall right into their hands to become brainwashed with Jewish-hatred only proves you serve the very thing that you swear you are against. You are fighting against an enemy they hate, because Satan hates them first. Doesn't Satan, more than anyone, hate the Jews as clearly proven in Revelation Chapter 12? Satan has people on earth, right? You believe this much, however, what you cannot see is that Satan's men in power are the ones writing the very things you read and take to heart. Thus, they'll tell you that Jews are behind the 9-11 attack, and you and so many other conspiracy youth today readily eat up anything that is anti-Israel, so you're exactly where the real puppetmasters want you to be for this time. Later, they'll require you to follow after the Beast, for it is he who shall "have knowledge of those who hate and forsake the Holy People of the Covenant [Jews]. See that? The Scriptures tell us that Antichrist will know of those who believes like he secretly does, and he will encourage the 9-11 Truther youth of today into his Roman Empire-like, Nazi archetypal *Euro-Core Army* under him, tomorrow. The British Royal Family are well known to having racists (specifically, Nazi's).

As seen above, the elites now have you to foster and fan the flames of hatred towards God, as well as the Bible, Christians, the State of Israel, yet moreover the Jewish people, Satan's most ancient enemy, excluding the Holy Angels and God

Himself. These same "Zionist" conspiracies Satan's children have made in attempt to force the world against modern Israel, exists also to deceive the world ultimately against Christ, while funding the coffers to keep their Antichrist global agenda afloat that includes everything from the murder of NWO dissidents whilst propagating media disinformation to repudiate any truth that was being revealed, to the ongoing underworld wars fueled by the drug and blood money infecting our cities that help fund the current Order into fulfilling only its goals. Therefore understand, I am serious in my own war against all this false propaganda which has existed since long before the our generation, even long before "The Protocols of the Elders of Zion" and is traced back to the evil Talmudic writings of false Cainite "Jews" whose entire existence is about stamping out God's people, the descendants of Israel. The Euro-Elites in power (who falsely call themselves "Jews" since the time just after the Crusades) have an end-game, which is falsely called "Zionism". What is their version of Zionism? To establish and set up a false King possessed by Satan, in Jerusalem. (This will be Antichrist). The Jews however have a notion of heritage they rightfully call Zionism, which they believe ends with the attaining of the Holy Land, and then, to be left at peace within it. What is the Truth of the future of True Zionism? To establish a True King possessed by God, in Jerusalem. (This will be Jesus Christ). Do you see it now? It is the European, Cainite-derived, Children of Satan who since the European Banker Templars, have taken upon themselves Jewish surnames to hide themselves from the Church who sought their destruction. Since the time of the Crusades, history clearly asserts that it was they, in their incarnation as the Knights Templars, who actually were the ones who seized all global Banking, Finance, Media, as well as the highest positions of Government in many nations in order to carry out their unifying evil, while at the same time, beginning to hide under Jewish sounding names in order to bring further negative attention and great hatred generated as a result, to the door of the Jews, and have been doing so ever since. You think those are real Jews who control the world? Why? Because of their supposed names?!

Then how easily you are deceived! The New World Order mindwipe has infected all of you! They are shaping you into the exact people they want you to become! When will people like you ever wake up and quit believing all the obvious lies coming down the Anti-NWO pipe that only serve to push you even further away from God's still soft voice, and turn you into their slaves? Understand, a lot of what is now being presented to the Anti-New World Order is coming directly from those of the NWO itself! They want to force complete Anarchy in the world, they want to manufacture Anti-Christians, they want to breed Anti-Jews, they incorporate Anti-Whites, they stoke White-hatred, they want to bring in Satan's begotten Son to rule as Anti-Christ, and he wants complete Armageddon equally for us all. Since Satan hates the one race that would ultimately spell doom to his plans of conquering Zion, the Throne of God. For it was Zion that dwelt on earth in times past in the geographical location where Israel, moreover, Jerusalem sits today, and it was where Heaven met the most ancient earth, and where all that was created, worshipped God. This is what people like you cannot understand, not to mention the fact that Satan will do everything in his power to deceive men into hating Israel. On that subject, I wonder if someone of your low 9-11 "truther" intelligence is even aware of the Goldstone Report, a report that was fabricated by a wing who reports to the U.N., and who falsely reported that Israel was guilty of "war-crimes" against unarmed civilians in a recent clash between Israel and Gaza. The report goes on to show how they, as Europeans, purposefully lied against the State of Israel and its military, in order so that Israel would be condemned by the world. Those same Europeans are of the same people who create all the "Evil Zionist" garbage you read and believe to this day! They dupe you because they are of Satan, and Satan deceives the entire world. The very fact the same Satanists, Secret Societies, Nazi's, Islamic Radicals, etc, all hate Israel should prove to you that Israel is of God, and of His Truth, and under His protection. Zion and Semitic Zionism is ultimately OF GOD! Masonic Anglo-Zionism, and all that which is controlled by Cain's lot, and then blamed on Israel, is the true enemy. Satan wants you to hate what is of God, because Satan knows to do that will destroy you.

Your every thought, your actions and every deed that you will yet do has already been foreseen, even prophesied, and destined, to fail, and on an epic scale so while you may in fact kill and murder some of us, we will come back with Him who shall destroy all of you, and even your false Cainite Messiah. For just as Hitler groomed his own nation in a rampant hatred of the Jews before the outbreak of World War II, so too will Satan deceive the world and fan the old flames of Jewish hatred first sparked since Cain murdered Abel, to culminate at Armageddon. As a result, truth, and those who will only stand at its guard to promote only its agenda in lieu of the enemy's attempt at destroying Zion and what it really stands for, that has since 9-11 began to infect all your minds to think and believe exactly as neo-Nazi's do is becoming the line I have drawn in the sand for you to cross at your own peril. We are opposed you and I, so let us step onto the battlefield, you against us, your god of global Babylon against our God of Israel, so come, even as this sword is already held at your throats. And the Great Dragon was cast out, that old Serpent, called the Devil, and Satan, which deceiveth the whole world was cast out into the earth, and his Angels were cast out with him. And when the Dragon saw that he was cast unto the earth, he began to persecute the Woman (symbolic for the nation of Israel) which was to bring forth the Man-Child who is to rule all nations (Christ). Woe to the inhabitants of the earth for the Devil is come down unto you, having great wrath, because he knoweth that his time is short. And the Dragon was furious with the Woman, hating her, and went to make war with the remnant of her seed (the Jews), which keep the Commandments of God, and now (upon experiencing the evils of Antichrist) have the testimony of Jesus Christ. - Revelation 12 The Holy Bible

Since the dawn of human time, the most ancient of Secret Societies have prepared for the arrival of their Luciferian god of "light" in the form of a man, a King who would preside over a New World Age after 2012. Today, the inheritors of the original ancient Satanic societies are with us still, even as their work is easily spotted in everything from their radical Anti-Christian and Bible-destroying media and documentaries, to the 2012 hype, Global Warming, Population Control, ID chipping, One World Currency, as well as every other campaign/agenda they promote which calls for a complete end to this world age, and the beginning of a New Age of "Light," a New World Order to come. Look around you, at all the many changes taking place leading only to one possible prophetic conclusion and not toward some faceless NWO-governed world as we already have currently, yet to the one who will make the world believe that there is no God, while showing them the supernatural power behind the Occult thru his counterfeit miracles. After all, Secret Societies are not now and never were involved with Satanic Magick and the Occult for no reason at all. They are literally in league with Satan having followed after him (in all his many

forms) since the earliest recorded history, and what of now, because of the global collapse they've prepared to coincide with the 2012 event, their grip on the media is already preparing you for the turmoil to come, and their "solutions" in the form of a global currency using biometric microchips placed in either the hand or forehead, with Europe returning to its former Empire status and becoming the cornerstone of a world government as America and Christianity are replaced with their long prepared for globalist ideals and a New Age "One World Religion" belief system, Revelation being played out right before our eyes. Thus, where does your education lie? Is it only what the world would have you believe or do you search deeper? From all you have told me, you only read what the truly evil powers in this world want you to read, for they have written it themselves, telling us that Israel is *always* to blame, and that Christians are the scourge of the world, all the while they are really priming you to see the world as they see it, all the while they are slowly turning you, into them, the slaves of Satan, the very source from which all of these lies have originated.

Wake up Truthers and Occupy Wall Street bohemians, you're being used for their New World Order Agenda even as they are actively programming your mind every day and night to be their ideal New World Order Citizen. Ask yourself, have you gone green, or globalist in every way except the supporting of multinational corporations, and perhaps the biggest question of all, have you denied Christ? Yes to any and you serve The Matrix and in many ways, are no better than those on Wall Street, or of the malevolent power behind governments themselves. Has not the Bible predicted it all, ignorants? Now because you have neither Christ nor God in your corner, how in the Hell do you think that Satan won't deceive you all, even as he is predicted to deceive the whole world at the time of Antichrist's unveil? Fools, you actually believe they haven't left all these conspiracy clues for you to find, so that you will turn against Christ, Christians, the Bible, Israel, and ultimately against God Himself? You're that same generation that Revelation spoke of. There was a time in this great American Republic when Communists and other dissidents were publicly called out for their connections with the Russian government and/or its idolized form of corruptive and complete Atheistic government tyrannical rule, however, since McCarthyism waned at the very height of the Cold War by 1960, ironically, and because the Soviet Union was successful in the 1960's in placing Russian nationals as well as home-grown Communist sympathizers (such as Lee Harvey Oswald), many of which who sought teaching positions in order to poison and infect the next generation of youth with their Marxist/Mao Communist ideals, it was only a matter of time before the New World Order (including George Soros, the power-mogul behind the Democratic party) allowed such an un-political, non-experienced sock puppet with 'black face' to rise rapidly thru the political ranks with known his Communist allies, domestic terrorist radical mentors, anti-American peers, and Socialist sympathizing enablers to become the 2008/2012 President of the United States knowing full well the 2012 timeline by which their ultimate plan (the Antichrist-led World Order) would have been firmly established and readied to launch as a result of what was hatched in the 1960's.

Interesting it also is that certain NWO-slave segments within the CIA actually helped lay today's moral-eroding, Anti-Christian framework setting the conditions by which drugs, sexual perversion, urban blight, Satanism as a religion, and even ritualistic serial crimes all became rampant in that most evil and tumultuous decade of the 1960's, in so doing helping the NWO-slaves within in the KGB achieve its own goal of causing Christian America to be destroyed forever in favor of a more NWO-leaning, liberal, Democrat-only voting society, just in time for the 2012 Apocalyptic-type Judgement to seemingly punish America for its great sins of the last fifty years in order so that the European Union rises to take America's place as the sole superpower of the West. Knowing how past empires fell, with their spreading their armies abroad to the point of dilution, as well as the rampant corruption in all levels of their society, not to mention how one of the death knells of any former society (from Sodom and Gemorrah to Rome) was their sudden elevation of everything formerly thought of as sexual perversion or reprobateness and accepting it to the point of equality with the majority/rest of society has time and time again led to internal destruction and loss of their once great empire. Rome and Greece being perfect examples where dilution and over-spreading of its armed forces, implosive politics, hedonism, eroding morals, homosexuality, and atheism can lead a country, even *an empire*, toward destruction. Of course, some empires like the Soviet Union itself fell when it pushed its Marxist Communism and its "religion," Atheism, hard against its counterpart, the Christian American Republic, and yet, how is America now, after that same example, not following in the Soviet Union's own footsteps with its own 8-year long depleting war in Afghanistan and increasing lack of moral guidance subtly moving toward state-sponsored Atheism? The obvious spiritual aspects aside, even any secular Historian worth a damn would tell you that there were two major factors which directly contributed to the Soviet Empire's downfall, crushing national debt and a protracted, losing War in Afghanistan, and so...where is America today? Blame Skull & Bones Bush, yet also blame the Illuminati-puppet Obama for making absolutely sure America will follow *exactly* the same path that took down the Soviet Empire. Ironically enough, Russia's once broken military is once again growing, even as they're bringing their Iranian, Turkish, and even new Libyan allies into the 21st century militarily. Only if all of us wake up to what is really happening, might we have enough time left to steer this Titanic away from certain disaster that inevitably seems to lie before us. Clearly, there is an underlying corruption hidden deep within both political parties, not to mention the corruptive forces behind the US Government itself that is at the root of this Masonic corruption, and yet it seems we, the people still aren't going to rise up in the numbers it would take for real change.

LETTER FROM AN ISLAMIC YOUTH IN EGYPT

I recently received a letter from someone involved with Islam, asking "What is Wrong with Islam?" Notice how their view is remarkably similar to the Neo-Nazi/9-11 Conspiracy Theorist's ignorant views regarding Israel. He begins: I really found your website to be very useful and it holds great information and great evidence. I do find it strange that you do not understand Islam. Islam is merely an addition on to the bible, just like The new testament was added on to the old testament. The Jews would not accept the New Testament, similarly the Christians will not accept the Qur'an. It is a new reality that is hard to explain to those who are stuck in their ways. Change is good, and that is what Mohammed did. He is not evil, nothing proves that he was, therefore he didn't need to hang on some thief's cross, like Jesus did. All the Muslim women treat their body as a temple and cover themselves in public for the sake that man will not fall into sin, like the Christians should have done but

disobeyed. You can tell the holiness of nation by the way men and women respect the Shariah Law. Israel doesn't even care about its own ancient God, so why should this same supposed God ever take Jewish descendants and move them into Palestinian lands, just to display His power? Israel never existed before 1948 so all of your Zionist views about our religion is false. Also, since Jews hate Jesus, why would Jesus ever return to save them??? I think it would be absolutely impossible for Israel to ever survive an attack by Turkey, Libya, Russia and Iran, and all those others you mentioned! I guess the big question is, what is wrong with Islam?? By the way, I notice *Zion* is even in your name, using the last two letters of both your first and last name forms ZI-ON !!

REPLY

Being that you are only leaning toward the Islamic point of view, even declaring Christ cannot be all that He and His personal witnesses said He is, to the point of making God Himself a liar. Perhaps instead of the koran, you should research the only Book in the entire world whose prophecies, every single one of them, have proven, and continue to be proven 100% correct in astonishing detail. The koran is no such Holy Spirit to give even a single prophetic utterance between its pages, and is not Ezekiel 38 correct and keenly on target already, in how Russia and Iran have cornered themselves against Israel and the "Young Lions"? Think before you answer. I would suggest this, look at Islam today, how is it any different than your own patriarch, Pharaoh Ramses II of Ancient Egypt? He also hated the Jews, enough to enslave them and persecute them harshly. Of course, you are taught that Jews and Israel never existed before 1948, but allow me to tell you a widely known ancient fact, Israel existed as a great nation long before "Palestine" or for that matter, Islam itself, which was created 700 years after the Roman destruction of Israel in 70 AD. None of your teachers, leaders, or religious elders will even speak of an Israel prior to 1948, and that's because they need to have you completely ignorant to the Truth. Moreover, do you know how they daily are destroying ancient evidence all around the Temple Mount of clear Israeli existence going back to the time of King David? At any rate, your Ramses II came up against the God of Israel, and failed miserably to keep the Jews as his slaves, and isn't that how it always goes with those who hate Israel, regardless if its the original nation, or the modern State of Israel, there is a remarkable continuity between them, i.e, the persecutors of the Jews are ultimately destroyed throughout history, while the Jews themselves are somehow miraculously protected and keep going as a race, religion, and most importantly, as a people. They could have easily been "wiped off the map" millennia or centuries ago, or at any point after 1948 when it was attacked by the much greater and established Arab armies the very next day after it was declared a sovereign nation and State, and yet Israel, with barely a rag tag army, soundly defeated all its many enemies, then, and have always in some very supernatural ways. How can anyone deny this? Can you?

Have you ever heard of The Six Day War, where Israel not only defeated, yet took ground away from all their enemies who vastly outnumbered them. Where was or is even today your Allah in any of this, because certainly, there exists a God of Israel who used that very war to promote his own agenda and archetype, even leaving his own fingerprint of "Six days," of time it took for Him to recreate the present Earth Zion Age, itself given six-thousand years for God to establish His plan of Restoration of the original Earth-Heaven Age at the end of Seven Days (7,000 years). Bringing this all back into the present, someone really needs to remind the President of Iran of Pharaoh Ramses II, Nebuchadnezzar, even Hitler. Anyone that attacks Israel, in effect, places themselves and their nation against the One who created the Universe itself, for He says it Himself, He is jealous over Israel, the apple of his eye. Your Ramses witnessed the destructive power of this One whereof I speak, and he allowed the Jews to finally leave Egypt, yet God still wouldn't spare his life, because he sought destruction against His people. The Scriptures even cite, anyone who sets themselves against Israel, they only place themselves and their nation under a great curse, from which there shall be no mercy. Does not this same God of Israel finally want to make amends with His people who have always struggled with Him so? Certainly there is a reason why Israel was destroyed 40 years after Christ was crucified, and certainly there is a reason why Israel exists again after 1850+ years. Think. Might it be so that God can reintroduce His Son once again to this Israel II? Amazingly, Zechariah prophesied that in the Valley of Jezreel, in the plains of Megiddo (at Armageddon) shall God defend Israel at the last, when anyone who sets themselves against Israel sets themselves against Himself. He mentioned He will personally come again in Israel, to set His feet upon the Mount of Olives, to save it from the greatest of all murderers known as the Antichrist. The Prophet Zechariah also wrote, "They shall see Him who they have pierced, and mourn for Him as one does for His only Son." And so Jesus comes back to the Jews and to Israel, as a rescue mission, from Antichrist's murderous tyranny. Only then, at long last, shall the remnant of all Israel rally around their fated King! To this day, modern Israel still wrestles with the very Hand that has created and nurtured them, and yet this will not always be.

Israel will learn, and it will take something as horrid and terrible as the coming Battle of Gog and Magog to awaken and bring them to that place where they will finally see a glimpse of the Truth, of their ancient God, later to be more fully culminated in their national conversion toward Jesus Christ, at Armageddon itself. That their God exists, and they need to, as a nation, worship Him as their forefathers have is their soon fate, and not, as you would have, them ending up in some Islamic version of Hell to be tortured forever after being annihilated in some modern Jewish holocaust, and all because God sides with them and not you, ultimately. Of course, I don't expect my words to change your mind at all, or unravel years of your radical Islamic foundation, yet I will ask of you this one thing, be patient a while more, and watch. Remember the example I gave, of Islam itself collectively being like the Pharaoh Ramses, and as much as Ramses didn't want to believe it, the God of Israel proved *him* wrong, in disastrous, ultimate ways! This might make you angry, yet I see a time when all of Arabia, all the children of Ishmael will one day renounce the man, Mohammed, as being one who became deceived by Satan, just as the Egyptian people saw Ramses himself had no power over this God of the Jews, for just as the Bible makes known, it is this same God of the Jews who is against those who are against Him, and His people. Look at history my brother and consider, has not Ramses and Egypt failed, has not Nebuchadnezzar failed, have not the Greeks failed, has not the Jews themselves for a time failed against their God, has not the Romans who persecuted and tortured Christ, failed and their Empire fallen, has not Hitler failed, have not the Arabs who wanted to crush Israel the day after it became a modern nation, failed, has not modern Egypt's Nassar failed, has not Arafat failed, has not Saddam failed, has not Osama failed, has not Kadafi failed?

Therefore, will not also then the President of Iran also fail in like manner? As such my young friend, WATCH IRAN IN 2012. Watch Israel. Witness God's Power and His Word come true, to the letter! Blessing, Glory, Wisdom, and Honor therefore be unto the God of Israel, the Creator of All, forever! What is wrong with Islam? It doesn't have the one True God, the God of Israel as *its* God.

CHRISTIAN WHO CLAIMS THE ANTICHRIST MUST BE ISLAMIC

I have been meditating lately over...the identity of the anti-Christ, though a friendly disagreement, as it should be among family members, There are some who believe that the anti-Christ will be Jewish, which would explain his easy access to the Holy Place where he will announce himself as God. Many others, however, are coming to the conclusion that the anti-Christ will be a Muslim, an "Assyrian" to be more specific. The manner in which the anti-Christ makes martyrs of the church by means of beheading also points to Muslims. Portions from the Hadith excite Muslims with the specter of the Al-Mahdi...Information concerning Al-Mahdi is accurate only to the point that he will show up on the earth as the Muslim messiah. The Bible shows us that he will quickly become the most brutal despot the earth has ever known. He will present himself as a man of unity and peace, but he will then begin to murder Christians behind the scenes. The Church is going to be here for the appearance of the Islamic Antichrist, the Al-Mahdi, who will change laws and institute an unknown god to be worshipped by all of the people of the earth who do not know the truth. Some teachers have erroneously caused many in the church to believe that the church will be raptured prior to the abomination who brings desolation as mentioned by Daniel, and warnings against whom have been provided for us by Jesus. We *know* that the man of sin will bring tribulation among the saints.

REPLY

You couldn't be more wrong in your over-simplistic conclusions about the Rapture of the Church, or that the Antichrist must be: the Mahdi of the Islamic people. Have you never learned or even considered that by the time the TRUE Antichrist rises to power, Islam will have already been completely routed, even destroyed in the First Battle of Gog and Magog? The very same battle that is soon coming, given the relationship Russia and Iran have today with Israel and America over the Iranian nuclear issue. Now, I'm not even going to get into your Rapture beliefs, as misinterpreted as they are, because my own readers can decide what they will about that. Suffice to say, however, you are way off on your interpretations regarding both the Rapture and the Antichrist, to the point you're doing a great disservice to your own readers. Of course, you're in quite the company these days with almost every Christian televangelist and Mega-Church leader, teaching the same rubbish, about Islam and their Mahdi figure, whom I more correctly label "The FALSE Antichrist." Oh yes, I admit there is a "Mahdi" figure coming, even as he is already here, and he *will* tempt Islam to destroy Israel, yet he will fail in much less than 7 years, which the True Antichrist shall be given. That said, have you never read what is written there in Ezekiel 38-39 about the Lord making Himself known in the eyes of "many nations" at the time He destroys the Russian and Iranian armies? Just who do you think those nations would be that He reveals Himself to then? Obviously, the most concerned of the nations at that time would be those who've just had their armies, their own sons and fathers, destroyed at Gog and Magog I. Therefore, it is the surviving people of the Islamic religion itself, who will have to take a hard and serious look at their own religion, taking stock of the fact, nothing has ever worked for them in their many battle and wars against Israel. In fact, Allah/God seems to be coming down only on their own head every single time they try to hurt or destroy Israel. Therefore think to reconsider, and as such understand, there will be NO ISLAM after that coming Battle, and this is directly because Arabs/Persians will finally realize Allah was no 'god' who could ever help them, and thus, they will be part of those nations who come to the obvious conclusion that the God of Israel must be God.

Seeing as their God has made a way for them, and in their great amazement in that day, with epic celebrations in the streets of Israel all praising the God of their forefathers, shall the modern Israelis be emboldened to finally rebuild their ancient Temple of Solomon, where the Dome of the Rock and Al-Aqsa Mosque used to stand. Also in that great day coming, as God is exalted by His Jewish people, shall the Arabs and their Islamic religion fall by the wayside and many who are today staunchly rooted in Mohammed or the Mahdi, shall in that day turn over their hearts unto the one true God of Abraham, and call upon Him as their God! On the other side of this great miracle, when God makes Himself "known in the eyes of many nations" shall the Antichrist then soon rise, bringing in a conformed (albeit false) Peace Covenant between Israel and its Arab neighbors, including Iran and even Russia who attempted to destroy their then established Zion, then to become a Zion, with its nation of Godly believers, who then will seek out a King to lead them, a human "Moshiach" (Messiah) out of one of their own Tribes. Enter Antichrist. Never underestimate the intelligence of Satan regarding just how and when he'll cause his Son to rise, and under what circumstance, for he will take full advantage of this great time coming when Israel shall return to its ancient God. Understand this, and you'll be well on your way to understanding all of prophecy. The Antichrist will arrive, and more easily claim to be Israel's Messiah because of the fact Israel the Jews have always been waiting for that prophetic and miraculous battle to occur, (and this is easily read in their own writings of times past and even websites today), because they still believe that their "Moshiach" arrives shortly after the Battle of Gog and Magog. Every religious Jew believes this in Israel today. Therefore, think, won't the Mahdi be best placed in a role as leading the Battle of Gog and Magog, that great Islamic battle against Israel, and thus be destroyed in it, so that Israel will become entirely a religious nation once more after seeing God's miracle destruction of their Islamic enemies, in advance of their yet coming Messiah who they as a nation, would have been readied to welcome, and thus, accept? Further, how you could ever think some Arab, and some super-Jihadist Arab at that named 'Mahdi,' could ever present himself as Israel's Messiah is just, plain ignorant on its face. The Church itself is severely lacking today because of you people who have not the correct foothold to grasp these things, simple as they are, and yet, will go out and claim such lies that no other than Satan himself would be teaching the Church, in order to better deceive.

Now, I am all too aware of the very Scriptures you people use for your case of an "Assyrian" or "King of Babylon" Antichrist, taking Daniel 11 and Isaiah 17:1-7, among others, yet if you want to correctly interpret the Scriptures, you must be Biblically literate enough to clearly make the distinction when you're reading something to be taken literal and when to read something as spiritual or ARCHETYPAL. This is exactly where you and others like you continue to err, because you'll take something meant to be read as spiritual and then interpret it as literal and this is due to your already having a biased mind determined at all cost to see the Arab as God's enemy, when I tell you of a Truth, God has a plan to bring even many of them back into his fold very soon, even as Islam itself shall be routed from among the people. You see, Satan is considerably more intelligent than to place an *obvious* modern evil in the form of his globally-deceptive Antichrist, but without writing an entire website on this topic regarding correct spiritual discernment in these latter days, I would instead point out a single Scripture from Revelation which puts all of your false interpretations back where they belong. *"And when the Two Witnesses shall have finished their testimony, the Beast shall make war against them, and shall overcome them, and kill them. And their dead bodies shall lie in the street of the great city which spiritually is called Sodom and Egypt, where also our Lord was crucified."* Now, I ask you, after reading that, was our Lord crucified in Sodom or Egypt? Neither? Correct. Then neither is the Antichrist to be Assyrian or Babylonian. Refer back to what I said regarding archetype, and understand what is to be taken spiritually, and what is to be taken literal. Further, understand that the anchor or hinge Scripture regarding the actual Antichrist's own lineage is Daniel 9:26-27, in which the prophet is telling us Antichrist is to be of "the people" who originally destroyed Herod's [Second] Temple. The people were the Roman legions of the Roman Empire, and the "Prince" referred to is the legion's commander, named Titus (himself under Vespasian) who is responsible for leveling that Second Temple being referenced. Neither Titus or Vespasian were Babylonian or Assyrian, but clearly Roman, of the United Roman Empire and as such, European.

Of course, via Biblical history we know that [Solomon's] First Temple was destroyed by the Babylonians in 589BC, which worked out to be the 9th day of Av in the Hebrew calendar, which interestingly enough, was the exact same day that the Romans destroyed Herod's Second Temple in August of the year 70AD. But since the anchor prophecy determining Antichrist's nationality speaks directly to the Second Temple and not the First, clearly then the Antichrist is of the Roman Empire, i.e. European descent, and not Arabic. I have heard everything people such as yourself use in Scripture to fit your own views that the Antichrist must be Arabic, however, given the correct interpretation presented, and given your "anchor theory" that the Romans used slave Assyrians to help them take down the Second Temple, and that's why Daniel 9:26 can also fit your Arab Antichrist. Understand and consider, even if some Assyrian conscripted *slaves* were in Jerusalem at that time and somehow outnumbered the actual Romans themselves, which is highly doubtful, those same slaves could hardly be viewed as responsible for giving the order for destroying the Second Temple. Thus, "the people of the Prince who shall come" are correctly interpreted to be European, rather than Assyrian. It may interest you that Prince William is even literally descended from ancient Roman blood via his mother's regal lineage that has been traced to Merovingian France and further back into Dark Ages Rome, whose Goddess was Diana ironically enough. Notwithstanding, this "people of the Prince who shall come" is clearly speaking more to the Prince who shall come, rather than the people, an important point because there was no prince among the Assyrian slaves, yet Titus clearly had great power within the area of the Holy Land, which again, points only to a European *Prince who is to come*, not Assyrian. Further, the reference to Antichrist as a Prince is literal. For this conclusion you must understand how the Scriptures use dual-layered prophecy, where a single prophecy has dual fulfillments, usually one fulfillment in the Old or New Testament, and one in the Tribulation Age. Case in point with Daniel 9:26, which speaks to Titus metaphorically as a "Prince" and yet the same prophecy is to be taken literally when relating it to the Tribulation Antichrist, as a European Prince. This gift of determining which is literal, which is spiritual comes only about with much expert study into the Scriptures, without which, it's all too easy to make a single error and thus have your entire theory based in error, as in this issue with the Mahdi Antichrist as being the Biblical Antichrist. Lastly, knowing all that, it may now also interest you that the "people of the Prince who shall come" could even be correctly interpreted another way, in that the Romans literally created the city of London, which spiritually is itself a New Rome, having its own, as yet coming, future Empire. **London** stands today as the modern City who sits upon many waters *of* that same ancient City who sat on seven hills from whence the Antichrist shall arise *its* people, Roman Londonium.

*Read Article '[Proof That Christians Who Promote an Islamic Antichrist are Helping Satan's Global Deception](#)'

SATANIC HOLLYWOOD: OCCULT MIND CONTROL AND REPROGRAMMING FOUND IN TODAY'S FILMS



THE OCCULT AND ITS OBVIOUS PRESENCE IN FILM AND TELEVISION

What is the Occult? A sinister in its intent, mind-manipulative, millennia-old, cursed communication of demons with mankind. The Occult has always used the arts of man to tell their story, from the earliest cultural myths, to the arcane symbology that rose up from its teachings. Paganism being its counterfeit religion. That art and way of getting across their story has not stopped from ancient times to this much more technological age, having been passed down right into our modern era. Statues, paintings, books, music, and with the advent of film, movies and later, television, all are being used to make you become more Occult in your thinking, for a purpose. As it is with modern Metaphysical books, so too is this trend seen within modern film, catered to an entire pop-culture generation of old and young alike who eagerly turn out to Occult-based cinema depicting the latest Messianic hero churned out by a Satanic-led Hollywood. Certainly our generation is that one which is even now being groomed into Anti-Christ thinking, acceptance, and ultimately, submission. Film as a medium is potent, effectively placing archetypes into the subconscious mind that linger and can be awakened using certain visual stimuli, paralleling a form of mass hypnosis. Seeing its efficacious mind control potential early on, film was utilized as the source propaganda tool by Hitler and his Anti-Semitic National Socialist party to brainwash all of the German people ultimately into total compliance for what they themselves were secretly preparing for. With the advent of globally released film and DVD, it has now been made much easier for the world to be more influenced than ever before by those in control, who can implant Occult ideology into the increasingly receptive minds of this latter-day generation again and again albeit repackaged under a different title. To get to the truth behind why such programming is being propagated today, at this time, we must remember who controls the Film Industry, its own agenda, and who they are in complete service to. Just as our own generation being raised in the radical new age of the 1960's and 70's were likewise pushed somewhat into magical thinking and into a semblance of global awareness, today's kids are being literally assaulted, even brainwashed by an even more relentless far-left liberal, Satanic media machine. While the Occult-filled, Merovingian epic DaVinci Code is geared for adults, their own children are being bombarded with the same Occult message in books and film. **"In a World Plagued by Darkness, One Man will Rise to Defeat Evil and a New Age Will be Born!"**

How many times have you heard something very similar in some film advertisement or movie trailer? Have you ever stopped and asked yourself why are they always talking about "One man" *rising up* and saving the rest of us, or the whole world?

Wouldn't that mean, for the lack of a better term, be Messianic? Countless films today, especially those geared to be blockbusters all have this same theme, with a strong central Arthurian-like 'hero' rising among his peers to battle 'evil' to save his world. From Star Wars, to The Lord of the Rings, the similar storyline of an otherwise ordinary person who suddenly rises to become a supernatural hero, is rampant in today's films, and increasingly so. Compare the 1982 film Excalibur with Star Wars with The Matrix, in each you will find the same theme of a young apprentice who is destined by a prophecy, vision, or oracle's intuition to be a great leader, warrior, knight, King, who is secretly mentored, taught, or trained in the ways of fighting an ongoing war via sword or sabre, or *Force* of magic, and a strict code of conduct or Chivalry, all the while his elder Mentor or teacher provides hints about a dark, shadowy, but heroic figure that is said to be his mysterious, lost, or dead father, leaving the young apprentice to seek out the powerful father he never knew. As the young student, apprentice, or Prince grows under the metaphysical teachings of his elder teacher, Jedi Knight, or wizard trainer, he eventually acquires a group of friends, disciples, or knights who attach themselves to his very secular and Knightly quest to destroy the present Christian order of death/war/chaos and bring in the Golden Age of "Freedom and Light" under the guise of a New World. You might already recognize the intriguing connection, if not, know that just before Lucifer went to war against Heaven, he rallied his Angels and made a grand speech that included the same words seen in many of today's films whereby the protagonist leader rallies his forces by speaking haughty, vain-filled grandiose words of joining together as one whereby only then will they be able to defeat the dark tyrant and finally gain their "freedom." In the twisted minds of Satanists today the three words *Hope, Light, and Freedom* all represent the personage of Lucifer, moreover, in their skewed view with Lucifer being the actual template by which these films depicting supernatural heroes defending mankind against what is the obviously evil, making the true Evil appear as good.

This is precisely why from Star Wars to Thor, we see the same theme played over and over again, a boy (who is to represent the young neophyte [usually blonde] male child that later becomes Antichrist) who meets his mentor [a Merlin-like figure] who teaches the child how to achieve great supernatural power, yet first the boy must confront his father, and through war pitting the ultimate good against the ultimate evil [Apocalypse], the boy-King turned Hero of all, gains all that he wills. Some who study classic literature would merely pass all this off as the "Hero's Journey," the nature of any hero, which would be accurate, that is if it weren't for the unique way all of these modern Luciferian films place a rather strange importance and, seemingly out of place, references to the Occult, supernatural Bloodlines, prophecies, legends, the toppling of the older Father/God establishment, via mutiny, war, deception, and magic, not to mention the placement of a hero protagonist that is akin to a conquering Messiah figure. This same method of passing along Occult information through the guise of a story, was first perhaps perfected in works of literacy over the centuries since the first Black Grimoires (Satanic Bibles), Arthurian Romances, and found even in Shakespeare's writings to be sure. HP Lovecraft's Necronomicon, still widely used today among Occultists, is certainly infused with darker Occult aspects once reserved for only the most evil of magi, are somehow today infusing themselves into children's books, in the guise of a fairy tale or bedtime story. Breaking down and reconstituting Occult notions with the goal of infecting children with it's "magic" is as old as fairy tales themselves, yet then it was much more diluted. Today, we have actual demonic summonings appearing everywhere in media directed at children, from books to cartoons, and of course, in film. Little do many of you even know how you've been purposely knighted into Satanic thinking, thru Hollywood and its own Antichrist Occult elements, which have subtly worked their way

into more modern mythic tales i.e., today's Occult-laden films. This is why when looking at rosters of both past and present believers in Satanism, you find a startling amount are in not just within the elite political spectrum, but the film and music industry as well, in front of the camera, as well as behind it.



This is also an example of the *psychological skill* employed in creating the story told in the Dossiers Secrets. The creators have used other such tricks, particularly in incorporating themes and symbols that possess a potent emotional charge: in other words, archetypes. Special Bloodlines and magical inherited powers routinely crop up in blockbusters, such as Harry Potter and the Star Wars series.

The Sion Revelation p. 20, 281

The role of Secret Societies in such plots - whether Ludlum, LeCarre, JK Rowling, *JRR Tolkien*, or Dan Brown - is not to be understated.

Secrets of the Code p. 162

There are also Christ/Antichrist themes in the new film. The nine-year-old hero, Anakin Skywalker, who become the evil Darth Vader in later episodes, is said to be "the Chosen one" who is virgin born whose coming was predicted in hundreds of "old prophecies and legends, handed down for centuries as a part of Jedi lore."

Star Wars: Beware of the Force



Steven Spielberg certainly has done his part in familiarizing the world with those same Occult relics of power by which the Antichrist shall emply in his wider deception toward Israel and the world, which equally disturbing since this cinematic propaganda machine will not be stopped until we have another dictator and hater of Jews attempting to rule the world, worse than Hitler, who himself also sought to find the Holy Grail, the Ark of the Covenant, and the 13 Crystal Skulls. Spielberg's Occult comrade George Lucas, the creator of Star Wars has more than once admitted that his epic vision for Star Wars was to be a science-fiction "re-telling" of the "old *Arthurian* theme," but how exactly? Let's examine. Luke Skywalker, a youthful, blonde, Messiah-figure, whose birth and life was prophesied to herald a New Age, is himself born out of the metaphysical New Age mindset, and manipulation. The first and last two letters of his protagonist name are Lu-er, or Lucifer. Moreover, Lucifer is known to be one who traverses the skies above earth as "Prince of the Power of the Air," Skywalker, then, like d'**ARTH** Vad-**ER**, is a perfectly fitting name. Darth Vader's own name is derived using a clever anagram from one of the most renown Arthurian books ever written, *Le Morte D'Arthur*. Knowing how anagrams are a way for these clever Occult writers to tell us (without telling us) that they're using Jungian subliminal archetypes in their work, as a way to point to their underlying message, has certainly not stopped with Star Wars, or George Lucas. [Incidentally, R2-D2, or **ART**-oo; is again, yet another form of Arthur with *Artu* being the Latinized name of Arthur]. Just as Luke is the literal son of the Arthurian-turned-Satanic figure, Anakin Skywalker (in the more recent Star Wars films), whose own name is borrowed from the ancient word *Anakim*, meaning offspring of Fallen Angels, so too then does the Emperor become Father to Anakin, by subtly manipulating events all around his life, slowly luring him into the Darkside. This translates perfectly to what Satan will do with Antichrist, as this is exactly how the Prince who becomes the Antichrist is eventually possessed by Satan himself, even as he is destined to be mentored by a figure not unlike Merlin himself, whose task it is to foster this *boy to magic born*.

Recently released *Thor*, the Norse superhero, who has been described more than once, as 'the Norse version of King Arthur.' The official plot to the storyline reads thusly: "*The powerful but arrogant warrior Thor is cast out of the Heavenly realm of Asgard and sent to live amongst humans on Earth, where he becomes one of their fiercest defenders.*"

Clearly, Thor is a modern archetypal (and ancient mythic) figure representing none other than Lucifer, the once-godly and perfect, turned flawed, fallen, demi-god cast out of Heaven. However, because this film is created by Satan worshippers, it naturally holds the Luciferian view that Lucifer, albeit fallen from Heaven, is no enemy to man but a glorified defender of him, and therefore should be seen as our collective hero as well. It is this part of the epic journey of their "Hero-god," who is ultimately Lucifer, that Hollywood is trying to show us, through their use of myth, via their modern Occult storytelling in film. Actors used frequently in such films are themselves Occultists many times. Liam Neeson, for one, played a Round Table Knight in the 1981 film, *Excalibur*. Ever since, he has racked up quite an impressive number of films which all relate to the classic Arthurian theme. For example, In Star Wars Episode I, he plays the Merlin-like elder teacher who trains his young apprentice in the ways of the Jedi Knight, explaining to Annakin about how and why his bloodline is destined to be a conduit to The Force, with the Force used as an archetype for Satan's supernatural power. Clearly, the name "Force" itself was obtained from The Bible in the Daniel scripture citing that Antichrist shall worship, and seemingly

obtain power by, a God of Forces. Of course, since the majority of people today have no clue as to what is written in the Bible, it flies completely over their heads when they hear such obvious usage of the Scriptures in film, and since the Occult powers creating these films know the Bible better than even most Christians themselves, ironically, they know they can get away with such Antichrist references with the rest of their intended audiences. After *Excalibur*, Liam Neeson has gone onto play similar roles in *Arthur the King*, *Kingdom of Heaven*, *Darkman*, *Batman Begins*, *Krull*, *Rob Roy*, and more recently, in *Wrath of the Titans*, another film where Angels, demons, and gods clash, in which he makes veiled references to "the end of the world." Neeson was also the voice in *The Lion, the Witch, and the Wardrobe* as the talking Lion-mentor "*Aslan*," a name that on its face looks like S-a-l-a-n, or Satan, 'the Lion who goes to and fro in the earth seeking whom he may destroy,' as the Bible describes him in 1 Peter 5:8. Thus, it does appear that actors chosen for their voice alone also makes for some kind of archetypal worth. Case in point, is the reputed Scottish Freemason, Sean Connery, who himself has been given the title of "Knight in Her Majesties' The Queen's Royal Service." In *Dragonheart*, Connery plays as the voice of "the Dragon," a wise, talking serpent who is made into a lovable, even wickedly humorous, character.

Sean Connery played as an older King Arthur in the film *First Knight*. His other, even older Arthurian films span across decades and include: *Sword of the Valiant*, *Sir Gawain and the Green Knight*, and *Indiana Jones and the Last Crusade* [a Grail film]. Content to not always have to play the lead hero in every film, Sean Connery in the 1990's began to star in films that portray him in a much less Kingly and more supporting, fatherly/mentor role (i.e. a *Merlin*). For example, in *Highlander*, he plays as a sword-wielding mentor to the vengeful Connor McCloud, an immortal hero archetype who desires to be "The One." In *The Avengers*, Connery returns as a wealthy British aristocrat hellbent on conquering the world via controlling weather (HAARP), and as an elder mentor to *The League of Extraordinary Gentlemen*. In *Time Bandits*, Connery played the historical archetype version of the coming Antichrist, in *Alexander the Great*, the same film where David Warner played Satan himself. Thus, these same select group of Occult film actors will often pair up in certain films having obvious supernatural or strong Antichrist themes. In 1994, for example, David Warner teamed up with Sam Neil in *The Mouth of Madness*, about a fictional author *Sutter Cain*. David Warner, has lent his uniquely sinister talents into countless films, especially those connected with Occult and Satanic themes. In the 1960's he played in a British film as a playwright who wrote a play about Satan. As his fame grew, he was tapped to play the overly-curious and doomed reporter in *The Omen* (1976). More recently, Warner has lent his voice to evil characters in Disney productions, such as the *Gargoyles* television series, an apocalyptic-themed animated series where ancient demons come back to life in the present day, as heroes. In 1981, David Warner even played as Satan himself in the film *Time Bandits*. Sam Neil, who played the Antichrist in *The Omen III: The Final Conflict* (1981), likewise played in other films with strong Antichrist (Celtic Pagan) themes including NBC's mini-series *Merlin*, as Merlin. Another British actor seen in Occult Antichrist films is Michael York, who played Stone Alexander, the (British) Antichrist in two Revelation-based films: *The Omega Code* and *Megiddo*. In between the releases of those two films, York was also casted to play a reincarnation of King Arthur himself, on the relatively long-running science fiction series 'Babylon 5.' Nichol Williamson, who played Merlin in *The Excalibur* film (1981) played a mentor figure literally from Hell in the *Spawn* film. Interestingly, whenever a choice is made in these type of films for an actor to play the evil Satanic character (or Messiah/Heroic figure) is almost always British, with a heavy British accent.

Other examples would include the film "1984" which starred John Hurt, the oppressed protagonist whose world was controlled by Big Brother, a televised Antichrist figure. In 2005's "V For Vendetta," ironically enough, John Hurt this time plays the Orwellian "Chancellor," the tyrannical Big Brother Antichrist archetype who rules Britain with an iron-fist via television monitors and martial law. In many respects, V for Vendetta shows just how one man could assume complete control, over England, even over the rest of the world, after the coming Collapse of society. Such purposeful twists of irony like that seen between 1984 and V, are a rampant-running theme in these increasingly made films where its creators almost seem to thumb their noses at the dim-witted audiences, whilst infusing all manner of subliminal levels of Occult information, clues, and countless references to the Bible, the Antichrist, and the Occult's larger plan of how England shall fair in that time coming as the world's leader, vis a vis The Beast. [Incidentally, V also stands for five, as in "The Fifth," as in *King William V*.] John Hurt is currently the enigmatic voice of "the Dragon" in the BBC's hit TV-series "Merlin," not to be confused with NBC's own television mini-series "Merlin" which starred the one-time Antichrist actor from *The Omen* franchise, Sam Neil. Thus, the connections are many, and no one can deny the increasing themes of apocalyptic movies are in fact preparing us for what is coming. Clive Owen, a British actor, who early in his career starred in the recent film adaptation of "King Arthur," as Arthur, an yet another Occult film star is born. Two short years after the release of *King Arthur* came "Children of Men," a post-apocalyptic themed film set in Britain. In the film, his character is named **Theo Faron**, which is supposed to trigger your deep subconscious mind into subtly determining he is an archetype of **Ar-Th-e-r-on**, or more simply, *Arthur*, the ever-present, and now post-apocalyptic, hero. The subliminal is even further strengthened when you consider that Clive Owen is playing the epic hero via a more subtle, understated, anti-hero in both films. That is how subtle their work to impose mass brainwashing on such a global scale has become, using film and televised media as a kind of constant background noise played against the backdrop of our busy lives in the 21st century, yet it is that constant bombardment of subtle messaging found everywhere that can affect a person's entire process of thinking when in the very near future, one man actually does rise to fulfill his destiny, saving a post-apocalyptic world from ongoing anarchy and nightmarish hell on earth only to be hailed as the heroic savior whose global leadership and laws will reshape the world.

The Media therefore is a tool, for your mind, it always has been yet now it has been ratcheted up to the level where it seems

if you don't support a left-wing liberal, or follow in line with the now-mandated 'Green Movement,' recycle, become vegetarian, become 'spiritual' as opposed to affirming a religion, you are then placing against a rising tide of where this world is going, and yet this world is going, to Hell. Truly this generation is like no other before it, with its absolute assault against Christ with He being made as the true enemy of all mankind, freedom, and reasonable thought, and still needing to be stamped out completely if the rest of us are to have peace in the upcoming New Occult Age of a secular New World Order. Judging from their works and the subconscious levels they employ in order to reprogram the mind, their three goals are manifested:

- 1) To foster a mainstream world enamored by sub-culture hero worship set to idolize a new kind of Messianic hero that is NOT Christ.
- 2) To financially earn billions worldwide to continually fund this degenerate media enterprise and naturally themselves in the process.
- 3) To awaken the young Antichrist himself, the slated Arthurian hero of the New Age whose own destiny parallels many of these films. Other programs being used to propagate the British Antichrist even include Fox's former cult-hit, *The X-Files*, a television series entirely based on government conspiracy, mind control, UFO's, and Secret Societies of men in absolute power keeping their conspiracies secret. Actually, the *X-Files* went even further in their archetypal programming by adding the infant Christ-like "William" into the storyline, a child of otherworld-influenced bloodline born to Dana Scully, (Dana is one letter away from Diana). Another actor clearly being used for Antichrist brainwashing purposes is Keanu Reeves, of all people. Since he has played in the 1992 adaption of Bram Stoker's *Dracula*, he was chosen to play everything from the literal Antichrist himself in "*The Devil's Advocate*," a film about becoming enlightened as to the dark nature of his true father, Satan, to *The Matrix* where Reeves played a Cyber-Messiah, in effect. What's even more telling is that the creators of the film, known to be Occultists, including such characters into their *Matrix* trilogy as: Trinity Seraph Apocalypse Cain Abel Smith *the Merovingian*, the Twins, and a post-modern, cyberpunk Christ-archetype anti-hero named "Neo Anderson" which means "New Christ." This one film contained innumerable veiled references to the once/future Antichrist, his Grail lineage, as well as showcasing his supernatural abilities to kill. Reeves was later asked to play in another recent film dealing with its own not so subtle references to the 'Son of Satan' within it, named *Constantine*.

Clearly, the choice of actor to play a specific Occult role largely depends on the former roles he or she has already played. Also interesting is the fact that a single film can then spawn an entire Occult film career. Take the original 1981 *Excalibur* film for example, the same film that launched the epic film careers of Gabriel Byrne (who played Satan in *The End of Days*), Nigel Terry, Nicol Williamson, and Patrick Stewart, who have all gone on to some equally intriguing roles in Occult archetypal film.

Helen Mirren (Morgana) has played major roles in [Queen] Elizabeth, and The Queen [of England], as well as *National Treasure II*, a film directly related to the Knight's Templar and Masonic roles in the creation of the United States. Patrick Stewart has been in everything from the alien-agenda and New Age spiritual promoting *Star Trek* series and films to *Conspiracy Theory*, where he plays a key member of a Secret Society in charge of kidnapping Mel Gibson's character, a man who exposes government conspiracies. Mel Gibson himself, despite his Occult-influenced *Passion of the Christ* film, does seem right at home being an Occult film actor going back to 1979 with *Mad Max*, a post-apocalyptic film.

Since, he has played in everything from *Signs*, an alien agenda film, to *Braveheart*, as William Wallace, a clear Celtic-Messiah figure from Scotland's history. Other such actors who've made it their careers to star in similar Occult films, are: Ian McKellen, Ian McDiarmid, Michael York, Sam Neil, John Hurt, Rutger Hauer, John Gielgud, Sean Connery, Christopher Lee, Malcolm McDowell, David Warner, Jürgen Prochnow, Udo Kier, Christian Bale, Ian Holm, Nicholas Cage, Keanu Reeves (Neo), Johnny Depp, Gary Oldman, Michael Ironside, Pete Postlethwaite, Ewan McGregor, Julian Sands, Brad Dourif, Hugo Weaving, Lance Henriksen, Cate Blanchett, Helena Bonham Carter, Anjelica Huston, Ralph Fiennes, Mads Mikkelsen, Daniel Craig, and Sean Bean.

When researching Occult in Film, one of the first facts you're struck by is how many involved in the creation of such films have so-called curses surrounding them, with anyone connected with the films, namely the actors themselves, are meeting untimely or strange deaths. The most infamous cases that can be cited are clearly *The Exorcist*, and *Poltergeist*, proving that while the masses might be entertained by such escapism for an hour or more, those more closely related to the films have certainly felt the Occult power of powerfully wicked demons upon their lives, to the point of ultimately even causing their deaths usually surrounded by several strange circumstances relating back to the Occult films they starred or worked in. For example, *Batman: The Dark Knight* experienced several strange accidents, fires, and at least one death of a stuntman, yet most didn't consider the 'Batman curse' until the untimely death of its star Heath Ledger, who played a very Satanic form of the Joker, a sadistic character that was actually written with him in mind. As a result, many believe Heath Ledger was used by the powers behind Occult Hollywood as a Satanic sacrifice, because of the way Ledger was directed in many of his films. A look into Heath Ledger's short career list of TV/Film appearances proves he was used more than once to take on several archetypal British Antichrist roles, from *ROAR*, where he played Conor, an ancient Celtic warrior who wants to rid his nation of the invading Romans, to his role as the jousting Knight "William" in the film *A Knights Tale*. He also was in the Secret Society-inspired film, called *The Order*. Others who have died in mysterious or otherwise sudden, unfortunate circumstances are, Bruce Lee's son, Brandon, while filming *The Crow*. The late Patrick Swayze, called "The Antichrist" in the 2001 film *Donnie Darko*, died while in production on his first and last television series, *The Beast*.

Of course there is no more recent film that has dealt more indirectly with the Antichrist Merovingian Bloodline of Cain wrapped in a tale of such modern dramatic suspense than *The DaVinci Code*, with its own unique way of getting the Antichrist-ian message across. '*The DaVinci Code*' by Dan Brown was the bestselling book of 2003,

and has single-handedly helped perpetuate popular interest in the Holy Grail legend worldwide as well as the roles of Christ and Mary Magdalene in the history of Christianity. The book, which has taken on a life all its own, is obviously so powerful, it has even caused many within the Catholic faith to look again at their leaders in the Church and wonder if they are withholding the true legacy of Christ, or not. Some, so taken with the premise of the novel have even quit the Church altogether as a result and instead taken a much more Gnostic approach to the figurehead of Christ, or, in some instances, fell away from the faith altogether (which is something prophesied to occur just before the rise of Antichrist.) The unraveling of the mystery within the DaVinci Code requires the solution to a series of quests by way of anagrams, geometric puzzles, rare knowledge, and enigmatic-laced works of Merovingian paintings and art. After which, the solution is found to be intimately connected with the possible location of the Holy Grail, which is proven not to be a cup, but a powerful lineage, as well as to a mysterious society called Opus Dei, the Priory, and the Knights Templar, who are still pulling the revolutionary strings to change man, to make man accept change. The story uses its largest catalyst for this impending change in making known to the world the Magdalene-Merovingian legend, the supposed giant secret which kept the Catholics in power all these years, yet what the story is actually pushing behind all of that is the more subtle notion that a Holy Bloodline exists still, and has, as yet, untapped power. Increasingly, women also are being cast in the same archetypal-Messianic heroic roles that men play, which no doubt exists to represent the future Antichrist and his worship of a strong, pagan, "Goddess of Forces." Thus, we see roles of the so-called "Divine Feminine" also being cast in modern film, albeit to a lesser extent than their Messianic-male counterparts. The 'Tomb Raider' film, for example, casted an heroic, goddess-like character who battles "The Illuminati" in order to save the world against its impending destruction at their hands, how ironic a film plotline.



I read all night, fascinated. I literally couldn't put the DaVinci Code down. By morning, when I had finished the book, I wanted to know what was true. As soon as my local bookstore opened I was there rummaging through scores of books that had been mentioned or alluded to: Holy Blood Holy Grail, The Templar Revelation, the Gnostic Gospels, Nag Hammadi Library, and many more. I discovered to my surprise that there were dozens of recent books about Mary Magdalene, Goddess culture, the sacred feminine. I found shelves full of Occult books on Templar traditions, secret societies, and several places mentioned that I had never heard of before.

Secrets of the Code p. xv

In The DaVinci Code's epilogue, Professor Langdon feels the Arago disks pull him south across the Palais Royal...eventually converging on the pyramid which Dan Brown writes has 666 glass panes, a number symbolic of Satan.

Secrets of the Code p. 240-241

As millions are now aware, the most famous feature of the new Louvre is the great glass pyramid [in Paris], seventy feet high and built to the same proportions as the Great Pyramid of Giza. Fans should note that Dan Brown repeats the fallacy that the pyramid is composed of 666 panes of glass- but although it is actually 684 [panes]. It is still intriguing [as] $666+6+6+6$ equals 684.

The Sion Revelation p. 427

The Occult timing of the release date of this film worldwide is precise with witchcraft, astrology, and Freemasonry. May 19th 2006, is thirty-three days before the witches' Sabat of Midsummer, and the number thirty-three is the most sacred number in the secret society known as the Scottish Rite Lodge of Freemasonry. The witches' quarter-sabat of Midsummer 2006, is also thirteen days after the full moon of the sixth month or June. We must also remember that in occult numerology as used by witches and Freemasons, the number eighteen is three sixes or 666. The movie release date of The Da Vinci Code was exactly eighteen days before the date of 06/06/06. The release date of The DaVinci Code has Satan's signature all over it.

A Former Occultist Looks At The DaVinci Code



*Read Article 'J.R.R. Tolkien and C.S. Lewis: The Occult Overtones In Their Writings'

Secret Societies and their Antichrist mind-control programming is found everywhere in media today. As our own generation was beguiled into magickal and Occult thinking through JRR Tolkien's Lord of the Rings trilogy, and CS Lewis' books, which was always presented not as Occult, but as Christian, how could our own children hope to escape the Magickal brainwashing that's happening to them via Harry Potter when Harry Potter itself is being used to infect people with "Christian" notions of the Antichrist? Clearly, children today are being infected by a spirit much more Satanic. Today's film makers and media producers who target children are not innocent in this their own magickal working of theirs in creating an entire generation of "indigo children" dedicated to their Pagan god of choice, educated only in the things which later promote the Antichrist. In fact, a recent study by the Barna Group proves 73% of American teens are actively exploring and experimenting with the Occult. Nearly ready, therefore, is this newer generation of increasingly liberal heretical thinking mindsets based on lust, greed, and magick, for the ultimate meeting they have with destiny, and yet, all of this has been prophesied as that last generation which is depicted in Revelation as being such immense haters of God and Christians in those days. Today's Pagans, Atheists, Satanists, and other self-inflated psuedo-intellectuals, will all have a place in the Beast's kingdom. Sadly, Satan has found an audience in this younger generation, and this generation has found him, not as that monstrous villain he is, yet as some kind of Hero they need. It might come as a great shock, especially to parents, to discover the truth that many of the same words, phrases, spells, symbols, and sigils that are found in such children's books as Harry Potter, are lifted directly from the most obscure and rare, albeit authentic books on Satan and his Occult. The magic of the Harry Potter spell and franchise which has been in effect since the year Princess Diana was killed, has taken over the minds of children the world over. With the membership of her characters bound into a magical Secret Society, via a private (obviously British) school of Magic, one has to wonder if JK Rowling herself is not an Occultist. Her 2005 book and film entitled "Harry Potter and the Half-Blood Prince" makes endless references to magical Bloodlines and a destined Prince, which becomes intriguing after knowing Prince William himself is believed to carry a half-magical lineage via his mother's Merovingian Bloodline, a Bloodline entirely connected to Magick and the Occult. Then we have the name h-ARry poTER, itself an anagram for Arthur.

This same style of cryptic occult writing has been well used before. JRR Tolkien with his epic the Lord of the Rings that tells the story of an anti-quest, not to find something, but to destroy that which was found, a story amidst much witchcraft, magick, sorcery, epic battles and wars that ends with a "The Return of the King," and something else strangely familiar, a long lost, and yet to be established Royal Bloodline of Kings, which was kept in seclusion over the years and to be reinstated once more, when needed most. Throughout 'The Two Towers' and 'The Return of the King,' it is King Aragorn who struggles with himself, with a failed legacy of his father before him, not knowing if he could carry out what fate has already revealed, as being the one bringing back a lost Golden Age. JRR Tolkien admitted more than once that his work was comitted in its use of Arthurian archetypes, with Arthur becoming King Aragorn, Merlin taking on a familiar form in Gandalf the Wizard, and the Knights of the Round Table [reminiscent of the nine original Knights Templar] becoming the nine-man "fellowship" embarking on their Quest by destroying the Ring, the power of Sauron. Tolkien's contemporary, C.S. Lewis is another author, thought Christian, yet has done more to push the metaphysical ideology into the minds of generations of many, both Christian and non-Christian alike. Even today, many are not aware that he authored "That Hideous Strength" a novel based on King Arthur. 'The Lion, the Witch, and the Wardrobe,' like 'The Lord of the Rings' also presents an unlikely hero who takes on much more than he ever thought he was capable of, until tested. Moreover, many (namely Christians) are deceived into thinking that the cleverly disguised Lion King "Aslan" is somehow based on a ressurected Christ when the character is actually based on Satan, with the name (Aslan) even being an anagram for Satan, as too many Christians seem to forget that Satan is also portrayed as a vengeful Lion in the Bible (1 Peter 5:8), just as Christ is. The sequel named Prince Caspian utilizes the same subtle promotion of the Occult path cleverly crafted for the masses, yet easily understood by those less blind to see it.

Book author and practicing Druid, Douglas Monroe, has written two intriguing Arthurian novels filled with Occult propaganda, subtle symbology, Jungian-style archetype and actual working spells derived from Welsh witchcraft. The first, which I read in 1993 is titled The 21 Lessons of Merlyn: A Study of Druid Magic and Lore by Llewellyn Press, the printing house for many such Occult/New Age books of every subject which encourage even the most dangerous forms of Occult Magick wrapped in an neo-Arthurian metaphysical tale where the young Arthur thru the mentoring of Merlyn, begins to realize that in fact he is a King who has been reincarnated, once living as Israel's King David (see 21 Lessons of Merlyn, p 194), to fulfill his destiny to become King Arthur, bringing back a lost Golden Age of paganism, first held in Atlantis into a yet to be revealed, future hurting world. Interestingly, in Robert de Boron's writings, the demon that fathers Merlin is hoping to create the Antichrist, the son of Satan and an infernal balance to Jesus Christ. Although '21 Lessons' is set in similar story form with information about the Celts and more specifically of its own pagan priesthood, the Druids, it exclusively focuses on the Arthurian aspects of the Occult, and the book was a stunning success for Llewellyn Press. Monroe's more recent and second work titled 'The Lost Books of Merlyn' is equally written from an Occult standpoint which make several allusions to King Arthur's near return, yet seemingly in some other form, as in a modern personage. Monroe's own self-styled 'Quatrains of Bran' are included as some very interesting reading material as

well depicting many strange revelations about a return of a modern Arthurian King to fix all that is wrong with the present/near-future world. In his second book on the subject, called '*The Lost Lessons of Merlyn*', this same Arthurian King figure to come has a coded name, which apparently not many of his readers were supposed to figure out. The following is found on page 161...

**"Seven, Six, and Eleven
The Numbers of the letters of the name
Three red ones will stain three parchments
after adjoining, a great wonder is seen"**

7 - 6 - 11

William [7 letters] Arthur [6 letters] PhilipLouis [11 letters]



Today, there is an indisputable ramping up of Occult symbology seen in modern film, with sun and pyramid symbology being most prevalent, yet also Grail, Round Table, Dragon, Antichrist, and Excalibur symbols as well as both Arthurian and Merovingian histories, art (paintings, tapestries, glyphs, symbols, etc.) appearing in the background, landscapes, and props of these same films. Start looking in the background for symbols and Satanic-looking or Arthurian props, and you'll see it literally everywhere in these films. It's almost as if the writers, producers, even many of the directors down to the set designers and prop-makers themselves are in on the Occult action, dangling clues right in front of our faces all these years knowing that almost none of you will be able to make the connections quick enough to catch on as to what's really being transmitted to you, via their very purposefully done, archetypal films. This of course would mean that a core element of those that make these kind of films past and present are themselves, Occultic, even Satanic, and desiring that future world they love to show us, in advance of its actual arrival. Perhaps more interesting still, is the Paganizing of television, as well. In recent years the History Channel and to only a slightly lesser extent, the National Geographic channel, have both ramped up their own New Age propaganda programming to the point it is almost inescapable by any average television viewer. Their constant running of documentaries about apocalyptic disasters, prophecy, and all the obvious fear mongering with end of the world themes are certainly blatant enough, however, its their inclusion of their own brand of a very liberal, very New Age interpretation to all these events that's most telling about not only where they already stand in the upcoming global power struggle circa 2012, yet who is behind it all and pulling their own strings. The History Channel, National Geographic, A&E, as you may know now only show mostly positive documentaries about such Occult topics as the Knights Templar, the Freemasons, Witchcraft, and Bible prophecy itself; any given week the American public is absolutely assaulted with programming showcasing Killer Asteroids, Apocalyptic Comets, UFO's, 2012 Prophecies, Secret Societies, Global Mysteries, Stonehenge, Celtic Druids, Arthurian documentaries, Ghosts and Spirit Contact, Cryptozoology, Hitler and the Nazi's, Neo-Nazi's, Jewish History, the Ark of the Covenant, the Devil, The Occult, Witchcraft, Merovingian history, Nuclear War Preparations, Survival, the Bible, Prophecy, Nostradamus, etc.

In fact, on a single night of recent History Channel viewing, I was subjected to a Comet striking the earth in 2012 and changing life as we know it, bringing forth a new world in the wake of such a disaster, followed by two documentaries on the

coming of the Antichrist during a coming tumultuous time on earth, both with the same producers and both produced in such a way as to glorify these otherwise horrific events. This again, cannot just be coincidence. Perhaps the most interesting of these latter-day television programs are those revolving around survival and all of those programs on junk-selling or junk resourcefulness, i.e., turning common and/or discarded objects into necessary items for a post-apocalyptic survival lifestyle.

To me, the message actually being sent across from these channels couldn't be any more clear. Since the Antichrist can only arise *after* an apocalyptic scenario, as well as a great falling away from God and the Christian Faith, and given that there is a great trend in America (and even moreso in Europe) toward achieving a totally secular global society, it has become the task of pagans within the teaching community to force children into Satanic, or more precisely, Antichrist thinking by fostering an environment of Occult learning, magic, with a strong one-world mentality in the classroom. While at the same time citing their venomous hatred and mistrust for Christianity, silencing Bible-believing Christians in schools all across the nation, children today are being taught black magic, spell casting, and of the demonic-invoking Kaballah system and would much rather hear about a wizard's learning of magick than hear anything about the miracles of Jesus Christ. Many of these same future Antichrist followers can have their own liberal parents to thank, as they carelessly have brought up their children to accept such evil while throwing out and blocking the good, in effect, blocking out God completely while allowing the child's teacher to make up their minds for them. Certainly that 'slouching Beast' has already nestled into the minds of the youth of this new generation, and their teachers infecting society like a cancer within.

The ABC/Disney Network itself is never slack in creating new programming slated for the older crowd among us during TV prime-time on topics ranging from Atlantis to the Holy Grail being a Bloodline, and anything else reserved under the heading of heavy supernatural, mystery, and/or Occult and Witchcraft themes. However, the undisputed prime-time king of the night-time world would have to go to NBC, who just within recent memory of the last few years has gone all out in an obvious New Age and Satanic propaganda campaign, of course creating their own documentaries dealing with Atlantis, as well as the Grail (Magdalene-Christ) Bloodline which since the global popularity of The DaVinci Code then became the new hub to by which pull in everything else ranging from the Knights Templar and Freemasons and other Masonic-led Societies to their latest round of portraying Christians to be the greatest evil on the planet, while actual Satanic Organizations like the Modern Knights Templar and Global Freemasonry are ceaselessly portrayed as the "keepers of the world's truth," and should be treated as such. Clearly, we can see who owns the American television networks (and all media at large) by their very alliances alone, and all of this is in addition to their new lineup of weekly shows each harboring a strong New Age and supernatural theme, which they so desperately want to tie in with an apocalyptic one, including Day One, which is described by their own website thusly: "Day One is an epic drama following a global catastrophe that has devastated the modern world. The series focuses on a group of survivors. Will they be able to help rebuild a society? Who will emerge as the true heroes?" The Discovery Channel has their own version of this survivalist theme, albeit a reality-based program called "The Colony." At the time of this writing in Summer 2009, NBC has released KINGS, a program about a very Prince William-looking King ruling a near future world, and the upcoming June 21st NBC debut of MERLIN. Therefore anyone who believes it's all a mere coincidence doesn't know how Hollywood, or the Occult, works. I'm not the only one seeing all of this, many are, yet most cannot make the final connection to where it all leads, never connecting the Antichrist to the goal of all Occult Secret Societies, because they have not the Biblical knowledge. The best that most can see, is that there exists an Occult, albeit believing it only exists to power the current New World Order, never realizing it is going to power the future leader of a Newer World Order after the coming Collapse.



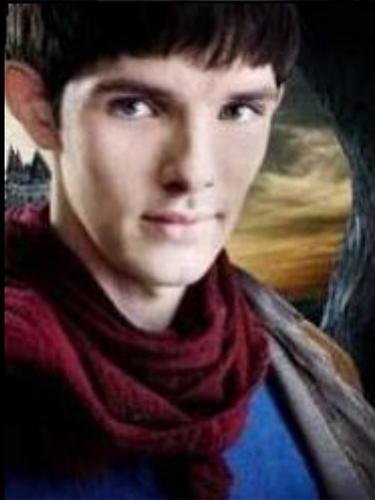
CAMELOT



KINGS

MERLIN

NBC

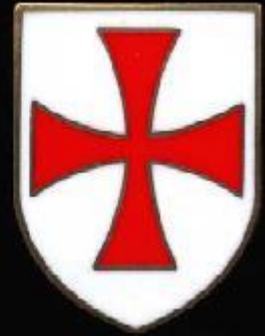




THE LAST TEMPLAR

NBC
MINISERIES
EVENT

PREMIERES JANUARY 25TH



Sam Neill as

MERLIN



Sam Neill as The Antichrist 666

THE FINAL CONFLICT

THE LAST CHAPTER IN THE OMEN TRILOGY



NBC.com

"TWISTED, DEPRAVED AND TROUBLING... AND ALSO UTTERLY BRILLIANT" ★★★★★

"NOTHING CAN PREPARE YOU FOR THE EXPERIENCE OF ANTICHRIST. NOTHING"

"A FUNHOUSE OF TERRORS THAT RATTLES THE BONES AND FIZZES THE BLOOD"

"THE MOST SHOCKING FILM IN THE HISTORY OF THE CANNES FILM FESTIVAL"

"A PUNCH IN THE FACE OF RESPECTABILITY"

ANTICHRIST

WILLEM DAFOE

CHARLOTTE GAINSBOROUGH

Lars von Trier

WHEN NATURE TURNS EVIL, TRUE TERROR AWAITS.

WINNER OF CANNES
BEST ACTRESS

© 2005 NEW LINE CINEMA. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. THE SELF-MAGAZINE

DEEP UNDERCOVER. WHO CAN YOU TRUST?



THE BEAST

THURSDAYS 10/9C | PREMIERES JANUARY 15



King Arthur: Take Excalibur, find a pool [and] throw the sword into it.

Perceval: No.

King Arthur: Obey me, Perceval. Do it and return.

Perceval: [Leaves Arthur's side; disobeys and returns]

King Arthur: When you cast it in, what did you see?

Perceval: I saw nothing but the wind on the water.

King Arthur: [A Dying Arthur stares intently at Perceval]

Perceval: My King, I couldn't do it. Excalibur cannot be lost. Other men...

King Arthur: Do as I command, Perceval...

One day a King will come, and the Sword will rise again.

Excerpt from the ending of the 1981 film *Excalibur*



THE METAPHYSICAL/NEW AGE MOVEMENT INITIATES ITS LUCIFERIAN ANTICHRIST AGENDA IN 2012



The Age of Aquarius: A time that is believed by those within the New Age Movement that will herald a time of peace, love, and universal brotherhood. The term has come to signify spiritual, Occult, and metaphysical teachings and practices as well as their mainstream acceptance.

Essential Wicca p. 312-313

Baigent, Leigh, and Lincoln suggest that the Priory of Sion is seeking to capture or exploit the emotional response surrounding the very concept of a living descendant of Jesus Christ. In other words it is essentially a cult response that is being orchestrated. Followers are swept along by their instinctive feelings. Logic and reason have no part in it. Presumably it is only a matter of time before somebody emerges to stake such a claim, establishing himself or herself as the leader of this ready-made pseudoreligious cult. The idea of the sacred Bloodline is also gradually integrating with more traditional New Age beliefs and culture, and claimants are treated with interest, respect, and even a certain awe. The New Age [does] tend to take Occult ideas and dilute them with hefty doses of naive "*Love and Light*."

The Sion Revelation p. 278, 291, 425

Marilyn Ferguson compiled and espoused a synthesis involving the theories of transformation and the secret plan of the Aquarian Age. In her studies of the scientific advancements of this age involving entropy and syntropy, holism, holographs, paradigm shifts, the uncertainty principle and evolution, she discovered that, "for the first time an American renaissance is taking place in all disciplines, breaking the boundaries between them, transforming them at their farthest reaches—where they all converge."

The Aquarian Conspiracy p.12

Meanwhile, *progression* continues to bring us nearer the Aquarian Age, and a Teacher is coming to give the Christian Religion impetus in a *new direction*.

Max Heindel in Gleanings of a Mystic, Chapter IX: The Coming Christ



The New Age Movement is not defined by any singular religion. It is by all definitions, a *movement*, yet one that is having severe implications for both its followers and the rest of humanity. The force behind the New Age Movement wants to define it as essentially the fusing together of religious-based eastern-influenced metaphysical ideologies with western Occult, and more recently, a much more overt Celtic and Wiccan-based theology. Celtic Druidism and Witchcraft itself falls under its many divisions, as well as Satanism, Kaballah, and Demonology. The New Age Movement is bound together by notions of "universal tolerance" and the left-wing, liberal versions of Anti-Christianity and moral relativism. The New Age Movement is the natural progression of humanism taken to its next step, teaching that humans have

evolved biologically, and must now evolve spiritually to survive what is coming in 2012. Its belief systems are many, syncretic, and believed to be widely diversified, however, they all serve their purpose in bringing in what is called the Age of Aquarius. According to them, we are currently moving away from the present Age of Pisces

which is defined and symbolized by Christ (upon which they've attached every evil of mankind by attaching to Christ all of Catholicism's wars, inquisitions, witch-hunts, cover-ups and murders) to an Age of peace, harmony, understanding and global/personal enlightenment that they say will define the coming new Age of Aquarius, hence the term *New* Age. Varying in everything from what's called synergy and synergistic principals, to the concepts of personal Christ consciousness (without the acceptance of Christ's Divinity), energy, global unity, oneness, harmony, transformation, 11:11, "the one," spirit growth, human potential, awakening, networking, purification, cleansing, holistic medicines and other non-medical "miracle healing" approaches. Truly the New Age as a movement has moved itself into every single area of modern life, and yet, where is it going next? What is the truth behind it? What is the actual agenda of the New Age?

The origins of the New Age Movement date back to at least 1875 with the Theosophical works of Henry Olcott and Helena Blavatsky. The Theosophical Society, as it was called, espoused the abolishment of Christianity and Judaism while promoting the total unity of other world religions in their place, even as they claimed that their teachings were revealed by demons in the guise of so-called spirit or elemental guides. They emphasized heavily the evolution of a self-deified, master Aryan society, and a One World "New Age" religion and social order. In 1877, Blavatsky wrote the book 'Isis Unveiled' which sold out its very first day in print. In 1879, she launched 'The Theosophist' a monthly magazine started in India. By 1887, she launched 'Lucifer,' a monthly magazine started in London. The following year, in 1888, Blavatsky wrote 'The Secret Doctrine,' her master work. It was this book which put forth Blavatsky's Aryan (and anti-Semitic theories) on Atlantean and other 'Root Races' which later influenced Adolph Hitler and his own ideas about Luciferian Aryan supremacy. Pushing the New Age agenda further, British-born Alice Bailey founded the "Lucifer Publishing Company," in 1922 which printed and distributed their own similar teachings which became increasingly singular in their intent and goal toward the concept of a Luciferian New World Order which was to be accomplished through various degrees and steps toward its ultimate realization in the 21st Century. Bailey's teachings established the "Luciferic Initiation," a pledge of allegiance to the 'Christ' of the New Age and to the New World Order. As such, Alice Bailey discussed extensively the plans for a religious war between the forces of Good and Light (New Agers; "Lightworkers") and the forces of Evil and Darkness (Christianity), as well as forced redistribution of wealth and the world's resources, mass planetary initiations into the Movement, world-wide disarmament, a new theology with Lucifer as its God, and the complete elimination of "obstinate religions" namely Christianity and Judaism. Bailey even discussed the sacredness of a future New World Leader's number (666) as well as the Solar Symbol which would symbolize his reign.

Included in the metaphysical categorical subtext and soon after the work of Bailey came Margaret Murray of whom is believed by many experts and authors on the subject of Satanism and Witchcraft to have "made the single greatest impact on the idea of Witchcraft in the twentieth century." It wasn't until the 1950's however that her ideas found the audience she sought, she rightfully believed Witchcraft to be organized Devil Worship [Witchcraft Out of the Shadows p. 98-99]. Gerald Gardner and his own brand of Luciferian Witchcraft which he named *Wicca* in the 1950's which has rapidly evolved since it first came to public attention over a half century ago. Gardner was heir to ceremonial groups such as the Golden Dawn and the O.T.O as reformed by Crowley. In the 1960's, Wicca became commonly associated with the Goddess Diana and Rex Nemorensis (Satan in one of his many guises as World-King). At the time, Wicca very much appealed to the peace-loving bohemians dubbed hippies largely for its seemingly new approach at viewing the world as well as its seemingly strong ecological message. During the 1970's, Wicca moved toward a focus on Celtic religion in addition to the writings of Dion Fortune, Aleister Crowley, and the teachings of the Qabbalah which began to merge with Wiccan beliefs and practices. The 1980's brought Occult teaching into the mainstream under the newly-named category "New Age" while the 1990's witnessed a virtual explosion of new believers including the usual peacenik liberal leftovers from the bygone hippie era at the lower end of the metaphysical spectrum to the heads of major corporations worldwide in its increasingly organized cultish Craft.

Adding to the Luciferian idealology of such aforementioned New Age proponents has come a new generation of Occult metaphysical idealists in league with preparing the world for antichrist after them, such as David Spangler, Levi Dowling, Norman Cousins, George Trevelyan, Carlos Castaneda, Abraham Maslow, Ruth Montgomery, Jeremy Rifkin, as well as Marilyn Ferguson who seem to lay the blueprint for the modern New Age Movement with her 1980 book "The Aquarian Conspiracy." Benjamin Creme and his mysterious Messiah-creation living in London, Lord Maitreya (whose name conveniently adds up to 666), has caused not a few international sensations proving how completely gullible New Age adherents truly are. Today, as we near the looming event scheduled to happen in 2012 that forcibly brings in the New Age on a global scale, which in turn sets the perfect foundation from which enters the Antichrist himself on the world scene, modern Occult (New Age/metaphysical) authors are intent on warping the minds of as many people as possible in preparation for their Satanic Utopia. The authors now number in the thousands with some being more propagated than others on American talk shows such as Larry King and Oprah. They include Eckhart Tolle, Shakti Gawain, Barbara Marx Hubbard, J.Z. Knight, Deepak Chopra, and Elizabeth Clare Prophet to name a relative few. Some authors have even linked quantum mechanics to New Age thinking to form a new sub-genre known as Quantum Mysticism which has also received much popularity of late, along with The Secret (Law of Attraction), and other offshoots related to Heisenberg Uncertainty Principle which cites the physical world is only what one believes it to be, again, very dangerous things to believe in at a time when the world is entering that prophesied age of great falling away and global Satanic deception. At any rate, with such media savvy among them, as well as the post-modern and increasingly globalized neo-culture itself being geared toward New Age thinking, the Movement has actually achieved nearly every single one of its intended goals beset by its founders, and now only awaits the final completion of all their collective work culminating in the events that bring in the New Age worldwide, that is the meticulously-timed cataclysmic "earth change" of December 21,

2012.

In advance of this, the New Age Movement, through its many tentacles, via books, films, seminars, and personal growth retreats, teaches that one can have one or many so-called "Spirit Guides" to help them along their path toward ascension and enlightenment, which is strikingly familiar in its spiritual intent to the 'ascension-by-degrees' method taught behind the closed doors of Masonic lodges and other such Luciferian Societies the world over. Do not be deceived, the New Age Movement is a conspiracy toward bringing the entire world into the 'One Mind' concept, a New World Order under its secular "God," Lucifer, with our world ultimately to be governed by "the One," which by this point, you know exactly where that is heading toward. With the followers of such a movement all preparing for this New Age timeframe, many of them not your average bohemian-type, but holding prominent positions in business and finance, there is no doubt you who read this have been infected by its many tentacles and tenants along the way, perhaps without you even knowing it. Somewhere in your life the New Age mindset has affected you, either by close personal contacts such as through friends or family, or even by the programs you watch, the films you see, or in the books you read. It is everywhere, literally, all around you, surging its way into the minds of billions globally. In fact, "Globalism" and the "Green Movement" themselves are only two more ways in which the New Age is attempting to ready this planet and this generation for the many changes to come by 2013.

Knowing that New Age Movement is already setting the Pagan foundation for the future One World Church, its also becoming quite clear that the current New World Order itself with its Oil Wars, anti-christ policies, and rampant misjustice, is clearly playing out its purposed role of the global version of 'bad cop' that will after 2013, however, begin to assume its new role as global 'good cop' in order to deceive the world that the Old New World Order has fallen, like Babylon, while a new, seemingly uncorruptable New World and Order rises in its place, like a 21-century risen Avalon. The youth of the world are perfectly primed and ready for such a change, as their far left-wing and liberal views have already tainted them to want to bring about that revolutionary change toward the New Age Order, built upon their own vision. However, their ongoing problem now and increasingly in the near future is that they are too blind to see that their new and greater "universal vision" that seemingly upholds mankind and sets a stage toward 'world peace' has already been created, manipulated, and established by those same globally-controlling elites from the Old World Order! The ruling Elites have seen to it that the current Order must fall if their master's New World Order is to begin. As such, this has been prepared for centuries ago and anything happening today is hardly newly devised. The elites still guard all the doors and hold all the keys, to quote one of their own films. It is they who've created the vacuum by which many in the anarchist world are rushing to fill in, seeing themselves as well-equipped avengers against "The World System," completely falling for the lie devised by those they only think they're against. In their own short-sightedness, as they can only see the decoys of America and Israel dangling in their faces, while the true evil is protected in Europe to operate with impunity, even as they are always at the forefront for creating the next agenda for their anti-NWO stooges to believe in, so that they may more perfectly establish the framework that best results in the later, total global acceptance of "the Anti-Illuminati World Leader" coming, who will be none other than the Biblical Antichrist himself. Interestingly, Prince William has already been touted in the alternative media as being completely "anti-Illuminati." Bullshit.

Any of you reading this shocking bit of perhaps breaking news, formerly believing you yourself were of those who want to see the complete abolition of traditional government in the form of a New World without Elitist Orders, are actually only helping in their greatest of efforts toward destroying this present Order in favor of their shinier one to be established after their Great Collapse, with that future World established slated to believe that its own great ideals are in any way better than the current one. Do not both reject God and His Christ? Enter Satan. As the New Age Movement continues to infect the reprobate minds of those ignorant enough not to even see it, its rank and file numbers will only increase as the world is given "signs" which seem to declare that the New Age belief system is "right" as the planet experiences even more destructive natural disasters as we approach 2012, which will be increasingly touted by a new pack of loud voices from the New Age left, as being the by-product of a world lashing out against its host, mankind. These same loud voices will call out for global change, even a constitutional mandate for the entire world to shake off its current, dying, political and religious mandates, in order to save our One World and unlock its "Golden Age" possibilities. According to God's own text attributed to Him, such ideological thinking was first reasoned by a Serpent in a Garden long ago, citing man could become as God via changing the established beliefs man held, about himself *as* God. How could today's man, with all his superior advancements and great knowledge, be any less flattered, corruptible, or so easily beguiled?

In the modern New Age Luciferian belief system, the world is an existing living entity and one that is equal to us, or dominates us, depending on which New Age author you are reading. They all say they believe the earth is a living entity needing to be nurtured and cared for more than it has been since the Industrial revolution, something which is blatantly obvious, yet that single and obvious well-sounding belief and foundational tenant has done more to capture already liberal-minded people into accepting all the rest of the New Age agenda, therefore much of the New Age's own trappings of world peace, global healing, and everything else that is obvious we need in the world is acting as the well-manicured front, a cover to mask its real sinister intentions while bringing into its fold countless millions, just as it was originally designed to do. Now while the New Age Movement does espouse honesty, integrity, love, peace, etc, it also wants to assimilate all those same Godly ideals into the context of a very Anti-Godly belief system. A disproportionate amount of New Age Movement books, articles, and texts contain the word "self" or self-help, etc. This is because man, either in the singular sense, or the allegory of collective mankind, is always the central figure (as he is the one Satan is trying to deceive) for example, one must constantly ascend, achieve the next higher degree and improve one's "self" to become one with nature and god (or Goddess). They deny God because the New Age 'god' is impersonal with no specific requirements as to morality, belief, and behavior, or judgment. This is why the eastern mysticism and now New Age incorporated idea of reincarnation appeals so much to them. With it, there is no judgment, there is no eternal punishment. In so doing, they have fallen for Satan's oldest and most well

known lie, that we can become our own God's if we simply deny God and instead accept Lucifer who always seems to have man's own interests and desires at heart, yet only later does man discover it was all to promote Satan's own agenda of human destruction.

In fact, the Bible predicted the attributes of today's New Age adherents with the following found in 2Timothy Chapter 3 "This know also, that in the Last Days perilous times shall come, for men shall be lovers of their own selves, having a form of Godliness (desiring peace, unity, and love for all) but denying the Power thereof. From such, turn away." In other words, in the Last Days, along with Antichrist there will arise those that have a *form of Godliness* and Godly attributes, yet deny God. Does not the same Scriptures teach us that denying God, as the Father and Son, is the spirit of Antichrist? Therefore, what the Scriptures are actually telling us is that the New Age Movement today and all its current followers are, in effect, the very spirit of the Antichrist, as they will be the ones to formulate and work for his future globalized religion, even as they are already doing. From such we are to turn away from, yet what if someone were to effectively show them the Hell they are going to bring upon our children, and upon us all, what if we resisted this coming New Order? The Bible actually tell us that there will be an effective Resistance Movement countering the Antichrist Order at the time of his reign. This prophecy is found in the Book of Daniel 11:32-35 and details how it is mostly comprised of newly converted Israeli/Jewish Believers in Christ, who despite how the Antichrist openly mocks the God of the Bible during the latter half of his reign, shall then become acutely aware of and 'know their God,' performing great exploits in the Name of God. However, as the prophecy goes on to explain, many of them will be hunted down and killed by forces of the Antichrist, and die as Christian martyrs. These forces of the Antichrist will certainly comprise all facets of the global New Age Antichrist society, offering up Christians to be executed thinking they are doing their 'god' a service. This proves that while the New Age Movement and its followers might believe in the attributes of love, tolerance, and spirituality today, it is all an empty sham and counterfeit of Satan without the power of God behind it.

In time, Satan's Antichrist will have so twisted the minds of that future "Utopian society," many of its New Age citizens that once expoused tolerance and peace will eventually outright hate, hunt down, and murder anyone professing Christ as their King, believing them to be the final hindrance to world peace. Christ Himself prophesied of this, that they shall hate us who bear His name, as *Christians*, delivering us up to the magistrates, killing Christians who live outside of the global Beast system. In this, we are to remain steadfast in the Faith as evil and its lie to the world will be summed up in less than a decade from the time it begins to its final end, until their time to commit every evil act against their own souls is accomplished. Because they rejected God's Word, they rejected His Will for their lives, as they rejected His plan for their own Salvation, even as they rejected the words of the Son being the only Way back to the Father, the only Truth for the saving of souls, the only path to eternal Life, and so the choices they've made are entirely their own. Because a great many people of the world at that time will have been used as spiritual conduits, meaning, the majority of the global Antichrist Kingdom will experience rampant invasion into their bodies by "alien hosts" (Demons), what then becomes truly frightening is knowing just how the New Age Movement is even right now, at present, ramping up for an all-out assault toward getting spiritual ignorant as well as innocents and children into accepting the idea of becoming closer to demonic forces whom they refer to as everything from "walk-ins," dead loved ones, ancestral beings, ghosts, "light-beings," ascended spirits, aliens, or "angel guides," all of which are actual demonic spirits who then possess the person and takeover their life. It then becomes the goal of that entity within, to bring others who were close to that person into the same compliance whereby a greater gateway is created allowing increasingly more wicked spirits to come thru.

As the Bible clearly tells us, we are to remove ourselves from such people, for in their own ignorance have they given themselves over to the same curse as the Devil they worship, in their own insolence have they chosen their fate, and punishment, not heeding the many warnings given by God in His word not to tamper with demonology, black magick, and the Occult. Jesus also said of this: "As the days of Noah were (when demons began to infect man) so shall the same be at the Return of Christ. Therefore from the most radical New Age believer to those caught somewhere in between, in time everyone will see what this New Age Movement is bringing upon the world - Final Armageddon at the hands of the Antichrist, period. There is no amount of space given to which I cannot stress that one single point enough. Satan and his seed upon this planet are quickly rounding up and infecting an entire army of people in order to stand with him both at the time Antichrist appears, as well as when Christ returns to judge the world at Armageddon, seven years later. Of course, being that the adherents of this New Age generation have unwittingly followed Lucifer himself, God is ready, even certain, to judge accordingly every one that has chosen the Fallen Angel Lucifer over the Risen Lord Christ. Verily, our Creator has set before us Life (Christ) and Death (Satan/Anti-Christ), telling us to choose Life (Deuteronomy 30:19), yet just as it was for the Angels before us at the time of Lucifer's War against Heaven, it is still, as then, ultimately our choice alone. Satan can only counterfeit what God has in store for the world, global peace, unity, and eternal life prosperity, therefore his attempt at counterfeiting that true New Age in Heaven with his false "New Age" on earth is merely the counterfeit all that God has prepared for us.

THE NEW AGE OR OLD OCCULT? | THE NEW WORLD PLAN | MASTER DJWHAL KHUL: SATAN |
NEW AGE JUDAISM e-book |

THE INCREASING MASS SIGHTINGS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND THE UFO ABDUCTION CONNECTION



There is no lack of evidence and testimony regarding the reality of demons in Christian spiritual literature during the past two millenia. We should be most foolish to discard it all as mere antiquated relics of the past, while accepting as gospel the myriad New Age teachings that have permeated our society over recent decades. Now, more than ever, it is imperative that we be wise and sober, discerning the spirits to make sure that they are truly of God, refusing to be led astray by the deceptive illusions of the Evil One.

<http://www.ufoevidence.org/documents>

According to them, in ancient times, Aliens visited Earth and intervened in history to give man increased knowledge from which he was able to build such ancient wonders as the pyramids. Now, the time has come, the Aliens say, for them to intervene again in world history. This time, they will intervene to save man from himself: from his wars, hatreds, spiritual illiteracy, and his environmental damage. These Aliens will accomplish all this by raising up a man who will be imbued with a special level of consciousness, who can lead the world into that same level of consciousness. Of course, this man will be Maitreya the Christ, the Anti-Christ. The demons of Satan's army will soon physically manifest themselves as Aliens, arriving in armadas of space ships which we have heretofore called UFO's. The plan calls for them to suddenly appear at many places on Earth simultaneously.

<http://www.cuttingedge.org/News/n1308.cfm>

It came to pass, when men began to multiply on the face of the earth, and daughters were born unto them, that the Sons of God [2nd Wave of Fallen Angels] saw the beautiful daughters of men and took among them wives. When *the Sons of God* came in unto the daughters of men, and they bare children to them, the same became mighty men which were of old, men of renown. There were Giants in the earth in those days; And God saw that the wickedness of man was great in the earth, and the earth was filled with violence. And God looked upon the earth, and, behold, it was corrupt; for all flesh had corrupted his way upon the earth. But God saw one man was yet perfect in his generations, Noah.

Genesis 6; The Holy Bible

But as the days of Noah were, so shall also the coming of the Son of man [Jesus] be. For as in the days that were before the flood, they were eating and drinking, marrying and giving in marriage, until the day that Noah entered into the Ark, and washed them all away; so shall also the coming of Christ be.



As we enter the 21st century and a new millennium, Satan has devised the delusion that mankind is entering into an important evolutionary phase called the New Age. The current push for "global enlightenment" is but one outward form of the New Age movement in their attempt to bring the world into a single-thinking Order, complete with a new religion, as well as otherworldly god-like beings for which to venerate and worship. Interviews taken of ex-Wiccans and Satanists indicate a high level of personal contact with various alien beings accompanying certain coven rituals such as the sacrificial rites of the Black Mass. Moreover, those coming from the highest echelon of Satanism believe these same beings to inhabit the earth as demons. They also believe the first established civilization was Atlantis and that Satan was its King before its destruction. However, their otherwise insidious assertion that superior beings are out there providing us technology and spiritual wisdom to become Gods is something Satan always knew could effectively tempt us, after all, the promise made toward our ancestors that they also could become as enlightened Gods if they simply renounce God and His plan was a lie that worked quite well before in Eden. In Genesis 3, we read about Satan in his form as the Nachash (Hebrew; Serpent), an extremely intelligent cunning creature possessed with the ability to speak and reason. This same Nachash or *Shining Serpent/Dragon* used his vast intelligence to beguile Eve into bringing not eternal life as a God for herself and Adam, yet Sin and eternal Death. Believing the deception of the Nachash Serpent, Adam and Eve fell from their original blessed state and were cast out of the Garden, the archetype of being cast out of Heaven. As a result both Satan and his demonic Angels have been engaged in continual warfare against the human race ever since, striving to drag the collective souls of mankind further down to their own level, whereby man would die in their non-repentive un-Godly sins and live out an eternal existence in unescapable punishment, just as they.

Currently, the group of beings referred to as Aliens are portraying themselves as disparate elements of the paranormal. In the ancient world, the spiritual development of early mankind has been guided by nonhuman intelligences before, by beings whose agenda has been to infiltrate, and even instigate, various religious traditions in all cultures across the globe. Legends of cultures ranging from Sumerian, Babylonian, Hindu, to Native American, all seem to be laden with beings from the skies who possess superior technology and are very interested in interacting with man who is on the verge of destruction. Man naturally view them as 'gods' or spiritual beings enjoying worship and reverence in exchange for their distributing of wisdom. In the modern age, these same 'gods' are propagated most by the New Age Movement under such names as spirit guides, ascended masters, the hidden hierarchy, channelled beings, walk-ins, and natural forces like Gaia, are all imparting a similar message of impending disaster and need for all of humanity to unite. These "aliens" claim to be preparing the earth for a massive evolutionary shift of consciousness, a paradigm shift, while also continuing the education that they maintain is crucial if the human race is to be spared destruction. The non-human intelligences are feigning good intentions by warning humans of their potential fate, and the offer to assist humans is all but altruistic in that it is designed to unite mankind under a single global authority. Interestingly, like these same 'gods,' ancient Rebel angels known as the Annunaki have also been in contact with humans, shaping the same early cultures of mankind throughout history which believe them to be cultural deities of every sort. However, the Bible clearly warns against these other gods, who are not really gods. Jeremiah 10:11 states: These gods that [you worship] have not made the heavens and the earth, even they shall perish from the earth, and from under these heavens. Psalms 82:5-7 states: They [shall] walk on in darkness [when] all the foundations of the earth are out of course. I have said *Ye are gods* as all of you are [originally] the Children of the most High God, but ye shall all die like men and fall like the Prince.

Some years ago a man by the name of John Todd, a member of a family who were high-level and generational members of a Druidic Sun-cult, alleged that through his occult contacts he was chosen to be initiated into a deep-level Illuminati lodge. He claimed that in doing so he had to "unlearn" much of the Occult philosophies which he was taught at a young age that were used as a means to control the lower-thinking "non-initiates." He soon discovered that these men controlled global drug and human trafficking, as well as any number of other illegal activities to increase their own wealth and their god-like power and authority over the rest of humanity, exacting a powerful influence in world economic and political movements. The Rothschild's of London, he also learned, were at the very heart of this conspiracy, along with British Royal Family and the Nazi Party itself. The Rothschilds believed to be the literal offspring of Satan, are considered "human gods" by many Occultists in the underworld and were supposedly in constant communication with "Lucifer" himself. Furthermore, it is these same families who control governments that are behind the abductee phenomena since just before the post-war Roswell era of 1947. Most notably involved is the United States and British governments who at the very top, is completely sold out to Satan and his efforts leading to Antichrist and his subjection of the world, by which they do reserve for him only. It is entirely my belief therefore that since God used "burning wheels" as a form of transport in the ancient days of Ezekiel (See Ezekiel Chapter 1), that the Antichrist, being possessed by Satan whom has every demon under his subjection, including the class of Fallen Angels formerly of the Angelic order of Ophanim (also called the Thrones or Wheels; Third Choir of the Highest Triad) will therefore use these "UFO's" as a form of global transport and another way of displaying his vulgar use of complete power and control.

No where on earth is UFO activity more prevalent than in Scotland, specifically within what is called the Falkirk Triangle encompassing Stirling, Fife and Bonnybridge, all within close proximity to the Scotland's capital city of Edinburgh. Within this relatively tiny area are an annually reported 300 sightings that consistently places this area of the world as the one spot on earth where you are almost certainly to see something most unusual in its dark skies. There are also increasing reports of abductions taking place as well as frightening poltergeist-like activity in area residences. Why

should these rather small Scottish towns near Edinburgh attract so much supernatural attention? Some have suggested that the true Stone of Scone (the Stone of Destiny) is hidden in the area, possibly in Edinburgh Castle. Could it be that all of this paranormal activity in the skies began with the advent of clone research being carried out in the nearby town of Roslin, at the Roslin Institute? It is interesting to note that at the same time UFO activity suddenly appeared as if overnight, that Professor Ian Wilmut was just beginning his research in the area of DNA cloning of living mammals, through which he infamously was successful in cloning a sheep named Dolly in 1996. Even more strange is that not far from the Roslin Institute stands Rosslyn Chapel, whose Apprentice Pillar has as many believe, mapped out a perfect human genome including a double helix strand of DNA, the fundamentals of all living creatures. As with other paranormal instances with similar place names, it is also noted that Roswell and Roslin have their connection with the root word 'Ros-', a Latin derivation of Rosa, as in sub-rosa, the (red) rose, whose occult context conveys the Merovingian Bloodline, a lineage whose origins are connected with the alien-being known as the Quinotaur.

The American and British involvement in UFO activity is frightening to say the least. In short, Satanic Angels as demons are limited in their being able to work in the third-dimensional plane that personifies our existence as humans. As such, the American and British governments have been in league with Satan and his Fallen Angels to aid in their plan at deceiving the world in advance of the arrival of Antichrist. These stories you hear about alien abductions with its victims being held powerlessly in a trance induced state while their blood, DNA, sperm, or ovum are removed from them are unequivocally true. Human DNA as well as the human-creating building blocks of sperm and egg are being used to create an entire army of human/alien cloned "grey" beings. This is being done so that demons can literally possess the clones to better work in the three-dimensional plane in advance of the deception they will perpetrate on the world in regards to a mass invasion/salvation scenario between the Greys and Reptoid 'races.' The mass sightings of UFO's seen over the skies of America, England, Scotland, and Wales, and always near Air Force bases are due to the fact that these same bases have off-limit military enforced restricted areas where top secret nuclear powered anti-gravity craft are manufactured using 'alien' technology. The same bases have underground laboratories where the many soulless human/demonic hybrid clones are created as 'empty shells' to be later demonically-possessed by Satan's Angels in preparation for the coming 2012-2013 event. On April 12th 2011, the FBI released documents purporting that in fact, Aliens do exist, and that their own documents from the infamous 1947 Roswell, New Mexico case proves that the Air Force recovered "four creatures" and took them to a military disclosed base for further study. This startling report has left everyone in the conspiracy community in equal measures of both relief and shock. Well, wait a second here, why is the American Government releasing this information at this time knowing that 2012 is fast approaching, as if to spark interest far and wide toward getting everyone to "believe in Aliens" just before a time when Occultists, New Agers, and others all claim Aliens are expected to make their contact us in 2012? Could it be that the Government is part of the Alien Agenda plan, the same agenda that makes them work according to a very defined timetable whilst deceiving the world by putting out such reports in the first place?

Afterall, a supposed downed 'craft of unknown origin' piloted by "four creatures" is something they wanted to keep top secret for the last 65 years. Something is amiss here. This proves not only does the Federal Government, in all its official capacity, want to deceive us, it also wants us following that same coming New World Order agenda which is more connected to a European protocol, than American. Whether these 'Sky Gods returned' play the role of friend or foe in the upcoming grand deception means little in the longer term plan they've devised, for in that coming age of the supernatural at work, it will be the Antichrist and his False Prophet who ultimately guide and govern the world and as a result, the world will be indebted only to them. That future world and its bedazzled generation will even boast greatly of their world leader, saying, "Who is like unto the Beast, yea, who is even able to make war with him!?" In other words, they will see the Antichrist as a man evolved, rightfully having power to rule to the point even supernatural forces and beings can be swayed by him, even as they are nothing more than the Fallen Angels of old who are in subjection to Satan. It is they who can easily manipulate light, air, sound, toward any illusion of their devising. The only question then becomes, just how deep and exactly to what extent are the governments of the world beholden to and deceived by these same "creatures" from beneath? When you factor in that many of our own leaders are descended from the literal Bloodlines of these same Angelic creatures, you finally begin to realize and understand the larger picture, ranging from your own parents being completely wrong in teaching you that "monsters" do not exist, to coming to the conclusion that this world and its future is much more frightening than anyone has every imagined before. Thus, will the Antichrist seemingly be seen as protecting the planet from such otherworldly creatures bent on our collective destruction? It's a possibility, as that could be just another reason why the earth's population feels drawn in by one man. From the Biblical account, we do know that ancient man was astounded upon seeing the forms of the higher Angels, describing them as great Holy creatures with frightening animalistic features, sometimes even hybrid with the form of man. How much more terrifying would an unholy creature then be, one hellbent on your destruction? Like with many campaigns waged with ultimate destruction in mind, first comes the many deceptions in advance of a full and final assault.

The campaign being waged is nothing less than a great lie increasingly being put to the forefront of man's mind, against that which is True, regardless of whatever man believes. Thus, is Satan at the lead of this full frontal assault against both God's Son, and humankind. On his side are an untold number of supernatural beings, all having varying degrees of power and talents they lend toward whatever Satan has devised for deceiving man into ultimately accepting them, and he, over Christ and God. We do know how Satan has set up his grand deception before, with causing many of early mankind's oldest and thereby seemingly more established religions and cultural belief systems to be largely one of pagan origin, i.e., the truth of Satan's Fallen Angels as local cultural gods of power. Likewise, Satan realized long ago, upon his forceable removal out of Heaven, that he cannot achieve his end goal alone. He indirectly needs God's own help thru God's beloved mankind to achieve what he believes can still be achieved. This is another reason why Satan seeks out man in his efforts toward building a New World Order without God here on earth, a grand effort that has been underway since Cain's first city built east of Eden, and Nimrod's first tower in Mesopotamia. Thus, The men here on earth helping the Beast with this effort

are none other than the world governments and their security agencies at the top, all of whom have been infiltrated at every level by Cain's lot, and Satan's hidden societies. Once the world and especially Israel is under his conquering command, in accordance with his "5 I Wills," Satan will then place himself on God's earthly throne at Zion (Jerusalem) inside of the future Third Temple and within its Holy of Holies. From there, he believes he will ascend into Heaven and be rightfully placed on God's own Heavenly Throne where he will conquer all that exists. How ironic it is then that Satan uses the one person who has the infamous "5 I Wills" contained in his own Kingly name i.e., King William V, and how that same name in Greek can be numerically turned into the number 666.

New Age adherents today believe that all of mankind is scheduled to evolve to a higher plane of existence in 2012, but that in order to do so, our "group consciousness" must first be brought together into a single alignment revolving around the 11:11 "Ascension" ideology. This of course involves a critical mass (sufficient number) of human beings agreeing that perennial philosophy is true, that UFO's and its ascended beings are our friends, while traditional beliefs such as Biblical Christianity is completely contrary to the 'One' (Antichrist) consciousness. Satan, using deceptions originally developed while in Eden, has deceived them well. Even though so many of this insolent generation today see no evidence of Satan, it is Satan himself behind the very real trend we see all around us today propagating one world globaliztion and the New Age mindset, which is singly geared toward preparing the way for the Antichrist, the literal flesh embodiment of Satan himself. All of his plans are focused on this single goal while all of his machinations are designed to prevent as many human beings as possible from accepting the Gospel of Jesus Christ in the short time he has left from 2012-2022. Just as Adam and Eve chose to believe a lie in order to achieve a personal benefit to themselves in the Garden of Eden, so will tens of millions of unsuspecting people once again be tricked into choosing against God's will for them, and damning themselves in the process. Adam and Eve did not recognize the Serpent for what he was in the Garden, and most will not recognize him for what he is when he comes again with his "mark," nor will they recognize "the mark" for what it is, a symbol of the fallen Sun-God of Light, Lucifer.

ALIEN THEORIES | FALLEN ANGELS | FALLEN WATCHERS | THE WAR IN HEAVEN | SATAN AS ALIEN | UFO DECEPTION | CROP CIRCLES | DEMONIC CONSPIRACY | ALIENS AS DEMONS | SATANIC UFO's | STARGATE SCOTLAND | UFO'S & ISRAEL

HERE IS WISDOM: THE ANTICHRIST NAME AND THE NUMBER AND THE SOLAR MARK OF THE BEAST 666



The name with value 666 may not be a given name, but one he [Antichrist] assumes later, after rising to prominence. If so, he will in this respect resemble his past archetype, Antiochus Epiphanes. Antiochus also claimed to be divine, but his original name gave no hint of his pretensions. It was not until the peak of his career that Antiochus claimed divinity. He then re-named himself *Theos Epiphanes* or 'God Manifest.' Likewise, the Antichrist may not give himself the name that adds up to 666 until well after the Rapture.

<http://www.themoorings.org/prophecy/future/Antichrist/anti3.html>



NUMBER OF THE SUN [SORATH] = 666 | Arthos 666 | Therion 666 | 33° SOLAR WORSHIP | KING SORATH | THE BLACK SUN |

*666: The Number of the Name: King William V is numerically rendered in the Greek as Ουιλιαμ Ο Ε' which equates exactly to 666.

The Number 666: "PRINCE SORATH" (SVRTh: Spirit of the Sun) ARTH 666=111x6 THERion (the Beast) ANKH-AF-NA-KHONSV(T) ShMSh IHVH (the Sun of Tetragrammaton) number of the Guardian Angel, Hatkariel; (600+60+6) symbolized by the Hebrew letter Shin; Path 31 on the Sephiroth; 666 is the mystic number of all the Paths of The Concealed Glory: 666 / 600 (Mem) Evil personified; 60 (Samekh) the Soul; 6 (Vau) is the number of Man; It seems the mystery behind the wisdom of Revelation 13:18 with its enigmatic mark and number has been solved. It is the symbol of the Sun, whose number is exactly Six-Hundred and Sixty Six. The Sun and its number has been symbolized by the ancient Celts as a Spiral, Celtic Knot, Triskel, and Triquetra which are all forms of this same symbol to represent the Occult numerical value of the Sun, 666. Other variations of this same Symbol have already been globally introduced for the masses to subliminally desensitize the world with Luciferian Sun Cult symbology as the Spiral is one of the most ancient symbols of the Sun, and the Sun to the Occult mindset represents the beautiful Lucifer, Lord of life, wonderful Solar deity and life-giving Force whose arcane number is 666. From my ongoing research in the Occult, I've discovered that no one name appears more in reference to the evil number 666 than the name 'Sorath,' which is the Hebrew word for Beast. Taking the coded name Sorath into anagram form results in the name **Arthos**, the ancient root word 'Arth,' which translates into Welsh as Bear, from which is derived the Celtic name: **Arth-ur**. Furthermore, removing the letters 'SION' from the Occult words Sorath/Therion, leaves 'ARTHR,' the old English form of Arthur. The Scriptures tell us that 666, in either its format of a name, number, or symbol will be worn or embedded on or in the forehead as already depicted in New Age literature showing it placed directly over the third-eye chakra, or on their right hands, possibly depending on their individual social status and rank within the Antichrist's earthly Kingdom. Interestingly, leaders of nations deemed connected with Atlantis, such as the Pharaoh's of ancient Egypt, had a tradition of wearing an Edenic Serpent called the Golden Uraeus over the Third-eye as a sign they were the embodiment of the Sun-God they called Phao-RA.

The Crystal Skulls of Atlantis have much to do with this coming deception. According to Satanists, the future Mark of the Beast will be created from ancient and powerful Atlantean Crystal which they deem is connected to their very ancient Atlantean Sun God, Lucifer. The Greek translation of the word "mark" mentioned in Revelation 13 is "charagma" and its literal interpretation means an "incision" or a "cutting" by which the Mark of the Beast will then be placed. This is how Strong's Concordance renders the word (G5480): Charagma χάραγμα - khar'-ag-mah: From the same as G5482; a scratch or etching, that is, stamp (as a badge of servitude), or sculptured figure; *graven, mark*. This reveals to us how the Mark of the Beast will be applied, though an incision or injection into the flesh which will then be placed a "smart-chip" biometric crystal just underneath the skin, albeit visible on the other side protruding through, as to be marked visually as well as electronically by those who prepare for such a new world financial system, post-2012, this is why all of the 2012 propaganda is being released, to prepare our minds for it. Today, the Mark of the Beast is in its early stages, being introduced to the world as a helpful necessity in regards to personal security. Applied Digital Solutions, creators of the VeriChip, a microchip about the size of a grain of rice that can already be implanted under the skin and stores 128 characters of information can be used to store your medical history, financial assets, personal details, banking information, biometric data, etc. A Vancouver man for example is using the technology for customized reasons relating to his home whereby he can easily open doors, turn on lights and access his computer at the wave of his hand. Applied Digital Solutions says that it soon will have a prototype of a more complex device, one that is able to receive signals from global positioning system satellites that can lock on any individual and transmit "personal data," and therefore locate any single individual or entire groups defined by preset parameters.

In advance of this new technology, Applied Digital Solutions has changed the name of its patented RFID VeriChip to the X-mark which is already being touted as the next generation of implantable chips to handle a wider range of possible security uses. The choice of the name X-mark is interesting for three reasons. First, the letter X (*chi* in the Greek) is also the first letter of the Greek word χάραγμα, the same word used in the Book of Revelation relating to the Mark of the Beast. Second, the name Xmark has the English word Mark in it, which is the Revelation word χάραγμα translated into English. Third, their X-mark is an implantable device worn underneath the skin of the right hand, exactly as prophesied, and is already being geared toward a future with it handling all of a person's financial needs whereby they can buy products or services much more easily with it as well as it being used for identification purposes. Certainly Applied Digital Solutions (who have themselves changed their name to *Digital Angel*) knowing or unknowingly is doing its part in fulfilling the Revelation prophecy toward bringing that future Mark of the Antichrist Beast to life, today. Consequently, this version of the future Mark of the Beast is already being used and marks HRH Prince William underneath the skin of his right hand, with a satellite-linked computer chip. Since all modern computer chips are actually made from silicon quartz crystal, scientific advances are being increasingly made into making, not the chip, yet the individual quartz crystal itself store, compute, and remotely send financial data and other personal information to special scanning computers which can then read the crystal's signal output, translate it, and display that information in any number of ways, even from the other side of the world, a frightening concept currently being perfected.

According to several New Age authors who seem to be already preparing their readers for such an intrusive device worn on the body of every man, woman, and child, they are deeming this mandated technology to be vital in a post-2013 New World

Order. In their words: "...the future World-State symbol of the Sun God is to bestow unifying power upon those marked by it, reflecting each citizen's complete submission into a Universal Community of Mankind," as well as signifying their social ranking within the Community itself, depending on whether they have their mark on their forehead (the elite) or their right hand (goyim). At that time, the Citizen of the coming Utopia world wear the Symbol of Life as a representation of the *Solar Man* within him, to connect him to his ancestors; the ancient gods, and to each other, yet moreover, to the Antichrist himself whose own runic symbol will be that of the Black Sun (666). Those who refuse the mark are banished from the Community World Order, yet a far greater punishment awaits those who receive it. It seems that despite the well-known ancient warnings of this most infamous number connected to evil and the Antichrist, most will never know it is Occult represented by the symbol of the Sun. In that time coming, the thought will prevail that the New World Eden owes its very existence to the Sun, which brought them out of a long and sustained, literal, Dark Age, back into the light. Indeed, when presented to them on an international scale by the Satanic False Prophet, many will take the Luciferian Mark of the Beast upon them believing it is a symbol of light and life never realizing Revelation's prophecy fulfillment about the mystery of the number 666, even as they wear it after the coming economic collapse already being engineered. According to one scientist working on the coming technology, "I believe it was my fellow Briton and personal inspiration Aleister Crowley who said it best: "It only means sunlight. 666 is the number of the Sun, therefore you can call me 'Little Sunshine.'"

I realize not everyone reading this can even see the connections between Satanism and Druidism, as it takes much study, but the clues can often be seen in the works and beliefs of others. Case in point, is the High Priest within the Brotherhood of Satan, a man who calls himself Druwydion Pendragon, whose unique choice of name that reflects an important point to be made. If you don't know, the last name of "Pendragon" was originally created and written into the medieval Arthurian romances, just before the time of the Crusades, that idolized a Dark Ages war leader named Arthur Pendragon. Thus, to claim to be some knowledgeable theistic Satanist, holding the 'most authentic brand of Satanism' (which is Pendragon's way of saying his group worships Satan as Satan, while other so-called Satanists are mere rebels against religion itself) while choosing a name that connects himself directly to the Celtic-Welsh King Arthur, almost certainly proves he understands the Welsh and Celtic Druid connection to ancient Satanic worship, and, the Antichrist himself as that *King of Satanism*, even as King Arthur literally is Satan's deception to counterfeit the King of Kings in Jesus Christ. In fact, the key to understanding the Antichrist and his future Kingship can be equated as having an intimate knowledge of the ancient Celtic Druid religion itself, its (true) history, from beginning to supposed end. In the last decade, everything from music to every other form of media has been besieged with the Celtic paradigm and culture in one form or another, and, I would expect that some of the more introspective and thinking persons among you have at one point asked yourself why has the sudden resurgence of Celtic and/or tribal racial paradigms returned at a time man in moving further away from his ancestral roots? Better asked, why has Celtic-Witchcraft and Wicca suddenly risen from its millennia-long sentenced abyss to affect the masses so, namely, today's youth? Answer: Because the Antichrist is coming, and a return to the ancient Celtic and other cultural Pagan religions are to become an integral part of the Antichrist's future global religion based on a Dianaic-like Goddess. This is precisely why Witchcraft has been slowly introduced into the world mainstream since the turn of the last century and its 'spiritualism.' Given all that you've read up to this point, you already know who is behind this, and who runs the world toward that goal of seeing Satan's Son placed as Zion's King. Today, it is their descendants who carry the torch of Lucifer, seizing for themselves, as if by Satanic birthright, the highest positions of power and influence of this world, each with the same secret agenda the Druids died protecting. From the Mystery Schools to the modern New Age movement, those who rule this planet have for centuries now, been most effective in steering mankind toward the "Light Bringer."

[CLICK TO VIEW SATANIC DRUID DRUWYDION PENDRAGON'S REVEALING PAGE](#)



NOTICE THE WAY 666 IS HIDDEN IN THE AVALON SISTERHOOD LOGO BELOW



Here is Wisdom, let him that hath [occult] understanding calculate the Number of the Beast, for it is the number of a Man and his number is Six Hundred and Sixty Six (666). God said to me, dig under the Temple wall and see the wicked abominations which they are doing there. So I went in and saw gold serpents and every sort of idol there, and standing before them were the seventy Elder Priests of Israel worshipping the Sun! And no marvel for *Satan himself* is transformed into an *Angel of Light*.

Revelation 13:18; Ezekiel 8:8-16; 2Corinthians 11:14

The Third Angel followed them, saying with a loud voice If any man worship the Beast and his image, and receive his Mark in his forehead, or in his hand, The same shall drink of the wine of the Wrath of God, which is poured out without mixture into the cup of His indignation; and he shall be tormented with fire and brimstone in the presence of the Holy Angels, and in the presence of the Lamb: And the smoke of their torment ascendeth up for ever and ever and they have no rest day nor night, who worshipped the Beast, his image, or whosoever receiveth the Mark of his name.

Revelation 14:9-11

Men are seen and surveyed by that Ancient Race of gods and demons [who] seek revenge for that forgotten battle that took place somewhere in the Cosmos and rent the world, in the days before the creation of man, when the Elder Gods walked the spaces. I have traveled beneath the Seas in search for the Palace of Our Master and found the stone monuments of vanquished civilizations and these civilizations were destroyed because of the knowledge contained in this book. I have seen the Blood spilt upon the Stone. I have seen that Stone struck with a Sword [*Sword in the Stone*] and the Stone raise up and the Serpent crawl forth.

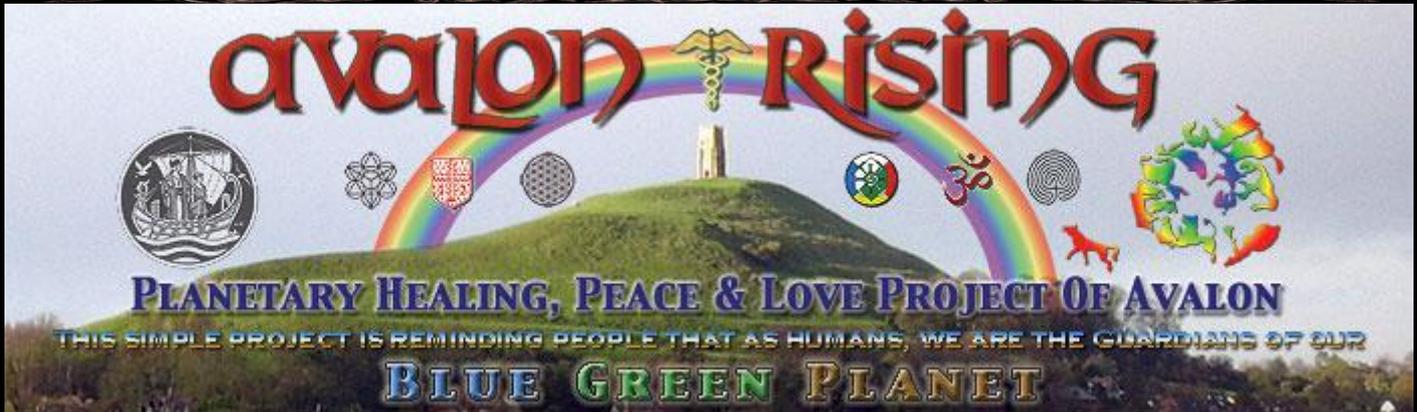
For a Sword will appear in the sky at those times, a signal, a signal to the Ancient Ones that one of theirs has escaped and entered into this world and it shall be an Omen to thee. When the great [Cthulhu] rises up and greets the stars, then the war will be over, and the world will be One. Such is the covenant of the Abominations. Then a New Age will come of earth and the Serpent shall be made whole. What is old shall replace that which is new and once again the Ancient Ones shall rule upon the face of the earth. They have worshipped the Serpent from Ancient Times and have always been with us. And they are to be known by their

seeming human appearance which has the Mark of the Beast upon them.

The Necronomicon



THE MAGICKAL SOLAR WORSHIPPING PRIESTHOOD OF THE WELSH DRUIDS AND AVALON'S RETURN



[ARTHUR'S AVALON](#) | [AVALON 666](#) | [CELTIC CHRISTIANITY RISING](#) | [GLASTONBURY LIES](#) | [GLASTONBURY MAGIC](#) | [ANTICHRIST MERLIN](#) | [GLASTONBURY GODDESS TEMPLE](#) | [SATANISM IN ENGLAND](#) | [GLASTONBURY 'DRUID-CHRIST'](#) | [CELTIC MAGIC TRADITION](#) | [CELTIC HERITAGE: SCOTLAND IRELAND WALES](#) | [AVALON MAGAZINE](#)

GLASTONBURY/AVALON: The Official New Age capital and Occult Mecca within the Pagan's world going as far back to the ancient Druids. It sits upon the most powerful ley line in Britain, the same ley line which also passes through Buckingham Palace, where Prince William grew up as a child. The Tor was believed to be the gateway to Anwnn, the Celtic Heaven or Otherworld, a gateway to the dark twilight realm of the dead where spirits travel back and forth into our world from the depths of Annwn (Hell). Because of this belief, Glastonbury Tor has been called the 'holiest earthe of all England' and 'the most pagan of hills' by pagans who deem it to be their version of the mythic World Mountain, where heaven meets earth. It was and still is a beacon to those in modern witchcraft, Wicca, neo-Druidism, new age, as well as certain Theistic sects of Satanism, and is forever to be seen as a stronghold to those souls who purposefully venerate and worship the Sidhe; the old gods (demons). As a result, Glastonbury Tor to those in the know, is in effect Satan's Zion, his temple on earth from which the coming Antichrist will also have a special affinity toward, as well as other places throughout Britain which also hold important Occult significance for one reason or another. There is a folk belief that alludes to the creation of the 'hollow hill' of Glastonbury Tor as being the result of a fallen beast from the sky who crashed into the earth creating a vast tunnel deep below the surface, and that 'strange angels' or creatures can be seen all around the area surrounding it, which might answer why 'ufo sightings' as well as other Occult phenomena are still associated with Glastonbury and its Tor to this very day. I've also noticed a very disturbing trend of late regarding Glastonbury, and that is it is also trying to be the international site where Conspiracy Cons (conferences) are held, with speakers such as David Icke, Ian Crane, Michael Tsarion, etc, all in attendance. This is dangerous because what's really happening here is that Glastonbury [the 'Mythic' Avalon of King Arthur] is attempting to set itself up as the anti-New World Order capital of the world, and seen as the one place on earth whereby the "truth" is made known, when in fact, it was, is, and will be Satan's New World capital.

As such, Antichrist will use Glastonbury in the future as his One-world Center for Transformation whereby people everywhere can travel there to become not enlightened, spiritually awakened or "freed," as they'll be led into believing, yet spiritually twisted, completely brainwashed, and supernaturally deceived! In short, Avalon is growing at an alarming rate into becoming something far suppassing just the "Occult Mecca of the world" and into something more akin to the Antichrist's version of a future "New Jersualem." [Click Here](#). Another legend referring to it as 'Dragon Hill' has it that a great serpent, wounded, fell from the heavens and washed up on the ancient shores of Britain where he was tended by Druid priests where the Tor rests today, which is to explain why the peculiar Dragon shape can be seen from above as forming this massive 500 foot hill which seemingly has the outline of a large dragon, its serpentine body spiraling upward. [Interestingly, the Tor of](#)

Avalon even crosses paths with the Magdalene mythos as it is believed by some within the Occult that the former harlot herself was buried at the very top where St. Michael's Tower stands today. Every year, thousands of counter-culture, pagans, druids, wiccans, witches, and others flock within the confines of Glastonbury Tor, climbing its spiral/spine to witness a portion of the mystery that has long been attributed to Avalon, to imagine *what was and what will be again*. In ancient times, Glastonbury was called *Ynys Witrin*, or Glass island, yet is better known by the name Avalon, the reputed burial site of King Arthur and the place from which legend states he shall return again. Curiously, another piece of the Antichrist identity is found within Glastonbury itself, as its infamous ruined Glastonbury Abbey is reputed to be the actual the burial site of King Arthur, was found to be exactly six-hundred and sixty-six (666) feet in length.

As seen above, Glastonbury (Arthur's Avalon) has spawned a growing, worldwide movement of paganism that has not ceased from the dark ages when Celtic Briton was shrouded in ancient mists to the present. Since the time of Christ, the movement has easily been able to effectively switch between two personas, for while being the Occult Mecca of the world, it has managed to go under a faked Christian identity in the face of a powerful Roman Church in order so they would never be destroyed, and always be able to carry on their secret work in preparing the world for their false Messiah to come. The decoy religion they created as a result is today called Mystic Christianity, and to a lesser extent, it is also referred to as Celtic Christianity. Both teach the same heretical revelation called 'The Traditions of Glastonbury' [See the 10 part video below] which states that as a Child, Christ spent his "lost years" in Britain, and taught by Druid sages who are the source then accredited for leaving their imprint on His later three year ministry. Furthermore, they also teach that King Arthur was related to Christ (and King David), with Arthur being a tenth descendant from Joseph of Arimathea (Mary's brother) as if to establish a direct bloodline & spiritual connection between Christ, the Son of God, and Antichrist, Son of Satan. The Traditions of Glastonbury speaks about King Arthur directly, claiming him to be a literal descendant of Jesus Christ. In effect, this belief is nothing less than then what the Bible calls an end-time teaching of demons and doctrine of Devils, for it prepares weak minds, evenm Christian minds, into accepting the coming Antichrist as a seemingly God-sanctioned new Messiah figure. in fact, because of the Traditions of Glastonbury, we have "Celtic Christianity," which works on a very subtle level to entice mankind into Satan's camp. It is these same Occult-led 'Celtic christians' of today which are seducing Christian traditionalists to shift their thinking as to prepare them for a new kind of Christianity to come. Already there are those seemingly representing the Catholic Church albeit in pagan Glastonbury form that is attempting to bring together Christians and Witches together under one common belief, and eventually, under one common religion that worships the covertly Satanic Solar Alchemical-Christ 666.

The Celtic Druids: An ancient Pagan priesthood who worshipped the "forces of nature" as gods, the chief of which being an extremely Ancient Sun God they called 'Lugh' (Lucifer). Today, self-professed Druids around Britain and the world claim the ancient Celtic religion for themselves, yet they are hardly authentic priests of original Celtic Druidism or should in any way be called Druids. Much of the original Druidic culture and wisdom was vanquished at the hands of Roman invaders circa 450 AD. Moreover, Druidic wisdom was never written down, but was a magickal tradition passed from one generation to the next leaving little of authentic Druidism that can be discerned after the Roman destruction by those who vainly think themselves to be actual Druids today. For much in the same way that Cainites breed only their own stock and in so doing pass the ancient secrets of their heritage from one generation to the next, so too it is with (authentic) Druidism. Evidences of Celtic Druidism is still found in the most rural areas along the wind-swept plains, craggy shores, and stone-circles of Britain and Wales even today, yet they themselves are so utterly elusive that nothing about the reality of these more authentic descendants of ancient Druids can be said with any absolute air of certainty, which is ironically in line with their traditional covert nature. One rite we know that is still practiced in secret by those carrying on the original Druidic tradition from the dark ages, is the rite of human sacrifice, a venerating act of murderous cruelty whose similarities are also seen in theistic Satanism (as the purest form of theistic Satanism is descended from Druidism). The Celtic Druid prophecy about a Celtic King to return who reestablishes the Druid religion as well as carrying out their ancient vengeance against the Church which destroyed them is something yet to be, and yet there are those who already speak to the fact that from the Druids such wisdom came, and to them it will return.

*Read Article Exposing Satanic Druidism 'HERE IS A SAMPLE OF DIVERSE DRUIDS'

^Have a Facebook Account? Glastonbury Avalon is on Facebook



CLICK HERE TO READ HOW THEY ARE CURRENTLY PROMOTING THE AVALON CULT (NOTICE ALSO A VERY UNIQUE *666 SYMBOL* AT THE END OF THEIR AVALON ARTICLE)



When this celestial Round Table manifests on earth, it will be chaired by a Merovingian descendant of King Arthur who was the fabled Guardian of the Grail during his particular era of history. Another New Age book titled 'The Light Shall Set You Free' recalling 'King Arthur's olde mandate' at Glastonbury Avalon confirms that England will be the future center for world Transformation. It will be through 'the Grail in England' that the energies of transformation and ascension will be channeled, which eventually will bring the Earth into the Seventh Golden Age.

<http://watch.pair.com/priory2.html>

You cannot escape destiny. You cannot escape change. Join the future in unity. And look for him to come as well, for he *will* come. He will show the way. The voice of Albion, Let it be. The King Stag [Cernunnos/Satan] will appear as Guardian [of the earth], the Great Bear at his heels, then will the Golden Age be upon us. Resist and your world will be destroyed. Resist and I shall destroy you myself.

Arthur, Dragon-Son come to life, will you walk once again by my side?

The Lost Books of Merlyn p. 15-16, 282

To save the Earth [from destruction]
One is brought back into modern times
To recover and teach an Ancient Magic
The world is then forced to a New [World] Order

The Quatrains speak of an individual being 're-born of Arthur' to lead the Druidic reconstruction. He is 'the One' from the 20 + 1 on whose head success or failure seems to lie. He also appears to be the same 'One' who is charged with joining the Three Lost Books in One, in accord with [a much] older prophecy.

The Lost Books of Merlyn p. 402, 400

This book figures around the retelling and clarification of an obscure and scattered series of Welsh tales concerning the boyhood of King Arthur, collected from a variety of sources including the *National Museum of Wales*, local populace, rare manuscripts both published & obscure (some housed in private collections in Wales/England and the public and University libraries at Cardiff, Oxford, London & Dublin. All accounts deal with the *apprenticeship* of the boy-King Arthur, under the mentorship of Merlyn, the last of the Druids, who represents the culmination of Britain's mystic past.

The 21 Lessons of Merlyn p. 1

Merlin permeates most Western magical traditions, Aleister Crowley being no exception, thus we have a wide field to explore. We have in Merlin the exemplification of shamanism. Merlin also offers an additional perspective into the "Enochian Visions." Merlin does not die, according to the Vita, but rather moves into a state of being best explained by Xeper and Remanifestation. Merlin is not just an obscure figure of legend and history, but a very real force to be embraced.

Temple of Set: The Order of Merlin



SATANIC DRUIDS AND THE KNIGHTS TEMPLAR UNITE TO FORMULATE FREEMASONRY IN 1717 LONDON



1717: The year when an Occult British society of Druid priests united in a venture to create a Masonic Grand Lodge on Primrose Hill, London, where they would meet to discuss global affairs forming something called the Druid Circle of the Universal Bond. Not coincidentally, 1717 was also the same year that an Order of Freemasons in Great Britain opened their own Grand Lodge also in London, where the dual-caste societies (or 'circles') of Masonic Druidism remains intact to this day. London's Druid-inspired Masonic movement became the leading Occult society of those who secretly held the Luciferian ideal which would further the Great Work by way of a great social alchemy which was to culminate in a changed world that would have been readied for Lucifer to rule as its only God. Many of these men involved in the Satanic Druid inner-caste of Freemasonry had already achieved, or were placed into the most prominent positions of power from where they could guide society into 'Luciferic initiation' using various educational, social, and political campaigns. Freemasons were included into membership of British Parliament, the House of Lords, MI-6, attaches to the Royal Family, and certain members of the Royal Family themselves over the last 300 years have become powerful Freemasons of the Satanic inner-caste and out of these, some became renown world leaders affecting global policy, such as Winston Churchill (a close relative of the later Princess Diana), who arose to lead Great Britain and governed international affairs during its 'greatest hour' in World War II, and for a time after the war. The British Royal aristocracy themselves have been linked to Freemasonry directly or through one of its parallel groups such as Ordo Templis Orientis, the Order of the Thistle or Garter, or any one of other Knightly Orders. British Freemasonry traditionally provided three degrees of initiation, which is remarkably similar to Wicca/Witchcraft which offers the same three degree system. The Cords of Initiation were used to indicate the level of experience in many traditions of Witchcraft with knots indicating first, second, or third degree attainment. Some believe that using cords to indicate degrees originated in the 19th century while others believe the practice originated in more ancient times when cords were used to bind the Slain God/Divine King in the European mystery tradition. The red cord symbolized the Royal Blood [of Cain] and identified the initiate as a follower in league with the inheritors of the ancient mystery tradition. Today, such cords are more often worn by those within Kabbala.

Many of the insidious Cainite elite in Scotland, including its Stuart Royal Family had developed strong connections within the Masonic Neo-Druid inner-caste which arose from remnant factions of the Scottish Knights Templar, as they all shared the same goal. The politically-exiled Scottish House of Stuart had become even more involved in the idea of placing one of their own line on the Throne of England. Toward this effort was the creation of Scottish Rite Freemasonry which sought to replace traditional British Freemasonry by introducing higher degrees than those offered by other Masonic systems at the time. It promised initiation into greater and more profound ancient mysteries preserved and handed down by Knights Templar. It established more direct connections between Freemasonry and those already involved with Alchemy, Cabalism and Hermetic thought (collectively regarded as 'Rosecrucian'). Scottish Rite Freemasonry elaborated not only on the antiquity but also on the illustrious pedigree of the Craft. In time, Scottish Rite Freemasonry evolved into the main organization behind the true thrust of the Great Work. One evidence of this is seen in the way Scottish Rite Freemasons display their seemingly benign servitude to the current House of Windsor by referring to Queen Elizabeth II of England as "The Queen of Babylon," Babylon being the allegorical reference from Revelation denoting the united ten-nation confederacy under the future Antichrist. However, her seeming veneration is misleading, as it is not her they worship but the office she holds, moreover, the British Throne itself, who according to them is the Throne of Cain, of which one day will see a King's coronation. The obviously, benighted Freemasons of the outer-caste were never allowed to know the fullest extent of the workings within the inner-caste, which holds even more true today within Freemasonry. It is believed that the Masonic neophyte must achieve "degrees of ascension" toward the elevated 33rd degree which would make him ready to know and accept the secret behind Freemasonry itself.

Satan has deceived them well, for these same workers of iniquity only hasten the time when Antichrist himself sits in a future Masonic-built Temple in Jerusalem as the Resitiutor Orbis, Adam Kadmon, Rex Mundi Alchemical-Christ; the result of countless men in league with the Devil since the time when man first conversed with a Serpent-being, wise of evil knowledge. As Overlords of this Great Work, they will stop at nothing less than Satan's final goal achieved,

the ancient destiny accomplished. Even the Scriptures spoke of it, that subtle alchemical work of the Mystery of Iniquity which never ceases until Lucifer is seated upon a throne and seeks to destroy all those that placed him there, for Satan ultimately does not share power. Therefore, how can these helpers of man's own demise even say they are innocent of any charge against them, as they meet with others of their kind in such societies who uphold God's rebellious Son? Verily, Luciferian intent can even be seen in the very names from which they choose to brand their societies with: The Golden Dawn, Order of the Morning Star, Eastern Star, Silver Star, White Light Order, Order of the Sun, Black Sun, Sol Invictus, The Solar Temple, and most infamous of them all, the Illuminati, whose God can be none other than the Light-Bearer himself, as they do subtly admit. The inner-caste of Freemasonry uses the outer as a type of hedge of protection from the outside world and this was admitted more than once by the renown Masonic Masters Albert Pike and Manly P. Hall. Not only is their own admission of two completely separate levels of awareness within Freemasonry made apparent in their writing, yet they also exultantly confess who the God of Freemasonry truly is...



Oh Horned One of ancient fame, I invoke You by Your secret name that echoes down through history, hidden in the Mystery of life and death. As Sun touches Earth and moving sea touches shore, we see You in the ancient lore as Lover of the Holy Mother, [you are] our co-Creator and Father. Transform my soul that through You I may see the whole of vision great that is your plan to transform all the souls of man.

Wicca: The Complete Craft p. 262

Lucifer, the Light-bearer! Strange mysterious name to give the Spirit of Darkness!
Lucifer is the Son of the Morning! MORNING STAR! Is it he who bears the Light!

Albert Pike, Morals and Dogma; Scottish Rite of Freemasonry p. 321

The Blue Degrees are but the outer court or portico of the Temple. Part of the symbols are displayed there to the Initiate, but he is intentionally misled by false interpretations. It is not intended that he shall understand them; but it is intended that he shall imagine he understands them. Their true explanation is reserved for the Adepts, the [true] Princes of Masonry.

Albert Pike, Morals and Dogma; Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, p. 819

Satan is referred to by occultists and Masons as the Morning Star, that is, Venus, "because it is his light that heralds for man the dawn of a greater consciousness..." and Masons themselves (and others) tell us that Lucifer is the Light bearer and the Morning Star. Blavatsky writes about the Druids, Magi, Zoroastrians, and others all greeting the Morning Star, the beautiful Venus-Lucifer.

<http://www.seekgod.ca/myths.htm>

Druid traditions were also preserved with Freemasonry, which is thought to have evolved from the Druids or at least alongside of them. This connection is addressed in Gould's History of Freemasonry. The three part structure of the Masons is identical to the three offices of Druidic priesthood: Ovates, Bards, and Druids. Also, the secret teachings embodied therein are practically the same as the mysteries concealed under the allegories of Blue Lodge Masonry.

<http://watch.pair.com/asa2.html>

Contrary to the German-Nazi concepts, secondary assessments of the Order's ritualistic [Satanic] rites are interpreted as paganism, specifically, the Druids or Wiccans. The Satanic Occult theme draws historical memoirs with Scots and Celts.

<http://www.conspiracyarchive.com/NWO/Skeletons.htm>



Ezekiel 28:17 is perhaps the most important Scripture linking Lucifer with Satan, for in it the prophet describes the mighty and rebellious fallen Angel "as lifted up because of his beauty, a being which corrupted his own Wisdom by reason of his brightness" that also defied God, an act which clearly displays the extent of his great vanity. Notwithstanding, Lucifer's followers actually believe the Satanic party line that Lucifer only wanted to "free the Angels from God's tyranny, and forced worship" albeit never mentioning that every Angel had their own free will and were never slaves, as such, but willingly followed their Creator whom they loved as a Father. Interesting it is then how Freemasons, and those within similar societies are so quick to inform their sponge-like neophytes to become completely enamored with "Luciferian wisdom," to seek it out amidst all of the darkness in the world, and to find it by looking within using the specific Biblical allegory of Lucifer's Light, of all things, as their only guide for spiritual enlightenment. As such, the highest degrees and subsequent inner-circle of Freemasonry know very well who they are worshipping in their maintaining such a Luciferian-brand of Light as their God. In this same way, have they knowingly blasphemed God in Heaven, in every way possible, even branding and adorning upon themselves a number relating to such heights of power and knowledge not of God but of Lucifer, for it was he who deceived 1/3 of the Angels of God, thus they adopt the number 33(%) Degrees. Another key and historical evidence linking elder Luciferian Solar Cults with Templarian Freemasonry, and its Satanic worship, is found in one of its most enduring symbols: the Baphomet. The ancient Mystery Schools first, then the Knights Templar and their own spiritual offspring in the Freemasons, as well as every occult society and lone magickian which followed have used the demonic-looking symbol of Baphomet and its later Mendes-inspired five-pointed pentagram sigil to represent the many Occult factions to this day, from Wicca to Satanism.

Baphomet itself has been compared with several cultural gods, mostly Celtic such as Cernunnos, Herne, as well as the Greek god Pan, all images of gods strangely akin with the classical image of Satan. Perhaps even more telling as to the true dual-nature of Baphomet is its image being used by some Satanists to depict the Beast of Revelation, the Antichrist, itself depicted as a combination of animal attributes fused with human similarities. Further examinations of the image of Baphomet clearly display several archetypal and mysterious symbols throughout its overall devilish appearance. For example, it carries the sign of the Pentagram on its forehead, the mark of this Beast where above it is seen a Solar torch, of which Eliphas Levi commented saying that the flame of intelligence shining between his horns is as the magical light of Lucifer himself. Examining further still, one notices one arm is female, the other male like those of the Divine Androgyne, its hands forming the sign of Hermetism, one pointing up to the white moon of Chesed, the other pointing down to the black one of Geburah (As above, so below). Medieval Astrologers saw within Baphomet the conjunction of the Moon and Venus, or the Sun and Moon united in tantric eclipse, while Alchemists saw Sun and Moon in union of transmutation, ethereal with material, while common pagans believed it to be their Sun-God merging with their Moon Goddess. Satanists both past and present believe it to be Satan and his Whore of Babylon, the woman riding the Beast. Clearly there is an alchemical union of powerful cosmic duality represented, a union which brings forth something else entirely: The Child of Ascension.

However, in the middle ages, the Baphomet was believed to be an idol represented by a human skull, of keen importance to the crusading Knights Templar, who were thought to worship the demonic effigy as the source of fertility and wealth. Later admissions by neophyte Templars attested that they had been instructed by elder Templars to worship the idol as their only god and savior, the elders anointing the *image of the Beast* with the fat of murdered children. In 1307 King Phillip IV of France accused the Knights Templar order of Satanic heresy, lewd immorality, demonic ceremonial magic and ritualistic rites in which they practiced spitting on the Crucifix, sodomy, blood sacrifice, etc. Concrete evidence of Baphomet-like creatures were found in many Templar cathedrals spanning Europe, every one akin to hermaphroditic devils.

Perhaps the best-known representation of Baphomet is the drawing by the 19th century French magician, Eliphas Levi, whose Baphomet has a goat's head, human trunk with rounded, female breasts, a caduceus in the midriff, human arms and hands, cloven feet, demonic wings with a pentagram placed in the center of its forehead and a torch on top of the skull between its horns. Levi combined elements of the Tarot Devil card (where a naked man and woman are bound in chains to Satan) and the goat worshipped in antiquity in Mendes, Egypt, which was said to fornicate with its women followers, as the Devil was reputed to do with witches, which only strengthens the point that Baphomet and its torch is actually the representation of Satanic carnal knowledge (perhaps of a Bloodline?), just as the pagan fires of Beltane to this day have their connection to the celebration of carnal wisdom, the *Knowledge of Good and Evil* as it was called in Genesis. The Witchcraft historian Montague Summers suggested that Baphomet was a combination of the Greek *Baphe* and *Metis*, meaning "absorption of knowledge." The midriff also lends a clue toward the overall nature and identity of the Baphomet, as it is covered in reptilian-like (dragon) scales.

In *The Garden of Aton*, compiled by Nora Boyles in 1993, a spirit guide by the name of Ceres-Hatonn is reported of accusing the Freemasons of unspecified black magickal practices and ritual Druidic-Masonic rites. The center of these accusations was found to be within their Satanic worship and involvement in the Gothic Templar-styled Black Mass. According to Ceres, Freemasons and other occultists utilize the symbol of Baphomet rendered by Eliphas Levi for the same horrible purposes as their Templarian forefathers before them, in which all manner of evil practices were carried out in the name of Satan, whilst employing the image of Baphomet. In describing the Baphomet illustration, Boyles wrote: the lower abdomen clearly shows the Caduceus in the form of a stylized phallus, strengthening the new theory that Baphomet is in fact an encoded fertility symbol for the explicit purposes of Satanic pro-creation. Furthermore, using the Masonic Atbash Cipher in decoding the name Baphomet, we are given '*Sophia*,' the Goddess of wisdom who is also equated with the Moon Goddess Diana, whose male consort is Satan Lucifer. Therefore, taking all of these attributes into account, it is my conclusion that the image of the Baphomet, revered so vehemently among pagans of every kind, namely Satanists, is nothing more than

the secret of the Satanic/human hybrid bloodline, a Royal Satanic lineage which ultimately produces the Antichrist. Secret societies therefore utilized this kind of occult symbology, specifically the enigmatic Baphomet effigy as idol worship steeped in deep esoteric mysticism to keep their Great Work a well-guarded and high level secret only imparted to trusted members, while those who are actually *born into* such knowledge are aware of the Baphomet's true implications being DIANA-LUCIFERA. Despite what occultists say to the uninitiated, the frightening depiction of the Satanic/Diana idol was ultimately to convey the birth of the Alchemical Satan, the Antichrist Golden Child, a figure who in times past has also been represented by the Egyptian God Horus.

The Egyptian God Horus and his symbol of the All-Seeing Eye above the Pyramid (a symbol whose roots are traced back to Atlantis) is most often seen today on the back of the American Dollar bill. The Eagle depicted on the right side was originally going to be a Phoenix, to symbolize the new secular Aquarian Order that the Freemasons were attempting to bring forth and rise from the destruction of the old Pisean age. However, it was ultimately decided that the American Eagle should best represent the new nation while also denoting the Egyptian connection of the Eagle which was used to portray the Sun God, Amen-Ra. On the left is seen the All-Seeing-Eye over the unfinished pyramid represents the furthering of the Great Work of the Occult, while yet unfinished, is eventually to be made complete when the golden Solar King Horus, Son of the Underworld's Osiris, is born among us and is seated on the world throne as Rex Mundi (King of the world) to complete the Masonic vision of Novus Ordo Seclorum; the New Secular Order of the Ages. Since the usage of Egypt's deities has always represented the Masonic plan behind the Great Work, and since Horus is the son of the Sun-God while at the same time the son of the dark Underworld deity, and knowing how the god of Freemasonry, Satan, has used cultural man-made myths and legends in various ways to assist in his overall plan before, it is thereby concluded that Horus actually represents the Son of Satan, Antichrist, the all-powerful Golden Child, and that it is he who is esoterically depicted in the Masonic All-Seeing Eye symbol above the unfinished 13-stepped Pyramid. For just as the Horus myth parallels the Satanic trinity thru its Egyptian counterparts in the Father Osiris, Mother Isis, and their magickal Child Horus, the exact same archetypes are found in Lucifer, Diana, and young Prince William-Arthur of Wales, whose own 1982 Royal birth was heralded by Occult Witchcraft worldwide.

American expatriate journalist and author, Charles Leland in his investigation into ancient Witchcraft traditions in Italy which culminated in his authoring '*Aradia: Gospel of the Witches*' (1899) details at length the importance of Diana and Lucifer as the main God and Goddess of true, hereditary, European Witchcraft. Aradia also recounts the legend of The Children of Diana in which it is stated that Diana created the Great Spirits of the Stars, with 'stars' being a known Biblical metaphor for Angels. Italian Witches believed therefore the *Grigori* (Watchers) as Lucifer's demonic fallen Host of Angels, were the literal offspring of Diana and Lucifer. Richard Cavendish in his book '*The Powers of Evil*' makes references to the Watchers as Fallen Angels of Satan that magicians would call forth in their ceremonial magic. [Encyclopedia of Wicca & Witchcraft p. 430-432]. Similarly, Celtic Irish legends informs us that the Goddess Dana is the mother of the Tuatha de Danaan. Aradia: Gospel of the Witches by Leland goes on to explain that the Goddess "Diana initially had by Lucifer, who had fallen, a daughter whom she named Aradia which Diana had sent to the earth to be the First Witch to teach Witchcraft to those who would learn, thus setting up a secret cult in opposition to Christianity." [A History of Witchcraft p. 150] Leland's book would probably not have had the influence it did if not for the credibility alledgedly bestowed on it by the work of Margaret Murray who startled academics and historians with her book '*Witchcraft in Western Europe.*' Murray who lived in Glastonbury, England received mysterious information by what she called an "unknown informant" whilst living in Glastonbury, the reputed Avalon (and burying place of King Arthur) which proved to be the key that unlocked the door to the whole mystery. Murray believed that she discovered the secret meaning behind the religious history of Europe, and so did others. Her theories created an enormous stir when they first appeared. In two later books: '*The God of Witches*' and '*The Divine King in England*' she extended her theories even further claiming that the Witch religion of the God that is reborn not only survived but actually dominates British Royalty to the point that many English Kings were ritually murdered according to the rite of the cult. [A History of Witchcraft p. 152-154]

*Read Article [TEMPLARIAN FREEMASONRY AND ITS DIRECT CONNECTIONS TO WITCHCRAFT & MODERN WICCA](#)

*Read Article '[Satanism and the History of Wicca by Diana Vera](#)



The symbol of Baphomet was used by the Knights Templar to represent Satan. Through the ages this symbol...represents the Powers of Darkness combined with the **generative fertility** of the goat. Many people in the Middle Ages thought some women rode 'at night time with *Diana, Goddess of the Pagans.*' The Goddess of [all] witches had various names, but learned texts commonly refer to her as Diana, Goddess of the Moon.

Anton Szandor LaVey; *The Satanic Bible* p. 136; *Exploring the Unknown* p. 207

Related theories held even up into the 19th century in Italy when Charles Leland wrote of Witches who worshipped Diana and Lucifer. 'Aradia' was a legendary medieval Witch in Italy whose name was popularized by Charles Leland. Aradia was born on August 13 1313. The year 1313 probably denotes a mystical concept; August 13 was the ancient sacred festival day of the Goddess Diana and 13 is the mystical number of the Moon. In Leland's book, Apollo is identified with Lucifer [whilst] Diana is his consort. Diana being the Goddess of the Moon and of childbirth. Lucifer was viewed as the eternal consort of the Roman Moon Goddess Diana.

Encyclopedia of Wicca & Witchcraft p. 260-261, 15-16; A History of Witchcraft p. 150

"They are waiting for you." Crowley's wife Rose repeated the strange phrase over and over again adding "It's all about the Child." On April 8th, Crowley sat down alone in the apartment and awaited the message of the gods and for three days Crowley wrote down all that he heard. The result was the Book of the Law which announced the passing away of the Aeon of the Dying God (Jesus Christ) and the inauguration of the Age of the Crowned Conquering Child, Horus as Ra-Hoor-Khuit This book would also become the foundation stone for modern Witchcraft.

Witchcraft Out of the Shadows: A Complete History p. 95-96

The Devil would not lead us to death and fire, but to life, creation, pleasure, ecstasy and wisdom. Lucifer has been described within a Sabbatic context before, specifically as the husband of Diana from the legend originating from Italian folklore. Lucifer (the Sun) was the husband of Diana (the Moon); the two were joined in a great union of opposites. It is the development of the individual towards a partial solitary path which opens each aspect of initiation towards the advancement of the human spirit. This means positive evolution, discipline, understanding and mental strength is the building blocks of understanding.

<http://www.chaostatic.com/paradigm/writings/luciferian-craft.php>

In Witchcraft, the Old Ones was a term for the Primal Spirits, the so-called 'Elder Race' [or *Watchtowers*]; god-like beings to which Diana went to seeking solace from her consort who praised her for her courage. They told her that to rise, she must fall, to become the Goddess she must become a mortal.

Encyclopedia of Wicca & Witchcraft p. 315

The Grand Master was further assisted by a Maid or Queen of the Sabbat who acted as consort. Sir Walter Scott described her in his *Letters on Demonology and Witchcraft* as a girl of personal attractions whom Satan placed beside himself and treated with particular attention.

Witchcraft Out of the Shadows: A Complete History p. 174

Gerald Gardner is considered by most to be the founder of modern Wicca starting around 1939. Gardner was a Freemason who had also studied Oriental Mysticism. Gardner blended the hereditary Witchcraft of New Forest Coven with Masonic-like ceremonies and a handful of other practices popularized by Golden Dawn creating the religion we know today as Wicca. Many of the Rites, Initiations of three Degrees and ceremonies of Wicca are borrowed from Freemasonry. It is claimed that Aleister Crowley was initiated by George Pickingill in 1899 and that Crowley initiated Gardner in 1946 and shared his Book of Shadows with Gardner which helped form the basis of Wicca.

Essential Wicca p. 17, 353, 391

Pickingill openly advocated the demise of Christianity and tried to form an alliance with Satanic Covens to expedite his vision. It has been alleged that in order to protect against discovery, the elders of the hereditary traditions in East Anglia set things in motion to discredit the claims of Gerald Gardner concerning the survival of Witchcraft families.

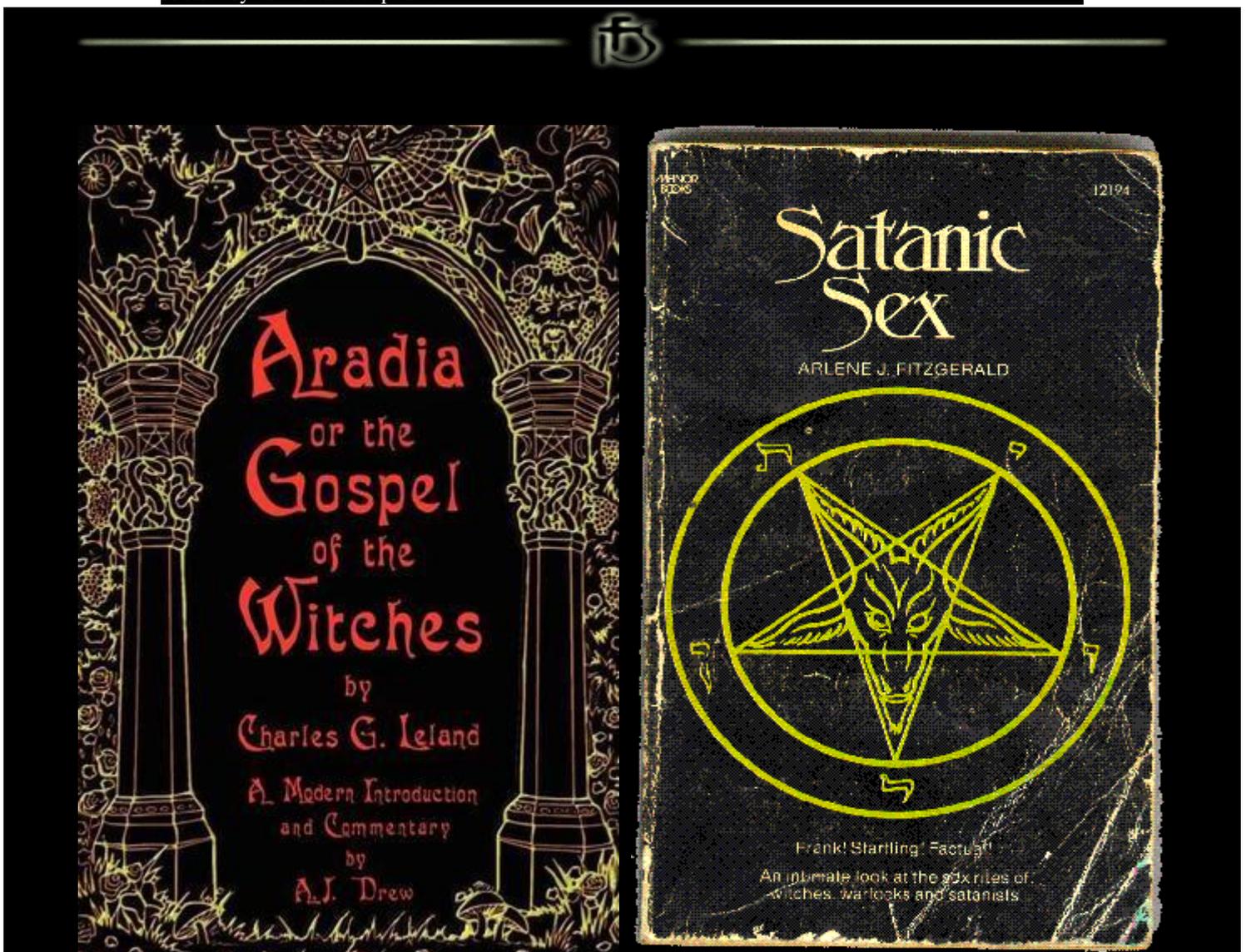
Encyclopedia of Wicca & Witchcraft p. 327

They worshipped with sex orgies held in underground or in abandoned buildings. In the flickering light of their torches they began by chanting a litany of demonic names until the Evil One appeared. The Devil appeared as a Beast or in a[n] [Angelic] form reminiscent of the Canon Episcopi. They renounced Christ and desecrated the Christian Cross. Torches were extinguished and the congregation indiscriminately copulated. Children were inevitably conceived at such meetings and eight days after they were born they were eaten.

Witchcraft Out of the Shadows: A Complete History p. 67

Journalistic interest in Gardner's Witchcraft, initially curious and respectful quickly turned lurid with headlines declaring "Witches Devil-Worship in London."

A History of Witchcraft p. 164



Aradian Witchcraft (The Worship of Diana and Lucifer)

The Treguenda: [Aradian Sabbat] Aradia's followers meet every month at the full moon
Conjuration of Cain: Cain is conjured as a lunar spirit and asked to foretell the future
Conjuration of Diana: Diana is implored and constrained to perform the Witches wishes
Invocation of Aradia: At Midnight during a full moon, Witches invoke the spirit of Aradia

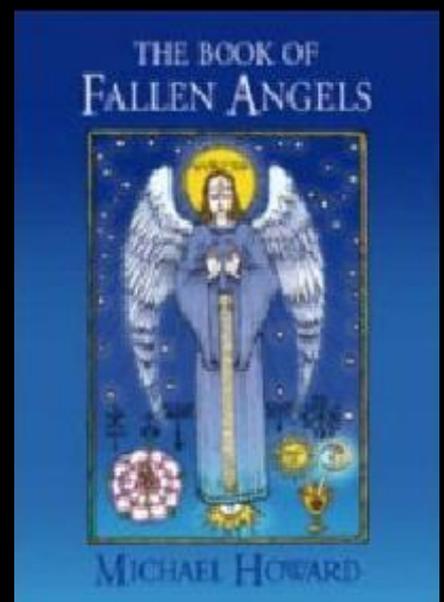
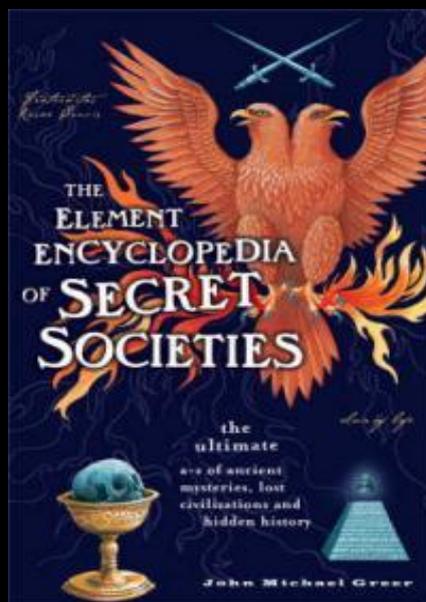
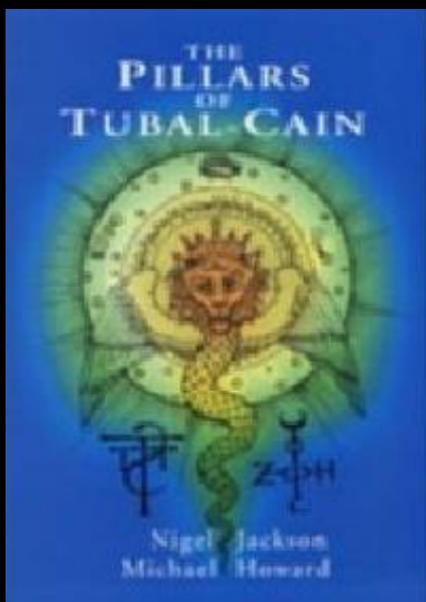
Cain has always been at the center of true Satanism, or at the very least placed somewhere within its offspring in Druidism, Witchcraft, or its Occult Magick. Adepts assert it was Cain who first used the Craft to mock and debase the Triune Godhead which culminated in the murderous sacrifice of Abel. Robert Graves in his seminal work titled 'The White Goddess' which contains the traditional verse sung during the Witch's Sabbat known as 'The Coal Black Smith,' clearly pays homage to Tubal-Cain as a "Kenite Goat-god" in a treatise of its lyrics whereby the connection is made between Scottish Witchcraft, its Horned God, and the art of smithing. Tubal-Cain thus became associated with the most ancient Horned God who is still worshipped the world over. Being greatly influenced by Graves, the twentieth century London Occultist Robert Cochrane known for his own contributions to modern Witchcraft formed his magickal Coven "*The Clan of Tubal Cain.*"

The Basic Steps to Becoming a Dianic [Satanic] Witch

- *Be sponsored by a member or approached by the [a] Devil.
- *Renounce all previous religious [namely Christian] vows.
- *Swear to obey the Devil and sign a pact to this effort.
- *Be rebaptised and take a new [non-Christian] Witch name.
- *Be branded with the Devil's Mark and drink blood from a ritual sacrifice.
- *A snakeskin Garter is optionally worn on left leg to denote the Witches rank.

The cult, although 'Dianic' after the famous description of night-riding with Diana in the [Vatican's] Canon Episcopi worshipped the Devil, the male horned god. The prospective Witch joined through several marked ceremonies of admission. Having been approved they would renounce all previous religious vows and take new ones to Satan, to obey him and make over to him both body and soul without reservation. This verbal contract would then be reinforced with a written pact or signed covenant. Covens comprise of thirteen.

From 'Witchcraft Out of the Shadows: A Complete History' p. 67, 90, 100-101, 130-131, 136



More than any other in recent years, the following three relatively recent printed books stand firm as even further source material which go at some length connecting King Arthur with strong elements of Occult and Satanic areas of research, covering such familiar topics as: Atlantis, "the truth behind the myth of the Garden of Eden and the Fall," Fallen Angel Magick and Demonic Conjuring, Freemasonry, Witchcraft, Magdalene, Grail Mysteries, Occult Bloodlines, the Knights Templar, Kabbala, the Tarot, etc., making them both required reading if you are truly interested in not only my research, yet the truth of how this world really works just beneath the blackened veil. Click upon each photo above to learn more of their individual contents and I would even strongly encourage you to read what others have said of these very revealing tomes. - Clinton A. Ortiz 9/9/09

The hidden heirs to the Knights Templar devised a method to pass on their sacred knowledge; a system that eventually developed into Freemasonry.

-Rosslyn: Guardian of the Secrets of the Holy Grail p. 126

Masonic orders have contained the most influential men in many governments, and virtually every Occult order has Masonic roots.

-Satanic Church Founder Anton Szandor LaVey, The Satanic Rituals, p. 78

THE APOCALYPSE PLOT: A MEROVINGIAN ANTICHRIST -by Tracy Twyman

UNDERSTANDING BIBLE PROPHECY: SATAN'S PLAN OF THE ANTICHRIST

HISTORY AND PURPOSE OF THE FREEMASONS AND SECRET SOCIETIES

A CUTTING EDGE - UNDERSTANDING NEW WORLD ORDER FINAL PLANS

PROMINENT NAMED MEMBERS OF THE CONSPIRACY - Excellent Information

THE ANCIENT NEW WORLD ORDER AND ITS OWN OCCULT SECRET DESTINY

SECRETS SOCIETIES/SATANIC SECTS: KNIGHTS TEMPLAR & THE FREEMASONS

A TEMPLARIAN FREEMASONRY IS PREPARING THE KINGDOM OF ANTICHRIST

THE OUTLINED CONQUEST PLANS OF THE CAINITE "LEARNED ELDERS OF ZION"

THE DARK OVERLORDS OF CHAOS AND THE HOLY GRAIL OF WORLD HISTORY

SATAN'S EXTREMELY DECEPTIVE WORLD PLAN -*King Arthur is mentioned*

UNDERSTANDING SATAN'S EXTREMELY DECEPTIVE PLAN FOR ISRAEL

THE BRITISH ROYAL MONARCHY TODAY: A ROYAL INSIGHT

THE SCARLET AND THE BEAST —- Volume 1

QUEEN OF ENGLAND: ANUS HORRIBILIS

THE KNIGHTS OF THE TEMPLE

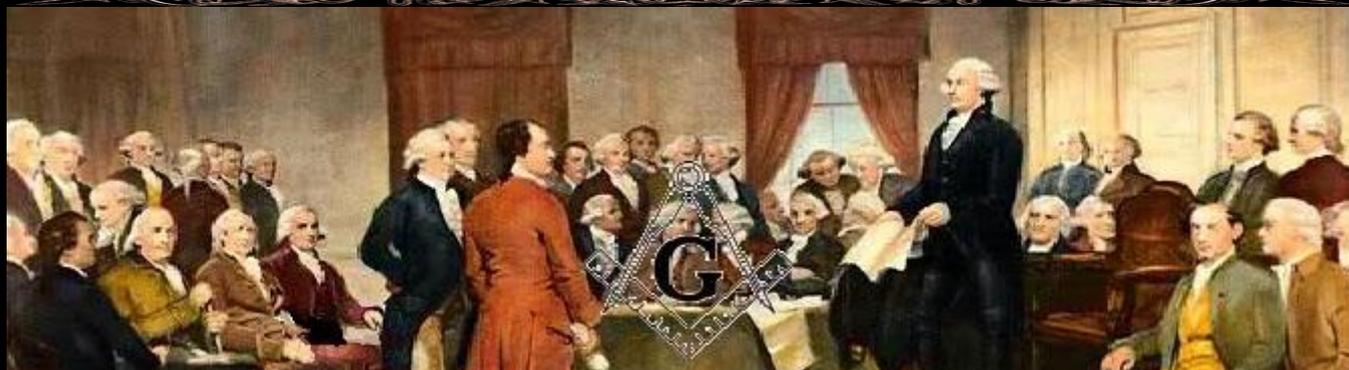
USA: A MASONIC NATION ?

DARK ORDER FREEMASONRY

DAGOBERT'S REVENGE (.2001)

THE WAVE: HOLY BLOOD/GRAIL

THE MASONIC FOUNDING FATHERS BUILD THE NEW ATLANTIS: THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA



On May 14, 1607, a Masonic group calling themselves "Virginia Company" landed a group of colonists in Jamestown, Virginia, where the first Masonic secret society was set up. The fact that the London's Masonic Hall already had their hands in the creation of the United States by 1607 proves without any doubt, from the very onset, America was created to be a Masonic nation that would be forever linked with the Masonic elements within England. The lofty ideals of this element of the Anglo-conspiracy created by English Freemasons surprisingly came about in part by the literary works of Sir Francis Bacon author of The New Atlantis in 1627. Bacon is said to have "exerted a considerable and beneficial influence on the forming of America," the understanding being that the Freemasons were going to build for themselves, a New Atlantis, a powerful utopian society which would be a Masonic light and leader of the world. Almost immediately after the novel was published, Christoph Nicolai began claiming that a grand, Anglo-American, cross-Atlantic conspiracy was underway between American Freemasons and prominent English Freemasonry and Rosicrucians in London to conceal secret political efforts to restore the exiled Scottish House of Stuart, as well as rebuild the Temple of Solomon in America (since there was no 'Kingdom of Israel' at that time), whereby ever since, the persistent rumors of a grand Masonic conspiracy of London and American societies have never wavered from that time to this. One thing is certain, after the formation of the new Druidic Grand Lodge built in London in the year 1717, the ranks of Freemasonry surged as increasingly more Freemasons were enamored of the Atlantis conspiracy, even if it meant treason and war with the armies of the then British King. In time, as the plan took root across the Atlantic, what was once seen as a purely Puritan Christianized America obviously became something altogether much different within 97 years of its inception once its new "Founding Fathers" came to power* bringing with them the ancient precepts and secrets of the Egyptian and British Druidic Mystery traditions thru the so-called 'Scottish Rite' handed down to them from the Knights Templar, the Merovingians, and that vanquished Celtic Order of Solar priests before them. They wasted no time in establishing themselves as architects of this New Atlantis weaving their mysterious Occult tenants into the very fabric of the new Anglo-American government.

*See Article 'America's Arcane Origins: The Founding Fathers and Occult Freemasonry'

The very same ancient and Occult symbology carried over from Scotland and England derived from the York/Scottish Rite and Bavarian Illuminati quickly took root in America, just as the Masonic Founding Fathers imposed their own powerful influences onto every facet of the New Atlantic Kingdom. The earliest evidences of British-Israelism were displayed through the Masonic secret language of symbols even then, more clearly seen in the modern version of the Great Seal today. Just as the Biblical Kings and prophets were each given divine revelations often times thru the guidance of an Angel, America's first President, George Washington, himself a Masonic Master, was reported to have prophetic visions about America already foreseeing the future greatness and power of the New Masonic Kingdom. Despite the efforts of the despised King George, there was no stopping it. A New England was to be created across the Atlantic and become vastly more powerful than the original, however, what those who weren't privy to the Masonic plan couldn't realize at that time is that the new Masonic nation was never going to cut its ties with England completely, quite the contrary, it only waited for a time when even the ruling powers in England would themselves become Masonic, and the two governments would be as allies, thereby establishing the Masonic dream of raising up a New Atlantis, a united venture of Freemasonry which changed the world. It is this same

bizarre notion that even now unites the secret Masonic commonwealth governments of America and Britain today, the same nations who are behind every global Anglo-Masonic conspiracy during the last three centuries.

However, a perfect world for tomorrow cannot be built without the blood of countless innocents at the hands of Masonic executioners, then, and even moreso today, where there exists a Satanic hierarchy within Great Britain and America working behind the veil controlling world events thru the use of assassinations, sabotage, sanctions, political intrigue, puppet governments, tyranny, and wars.

A sobering study of the signed treaties and charters between Britain and the United States exposes a shocking truth that the United States has always been and still is a British Colony. King James I was famous, not for just changing the Bible into the King James version, but for signing the First Charter of Virginia in 1606. That Charter granted America's British forefathers a license to settle and colonize America. The Charter also guarantees that future Kings and Queens of England would have sovereign authority over all the citizens and colonized land in America stolen from the Indians. Although King George III of England gave up most of his claims over the American colonies, he kept his right to continue receiving payment for his business venture of colonizing America. One century later a corrupt US Congress committed the biggest theft in world history. They passed Paul Warburg's Federal Reserve Act in 1913 handing over America's gold and silver reserves, and total control of America's economy, to the Rothschild banksters. Most Americans still believe that their Federal Reserve, is owned and controlled by the American Government, however, it is not. The Federal Reserve is a privately owned banking system whose majority Class A shareholders are many, including the Rothschilds, Warburgs, Kuhn and Loeb, J.P. Morgan, Rockefellers, Israel Seiff and the Lehman Brothers. This private banking cartel is also known as the Federal Reserve and is never audited and never pays taxes. All of today's think tanks originate from the Committee of 300 and include "the Round Table," the CFR (Council on Foreign Relations), the United Nations, the Bilderbergs, the Club of Rome, RIIA Royal Institute of International Affairs, and the Trilateral Commission founded by David Rockefeller. Like a Evil family tree all connected to London, these examples of world controllers listed above all have their own connections to the Black Nobility, founders of the Committee of 300, ultimately governed by whichever Monarchy rules in England; *which shall be the Windsor's until the end.*





If that weren't enough, the American President's own Bloodline can be traced to the Royal lineages of France, Scotland, and England, and wherever else the Merovingian Bloodline has traveled, which then paints a picture that the United States of America is no more its own sovereign entity, than a mere British Masonic proxy controlling global events for the usurped Cainite Windsor Crown of England. America's former reigning President George W. Bush, the Skull and Bonesman who has obviously been seated in the White House by some extremely powerful people pulling the strings, has certainly carried out the Antichrist agenda during his two terms in Office, most recently to the point of wanting to create that seven-year Peace Covenant with Israel, the same seven-year treaty which the future British Antichrist later confirms. Clearly, certain Presidents in American history, therefore, have subjected themselves to, and fallen right in line with the Anglo-American 'Atlantis' ideology, itself being the grand undertaking of certain families of the British, Scottish, and now American Merovingian families that are aligned squarely with the Stuart and Windsor branches. The very fact that such insolent men such as George W. Bush can even attain such heights of power all but proves the hidden connections going on behind the scenes all the more. Conclusively, these Monarchial-connected Kings we call Presidents who are temporarily called the "most powerful man in the world" during their tenures in office, are to represent by lineage and archetype that coming and final most powerful man, the Merovingian Antichrist because just like the Antichrist, notable U.S. Presidents must have a European Bloodline that can be traced back to the ancient Merovingian Kings of the Satanic 'Holy Grail.' It should be no surprise therefore that both of the 2008 candidates John McCain and Barack Obama are each connected thru a branch leading back to the Merovingian Kings of Europe. I believe it was David Icke who said it best: "American Presidents are not elected by ballot, they are selected by Bloodline." Throughout the centuries, these Blood families have played major roles in their involvement with the greatest conspiracy ever perpetuated on mankind spurred on by the belief that theirs is a Royal Lineage going back to Jesus Christ (actually Cain) and that it is their Divine Right to rule the world, or so they are inherently deceived to believe, conjuring a global *Manifest Destiny*, as it were.

The Hellfire Club: An eighteenth-century British Satanist society of rich men, politicians, and eccentrics based at Medmenham Abbey in Buckinghamshire and later in caves at High Wycombe. The Duke of Wharton (also the masonic Grand Lodge Grand Master) created a secret Satanic club in 1719 where the rich and powerful could effectively worship Satan in relative peace. Early members of this exclusive Satanic British club included the artist William Hogarth and parliamentary rabble-rouser John Wilkes. In 1746, the notorious profligate Sir Francis Dashwood, a member of parliament who was appointed Chancellor of the Exchequer formed his own Hell-Fire Club which originally met in London at the George and Vulture Inn to revel in the freedom now implicitly granted to Witches. Interestingly, taverns of the early eighteenth century were also the frequent meeting places for Masonic lodges, so it is also quite possible that the nascent Hell-Fire Club was initially a cabal for Jacobite Freemasons. As a newly arrived peer, Dashwood would have been very conscious of his

lack of lineage and might have been attracted to the chivalrous glamour of the Jacobite Templar orders. Bearing this in mind, we might pause to reconsider Dashwood's mocked "conversion" in Rome. The Jacobites favoured the Catholic House of Stuart's claim to the British throne over that of the Protestant, but very German, House of Hanover's. There were many reasons why one might support the Jacobite cause. It is clear that, whether or not Dashwood flirted with Catholicism, he did flirt with the Jacobite cause. He made the acquaintance of Prince Charles Edward Stuart, "Bonnie Prince Charlie," then holding court in Rome." Unfortunately, Dashwood just missed meeting the Prince's tutor, Chevalier Andrew Michael Ramsay, a Roman Catholic Freemason and Godfather of the Scottish Rite. At the time, Ramsay was in Paris promulgating his belief that Freemasonry was descended from the orders of crusading knights and that the House of Stuart was its legitimate champion. In 1762, Dashwood took over the actual Hellfire club and in an effort to ward off any potentially harmful [Christian] outsiders, modestly renamed it 'The Order of Saint Francis' although it was still better known as The Hellfire Club to those in the know ever since. Dashwood rented Medmenham Abbey and began its restoration. The abbey's library was said to contain an enviable collection of extremely explicit pornography. Satanists holding power still today, practice every manner of perversion including child sacrifice and ritual murder dedicated to evil towards their neighbor, man, which is worship toward their god, Satan. Christ, on the other hand, called for just the opposite, love and kindness towards your neighbor, which is love toward God.

The Satanic sanctuary called the "Chapter-room," is the key to understanding the Monks' activities. Its furnishings remain unknown, and consequently the use to which it was put largely remains a mystery. Author Michael Howard has interpreted this mention of the bona dea, or "good goddess," to mean that Dashwood practised Druidic rites, having been a member of the 18th century Druidic revival group *An Ulieach Druidh Braithreachas*. In 1762, the British people were surprised to learn that their Prime Minister, The Marquis of Bute, along with The Chancellor of the Exchequer, were members of this same Satanic organisation. In 1770, Dashwood and his fellow Mason Benjamin Franklin produced a plan of reconciliation for Britain and her increasingly rebellious colonies in North America. The plan was ignored, with well-known consequences. Benjamin Franklin officially joined The Hellfire Club in 1772. [In 1998, workmen restoring Franklin's London home dug up the remains of six children and four adults hidden below the home. The London Times reported on February 11, 1998: Initial estimates are that the bones are about 200 years old and were buried at the time Franklin was living in the house, which was his home from 1757 to 1762, and from 1764 to 1775. Most of the bones show signs of having been dissected, sawn or cut. One skull has been drilled with several holes. Upon interview, Paul Knapman, the Westminster Coroner, said "I cannot totally discount the possibility of a crime. There is still a possibility that I may have to hold an inquest."] On moonlit nights during the reign of England's King George III, immensely powerful members of His Majesty's Government, important intellectuals, and influential artists could sometimes be seen travelling up the Thames River by gondola to a ruined abbey near West Wycombe. There, to the sonorous tolling of the deconsecrated cloister's bell, they dressed in monkish robes and indulged in every manner of depravity, culminating in a Black Mass celebrated on the naked body of a debauched noblewoman and presided over by that notorious rake Sir Francis Dashwood. Their diabolical devotions concluded, the inner circle would adjourn to plot the course of the Anglo-British Empire.

America was and still is fulfilling her role as the New Atlantis, following an occult timeline which seemingly ends in the year 2010. From very early on in the government's formation, the idea was formulated that Washington DC would become the capitol city for this New Atlantis and so that no one could ever make any mistake as to the real architects and master builders of this new nation, the Masonic Square and Compass was built right into the Washington layout, as an Occult signiture. To further mark it as such, other ancient symbols of the many past heritages of Freemasonry would be built right into the DC landscape. Deriving their Cainite heritage from the ancient Templars, Greco-Romans, Egyptians, and Druids, certain government centers and historical monuments were built in methodical ways, each perfectly aligned to certain constellations in the stars, imbuing the city with mystical power. The Freemasons wanting to mark their historical fathers into this layout of Atlantis, the four influences of Templar, Greco-Roman, Egyptian, and Druidic can still be seen today. For the Knights Templar, their Maltese Cross was built near the US Capitol itself. To show their connection with Egypt, the Washington monument was built using the solar scale of 666 inches created in the shape of a white obelisk, the Egyptian Solar/phallus Sun-God symbol whose own bloodline fathered such a kingdom. The ancient Greek and Roman influences (who patterned their ancient pillared buildings after Atlantis) is also built right into the most important of DC buildings, such as the Capital building, Lincoln Memorial, and White House. Lastly, to show their connection to Druidism and its witchcraft, the layout denotes several Druidic symbols such as the Three Rays, Triple Tau, Solar Circle, Pentagram and Owl. Perhaps as a fifth connection the Freemasons wanted to make is that with ancient Israel itself, as the Square and Compass symbol itself was adopted knowing two more lines would also form a Star of David, a symbol clearly seen in the form of 13 stars and placed on the U.S. Dollar Bill. As their collective name hints at, the Freemason's, being the Master Occult builders of our age, carry on the work of Occult builders going back to the Knights Templars, who using the mysterious art called Sacred Geometry, built Occult-inspired Cathedrals on certain nodes of power in Europe which when seen from above, form perfectly drawn pentagrams and Occult geometrical alignments denoting the area's Satanic purposes of that time while also being linked to the larger Antichrist plan. Before the Knights Templar were the Celtic Druids themselves, who placed large standing stones on very ancient and sacred sites of telluric power aligned with ley lines.

The Atlantic nations who follow these Masonic principals now control the world, dictating a global policy that favors their will alone, despite the will of the other nations which their Anglo-Zionist and prejudiced policy negatively affects, and it is this which incites, infuriates, and makes increasingly hateful enemies of nations who do not subscribe to the Anglo-Masonic tenants and beliefs, namely the Antichrist-serving element within global Masonic Zionism. At times such as

these they are quick to forget their own history, when Atlantis itself was cast into the sea as a sign unto any future nations which would be foolish enough to follow her lead. Moreover, one should also remember, Satan will use whatever "Atlantis" or Roman Empire which happens to exist at any point in history, during any given generation, to ultimately achieve his own aim of world dominance until that nation is used, destroyed, and another arises in its place. It is his very ancient plan toward a global version of false Utopia which has been under way since Eden, that seeks to recreate, albeit counterfeitley, a One World-Eden to dominate all nations with its marked children of Cain in complete control, while giving all worship to the *Forgotten Father*. Presidents of this current *New Atlantis* therefore are themselves only mere front men to the Great Work, putting forth its policies, citing its globalist agenda, carrying us and the rest of the world along in its epic quest toward global unity *under the Masonic God of light*. For just as there are inner and outer-caste societies within globalized Secret Societies such as Freemasonry, the worker-bees for the Merovingian Satanic Bloodline, there are also inner and outer-castes within the Satanic Merovingian Ruling and Royal Families themselves (as above, so below). While the unseen inner-caste ruling Rex-Deus Families remain hidden behind the scenes pulling the strings of global events in their 'Zionist' effort and protocol toward bringing in the Antichrist, it is the task of the outer-caste European Royal Families to stand in the limelight, putting a public face on the Satanic lineage, while among them one is chosen to become the last Son of Perdition of an ancient Royal Line of Kings. And so, who is it that has been pushed as the most popular Royal Family in all of Europe? Now, of them, the Windsors, who is seen as the most popular, globally adored, wealthy, charismatic, and beloved humanitarian Royal figure within that same Cainite-European family? Exactly.

THE BLOOD ROYALE: MEROVINGIAN DYNASTY | THE LUCIFERIC CONNECTION | WINDSOR-BUSH BLOODLINE | THE BLOOD | THE 13 ILLUMINATI BLOODLINE | THE OSMTH HEIROSOLYMITANI | THE CELTIC CONNECTION | SURFING THE APOCALYPSE | ANTICHRIST BLUE BLOOD | A SACRIFICE FOR THE BEAST | THE MEROVINGIAN DYNASTY | THE 13th BLOODLINE | THE KKK



Prince Michael makes the point that England does not have a Constitution and therefore the monarchy is little more than a despotic feudal system. He emphasizes, however, that Scotland has a Constitution, in fact the very model used by the Founding Fathers of the United States. It seems General George Washington, a Freemason, knew the importance of a Monarchy with a hereditary Bloodline and even offered the "American Crown" to Charles III of the Stuart lineage.

<http://watch.pair.com/michael-archangel.html>

The Bloodline of 43 American Presidents from George Washington to George W. Bush go back to European Royal and aristocratic families who have interbred to keep the gene pool "pure". Their geneology, and that of today's key politicians, banking tycoons, business leaders, and media owners, continues back even further into the distant past through those European Royal and noble (*Aryan*) families to the ancient kings of Sumer and its empire, not least Egypt. Throughout history the right to rule has been decided by Bloodline. For thousands of years it was done openly, yet today it is achieved through covert manipulation and the secret society web called the Illuminati.

Children of the Matrix, David Icke

Many people are utterly enthralled by the concept of Bloodline families...although the enthusiasts tend to be divided between those who think the "Bloodliners" are our hidden saviors and those who regard them as the secret Satanic rulers of the world. The world is governed by very different personages from what is imagined.

The Sion Revelation p. 291; Benjamin Disraeli, First Prime Minister of England

There is a worldwide conspiracy being orchestrated by an extremely powerful and influential group of genetically-related individuals (at least at the highest echelons) which include many of the world's wealthiest people, top political leaders, and corporate elite, as well as members of the so-called Black Nobility of Europe

dominated by the British Crown whose goal is to create a One World (fascist) Government, stripped of nationalistic boundaries, that is obedient to their agenda.

<http://www.educate-yourself.org/nwo>

Freemasonry takes time and costs money; most are content to be full [Mark] members [of the third degree] and aren't interested in the extra time, money, and considerable effort of going further. There are around 60,000 Mark Masons in Britain. Unlike that of the [Third Degree] Craft, membership of the Ancient and Accepted Rite is by invitation only. Despite the restriction, the *Rose Croix* has around 35,000 members in some 860 Chapters mostly in England and Wales.

A Brief History of Secret Societies p. 139-140

On July 14 1889 [Albert] Pike issued these instructions 'Lucifer is God, and unfortunately, Adonay [Jehovah] is also god. The true and pure philosophical religion is the belief in Lucifer, the equal of Adonay; but Lucifer, God of Light and God of Good is struggling against Adonay, the god of Darkness and Evil.' If genuine, it indicates there is a Satanic - or Luciferian - strain in American Masonry. Various Occult symbols are often also sexual symbols, and in these Freemasonry abounds.

A Brief History of Secret Societies p.151-154

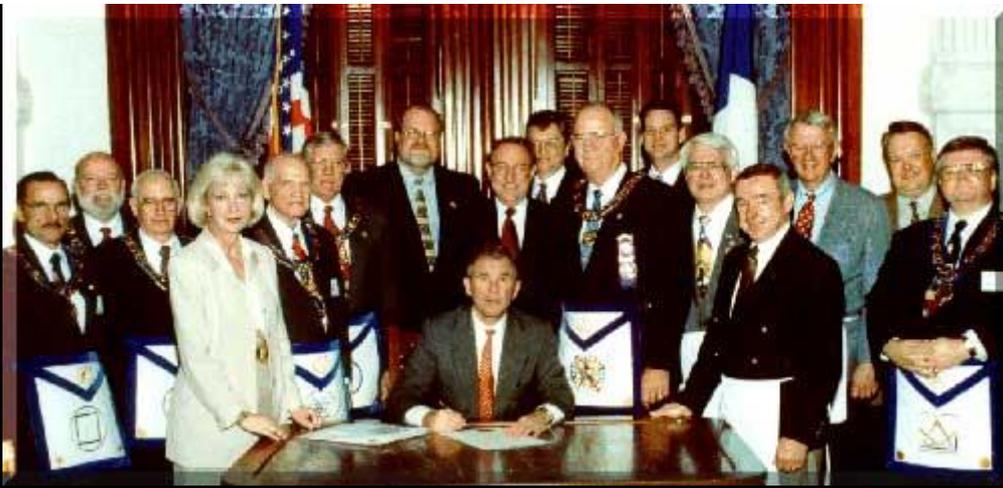
If you want to self-appoint yourselves as Satanist spokespeople, at least know what you are talking about. One of these two so-called leaders even said they called the FBI and turned us in as being a Satanic cult. This again is actually amusing. The [Satanic] Brotherhood has many connections in the Law Enforcement and Justice Systems and they have great secret respect for us as individual Satanists and as an organization. Many of our High clergy are Freemasons and other related Secret Society members.

Druwydion Pendragon, Master Councilor Brotherhood of Satan

In order to survive, these cults went "underground," meeting only in secret and creating strict laws to ensure nondiscovery. Witches took refuge in Masonic groups and other Secret Societies both to protect themselves and to continue the ancient practices with other Witches. Masonic influences in the Witches' Craft are readily recognized by their own similar practices. Modern scholarship point to the inclusion of such things as a three-degree initiation system, similar beliefs, ancient pagan symbology, and the "five-fold kiss" as evidence. The First Degree of Initiation begins with a warning and the initiate's courage is tested at the point of a sword. He or she is given a password and is blindfolded. The Second and Third Degrees follow similar lines. In fact, in style, if not quite in content, the [Witchcraft] Initiation is entirely Masonic.

Encyclopedia of Wicca & Witchcraft p. 23-24, 169: Witchcraft Out of the Shadows p. 110-111





[THE BRITISH ORDER OF FREEMASONS - THE "KING ARTHUR LODGE" #9311 \[Click Here\]](#)

[THE EMBLEMATIC STRUCTURE MATRIX OF FREEMASONRY -Initiated Apprentice to 33°](#)

[THE SATANIC/LUCIFERIAN BASED PRECEPTS BUILT INTO THE MASONIC TENANTS](#)

[ROYAL MAGICK: JOHN DEE, FREEMASONRY & THE ELIZABETHIAN ROYAL FAMILY](#)

[THE MODERN ROYAL FAMILY WINDSOR AND THEIR SATANIC DRUID CONNECTION](#)

[THE KING ARTHUR / DRUID / FREEMASON / LOST TRIBES OF ISRAEL CONNECTION](#)

[FREEMASONRY'S INITIATION RITUALS REVEALED AS A VEILED MOCKERY OF CHRIST](#)

[ANCIENT & ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY FOR THE STATE OF ISRAEL](#)

Children of Cain

THE SATANIC BREED



THE "BLOODLINE OF THE HOLY GRAIL" IS NOT OF CHRIST, IT IS CAIN'S LINEAGE

Before even delving into the real hidden Masters of Evil upon our planet, many of whom the ignorant falsely believe reside in modern Israel, you should first acquaint yourself with the origins of Mankind, i.e., the original races created by God on the 6th Day, as it clearly states this in the Genesis account in the original Hebrew language. A careful and

more detailed study into Genesis proves God created all the races of mankind on the 6th Day, then rested on the Seventh, only to have Genesis strangely seem to repeat the Creation of Mankind again, yet this is not so in the original Hebrew. In Hebrew, whereas God *created* Mankind (plural) on the Sixth Day and placed them all in their ancient borders and called it good, God at a later time *formed* a single Man named Adam from the dust of Eden itself, to till its soil, yet clearly God had more in mind for this special man who immediately was made to be separated from all others, than to just till the soil in the Garden of God. God foreknowing how Adam and Eve would fail and fall knew a way must be made to have a future Man be born of Adam's Bloodline in order to redeem not only what would become His chosen, Israel, yet all the world itself. This is why the Jewish people regard the 8th day, even as it keeps appearing in regards to Israel and the Jewish people throughout their history, with eight representing the number of new beginnings, and the Jews themselves, and this is all to reflect God's creation of that unique lineage by which He Himself, would create in order to save all of mankind. In the next paragraphs I've written here, you will come to learn just how important the Hebrew race is to God and even all of us in the world, and why God saw to it early on in Israel's history that such stringent laws and obligations were strictly observed in order to maintain the purity of the Hebrew race by which God will work ultimately to bring Christ into the world, yet once Christ was born, this is also why you saw the immediate changes brought about in the Godly requirements of Israel, culminating in a "New Testament." Understand, Christ's birth was Christ not only became the very fulfillment of the old Laws and obligations, He was that very pinnacle by which God worked hard toward in keeping the Hebraic lineage so pure in its Holy Bloodline in the first place. You must remember, Satan was always attempting to destroy the promise of Christ's birth, knowing God's Son would topple his evil power.

Satan used everything from Cain killing Abel, to a wave of Fallen Angels to beget children upon unsuspecting Adamic women, and more all in order to destroy any possibility of God/Christ being able to come thru that Holy lineage by *physically* corrupting it with his own evil blood. Once Christ was born, an important goal was reached and as such, no longer were the Jews under the weight of the old Laws which were made to ensure the ancient Israelites remained as separate as possible from the rest of the world. In other words, the vast majority of the human races are not descended from Adam, repeat NOT DESCENDED from Adam as we in the western hemisphere and anyone else in the Christian faith were taught. *Only* Jews (read: descendants of the Tribe of Judah) as well as the whole House of Israel, who both inhabit the modern State of Israel are the descendants of Adam and Eve, even as they were specially created to be closest to God from the Beginning, at Eden, formed from its ruddy earth. Furthermore, to a large extent, what we call "Jews" today, are actually descendants of the entire House of ancient Israel and all its tribes (meaning there are no longer any so-called Lost Tribes of Israel even though there are still decreasing pockets of individual families of Jews among the still scattered nations, Russia, Siberia, Iran, and Ethiopia. In other words, you reading this, likely not being a Jew, are of God's 6th Day Creation, Mankind. God created a full spectrum of races, ranging from the darker-skinned races, to the then whiter races, all at once, likely in a small population of each within their own set land boundaries. Jews themselves are of God's 8th Day Creation, starting with a single man, Adam. What you've known your whole life about Adam being the "first human" is an absolute misunderstanding of what it clearly states in the original Hebrew of Genesis. Knowing that mankind already existed for untold years on the earth, long before Adam answers many of the Bible's other mysteries which has eluded mankind until now, i.e., why Adam and Eve feared banishment from the Garden of Eden, how Cain found a wife in his own travels eastward, why the number 8 is itself a sacred number in Judaism meaning "New" (as in New Man or New Covenant). The number 8 has certainly taken on meaning, relating to Newness, and even the New people created on that 8th Day ever since. Ancient Jews even had the tradition of circumcising a child on the 8th day after birth to reflect their 8th Day Creation, which was later reflected in their Maccabean Menora miraculously lit for 8 days from a drop of oil.

This same tradition of newness and the number 8 pertaining to the Jews carried on even into the New Testament, with Jesus, the ultimate Jew and the literal fulfillment of the number 8 as Christ's name in the Greek Gematria adds up to 888, which is the reason why early Christian Churches as well as medieval Christian cathedrals were all built having 8 sides. Now most scholars only know of the war between Good and Evil in the spiritual sense, yet know absolutely nothing about the literal war on earth between Satan's evil Cainites and God's Chosen Holy people. Let this be a wake-up call therefore to all white supremacists, neo-nazi's, anti-Semites, and other ignorant *racists* living among us who blame everything on the Jews, when every evil in earth's history, its World Wars included, are caused by Cainites in their futile attempt to destroy God's Hebrew Children, the goal since their forefather Cain first murdered Abel. In addition, what you are about to learn seems to have become a recent point of huge contention online and in other arenas in light of certain well-known 'conspiracy radio' and like-media personalities, as well as those calling themselves "9-11 Truthers" attempting to make sure none of the following is ever brought to light, which becomes very interesting to me personally since while on the one hand they want to blame the "evil Jews" of the world for being the real culprit behind such terroristic acts as 9-11, on the other hand they want to absolutely prevent any counter-information that would cause their growing flock to question the validity their own racist, clearly anti-Semitic, anti-Christian beliefs or their seedy allegiances with neo-Satanists and Islamic radicals. The shill Alex Jones himself, for example, has most recently prevented his YouTube account from ever being accessed by mine in obvious attempt at getting me not to comment on his very public and widely read Channel and therefore ultimately show his audience what his "truther" work is actually helping to bring about. I have even been accused of being a "dirty Jew" and "Zionist psy-op agent" myself by many of his online readers, as well as hastily threatened by his and others of this increasingly hive-minded New World Order gang who are already beginning a familiar use of gestapo tactics to achieve their aims. Many of them even accuse people like me of being Jews ourselves, as if that was something to be so completely ashamed of, and yet, that's how it all starts, isn't it?

Clearly we are already at the point where battle lines are being drawn, with people being herded into either one of two camps; with the "9-11 Truthers" all getting roped in by the very people they think they're against (into hating Israel and every Jew that has ever lived or will ever live), while we Christians completely break off from them and support the God of Israel, our Judeo-Christian heritage, and of course Israel itself, especially now. All of this then therefore shows just how easily the

Antichrist can soon rise on the scene and easily gather in all his newly formed NWO Army of Jew haters and Israel-destroyers, and thanks for that must go out to the American and European Cabal of Anglo-Zionists (with their 9-11 attack that was ultimately devised to create such a social rift and rise of a new Nazi pretext/order of people who'd rather die than live on the same planet with a Jew) and who would love to see nothing better than Satan finally destroy the Jewish people once and for all, which has always been his goal. Remember this, just before the war, Hitler too used evil anti-Semitic propaganda, "Zeitgeist movies," books, and many speeches to bolster his later mind control techniques to bring his own "11-truther" audience into full compliance, and so all the powers in Brussels and Washington DC had to do was utilize a known rallying/recruitment technique that has worked well once before in Germany. Knowing this, you have to ask yourself three important questions: Have I been deceived by the Anglo-European Zionists of the New World Order and, exactly who are the Anglo-European Zionists of the New World Order? Certainly we have been lied to about "Evolution" as well as what that "fruit of the Tree of the Knowledge of Good and Evil was. In fact, the phrase *Fruit of the Tree* is Hebrew word # 6529 meaning a) fruit, produce (of the ground), or b) fruit, offspring, children, progeny (of the womb). The phrase *eat of it* is Hebrew word #398; 'akal (aw-kal'); This word has many uses, among which, one use means to lay with a woman (as a sexual act). *Touch* is Hebrew word # 5060; naga` (naw-gah'): to lay the hand upon (euphemism for) to lay (have sex) with a woman. Therefore, God charging not to eat of the fruit, or even touch it, has a much different meaning in Hebrew, than in English. The word "*Arcane*" proves equally interesting, being derived from Latin to mean secretive and/or having hidden knowledge, its verbal breakdown containing the name of 'ar'-Cain.'



All Witchcraft comes from carnal lust, which is in women insatiable.

Witchcraft Out of the Shadows: A Complete History p. 72

And God said, Who told thee that thou wast naked? What is this that thou hast done? And the woman said, The Serpent beguiled me. And the Lord God said unto the Serpent, Because thou hast done this, thou art cursed. I will put enmity between thee and the woman, between *thy seed* and her Seed; it shall bruise thy head, and thou shalt bruise His Heel. Unto the woman He said, I will greatly multiply thy sorrow and thy conception (BECAUSE) THY desire shall be ONLY to thine own husband.

Genesis 3:11-16

The day has come when Fellow Craftsman (Freemasons) must know and apply their Knowledge...Man can only expect to be entrusted with great power by proving his ability to use it constructively and selflessly. The seething energies of LUCIFER are in his hands and before he may step onward and upward, he must prove his ability to properly apply energy, he must follow in the footsteps of his forefather Tubal-Cain.

Lost Key of Freemasonry, Manly Hall, 33°, p.48

Cain is said to have created civilizations across the globe, and to have shared with certain chosen men a secret, forbidden wisdom: the Hermetic doctrine of the occult, symbolized by the Lapsit Exillis, or the Holy Grail. These actions brought him into conflict with other members of the divine hierarchy, an occasion immortalized in the Biblical story of the War in Heaven, and in other myths from various cultures that tell the same story. He is also said to have interbred with mortal females, creating mankind's first royal family, the Grail bloodline, which carried with it the seed of the divine. Their descendants became the lords of the earth, resulting in many, if not in fact most of the world's royal dynasties throughout history.

www.ordolapsitexillis.org/cain.html

Once came a race of men, the posterity of Cain, who were, before the Flood, the masters of the Earth. Scripture reports them to have been a Titanic race, builders of great antediluvian cities and Cyclopean edifices, beside which the most ambitious architecture of the modern era shrinks to miniature scale. Indeed, the megalithic wonders of our ancient world are undoubtedly restorations of Cainite ruins.

<http://apokalypso.com/grail1.htm>



THE MARK OF CAIN



Nay, even while Adam was alive, it came to pass that the posterity [lineage] of Cain became exceedingly wicked, every one successively dying one after the other, more wicked than the former. They were intolerable in war, and vehement in robberies; and if any one were slow to murder people, yet was he bold in his profligate behaviour, in acting unjustly, and doing injury for gain.

Josephus, Antiquities of the Jews, A.D. 93



THE DRAGON COURT | SATAN'S SEED IN EDEN | MY KINGDOM NOT OF THIS WORLD | BLOOD VICTORY: DRAGON RACE | HOUSE OF De Vere | VAMPIRE BLOOD | PRINCE WILLIAM | THE LUCIFERIAN LEGACY | ROME AND EUROPEAN NOBILITY | THE BLACK NOBILITY | 33° BRITISH ZIONISM | THE ROTHSCHILDS | SATANIC FREEMASONRY | LUCIFERIAN SUN WORSHIP |

CAINITE (Children of the Serpent): A race of malevolent beings that have existed on the Earth since the dawn of the present age; the father of which is literally said to be Satan who had corrupted and had intercourse with Eve. Many of you reading this are already aware of these beings albeit under a different name, a name created by David Icke in his limited attempt to explain the overwhelming evidence pointing to a global society of evil beings who share in the world's domination, and yet all have a single goal. His 'Reptilians' fathered by fallen, shape-shifting beings from the stars of whom have attained the highest positions of power in this world, is based on actual fact, however, what David Icke doesn't know is how he, in the Satanic and Occult world, especially by those in the same secret societies he references, is branded foolish for not realizing the true origins for the Serpentine Children of evil and the extent of all their works. As it is written, Eve encountered Satan in the Garden of Eden. Precisely nine months after this same encounter involving Satan's deception and "beguiling" her, Eve gave birth to a son, Cain, a name in the ancient Hebrew meaning 'I have gotten him.' It is also stated in the Biblical text that she *continued in birth* and begat Abel. This on its own strongly implicates Cain and Abel being twins, a belief not readily taught in the mainstream Churches, yet what theistic Satanists know and believe, as well as promote amongst themselves, is that these two brothers were in fact twins, yet fraternal, meaning of two different fathers, and therefore, Cain (whom they lay claim to being their most revered forefather) was the literal son of Satan, while Abel was the first genetic

son of Adam. Certain paganized versions of the account have it that Satan first entered the Garden on April 29th (a date which is still celebrated today by Satanic pagans) and that by May 1, had already impregnated Eve with Cain, resulting in what became the whole May Day sex ritual festival, a Cainite "Holy Day" played out in medieval Europe much later.

The Genesis account (of 3:15-16) clearly reveals to us that after cursing the Serpent and all "his seed," God then immediately turns to Eve and curses her with great pain in childbirth, and with that, the connection is made. Satan's seed and Eve's impregnation are linked to be of the same sin whereby the entire world is then cursed with Death and Hell, the power of Satan. In time, when Eve finally brought forth her firstborn, she shouted, "I've been given a Man," Eve knowing that Cain was not the son of Adam and keeping that secret in her beguiled heart, she then quickly gave birth to Abel, meaning 'favored of God,' and from these two still very distinct lineages are unleashed the thousands of wars on earth that will be waged in their honor. The birth of Cain set in motion Satan's Seed upon this planet, Cain being the first 'serpent' born of Satan's Royal Blueblood ("Reptilian") lineage, an accursed lineage of death. Because God had provided the prophecy to Satan, about his seed being conquered by her Seed, and knowing that thru Adam and Eve's lineage would come the Messiah who would destroy him, Satan, thru Cain, wasted no time in designating their first target, Abel, believing that destroying him would render this prophecy and promise of a Messiah to be impossible. So, from the beginning we are shown that Abel's lineage was to eventually produce Christ while Cain's lineage was to produce the Anti-Christ, the Son of Perdition. Satan's plan of destroying Abel from the face of the earth, being completed, was to bring the entire world and all its inhabitants under the power of Satan (he holding the Keys of Death and Hell) as he wanted to destroy all that God had created. The earth and all of Creation would by default become his, and his new children, born of his Solar blood, would worship their Dragon Father as their God.

Again Satan believed he had won, first in his temptation and lustful beguiling of Eve, now with the bloodlust and murder in the killing of Adam's son, Abel. However, Eve then gave birth to Seth, meaning 'substitute,' and Satan knew this war of his was still not over, and that God's prophecy of the Messiah, first uttered in Genesis 3:15 which relies completely on a Holy Lineage from Adam to Christ was still in effect. After the killing of Abel, Cain was cast out of Eden and left to wander the still accursed earth until he settled in the land of Nod. As he traveled, he saw what ruination he also had brought forth into the earth and cried out to God, stating his punishment was unbearable, and he feared for his life, stating anyone else finding him would immediately kill him for bringing in such ruination upon their world. With this God placed a Mark upon him that no man touch him, not because God somehow favored Cain, but that Cain would live to produce a lineage of his own, one that would exist as a counterfeit to that Holy (Jewish) Lineage of God which would result in Jesus Christ, lest Cain's own role in the Genesis 3:15 prophecy, as being the blood enemy of both God and man, be forfeited. For it would be Cain's later descendants who would war with the Messiah, and His chosen people, and ultimately produce the Antichrist. Cain further traveled the ancient and now accursed world of the rest of mankind where he found a wife, his 'Dark Eve' as it were. She bore unto him a son, which carried the mark of his father Cain and whom they called Enoch, meaning "learned one" yet this Enoch was not the same as Seth's son of the same name, so already the confusion and blurring of the lines between Sethite and Cainites was effectively established by Cain, as it was designed to. The mark and symbol of the Cainite clans were denoted by the Mark which God placed upon Cain, with most scholars believing this most iconic symbol could have possibly been the pentagram, hexagram, or the caduceus, it was actually the blood-red, equal-sided Solar Cross which marked their ancient accursed skins.

*Read Article 'Cain the Forgotten Father; Son of Satan; Lucifer's Children'

The Maltese Cross is often referred to as the Templar Cross, who were after all, the strongest and more feared military order to arise out of the Crusading era. However, despite the eclipsing reputations of the Knights Templar, the origins of what is called The Maltese Cross were, historically, first given to the Order of Hospitallers, a group attached to a hospital in Jerusalem (circa 1023 AD) which provided care for the poor, sick, or injured traveling to or from the Holy Land. This Order was known to wear what most pilgrims believed to be the Cross of Christ upon their vestiges, albeit a starkly, equal-sided (and more 'paganized') white cross upon a pitch black background. The Order of Hospitallers themselves were later confirmed by a Papal bull of Pope Paschal II in 1113, with the Templars formerly banding six years later for seemingly much the same reason, to "protect pilgrims in Jerusalem," only to become a much feared military on Israel's battlefields. Despite this, the rising power of Islam eventually outnumbered, overpowered, and expelled the Knights from Jerusalem, both the Hospitallers and the Templars decreased the military aspect of their existences, eventually Hospitallers retreated to Malta to do their part in regard to their ultimate plan in bringing the Antichrist, whilst the Templars exuded their greater power largely from their home ground of Merovingian France. Since these ancient and now modern Military Orders, including Freemasonry, all have the same allegiances toward *the Great Work*, they naturally all give their loyalties and reason for existence toward the British Crown, still the most powerful single entity in this world, or better said, in the underworld. The fact that English Aristocracy are thus adorned with the Mark of Cain must speak volumes, if someone knew where to look for that viable historical connection. History, as such we have today, only provides us vague answers as to why the Red Cross of Cainite lineage became the symbol associated with the British Crown and London, but to someone who can read between the lines of such an incomplete history, this most most ancient Occult symbol (a symbol whose history and age is only second to that of the Pentagram, itself being the most ancient symbol of *the Morning Star*, Lucifer) sheds much light as to its actual origins, migrating from Nod.

History and its own student scholars, however, would have us only consider that the Maltese Cross adorns British Royalty today merely because the flag of Genoa also contained a red cross, which adorned their trade ships, and that eventually this same symbol was eventually adopted by London as their symbol in 1190, for their own ships entering the Mediterranean and

in part on the Black Sea, to benefit from the protection of their trading partners within the Genoese fleet. Historians think that the flag of Genoa then became associated with Saint George, and that the Flag of London and England at the time respectively became the "Flag of St. George" which by the time of the First Crusade, the early Anglo-British rallied under (a flag that was much later to be amalgamated into the Union Jack in 1606, with the inclusion of the X-shaped Cross of St. Andrew, the symbol of Templar Scotland). Of course, nowhere in this history connects how the Knights Templar also came to use the same symbol on their own flag and heraldry, or what the real connection is between them and why such an obvious Templar-styled Cross is today connected with British regalia, other than the French Crusaders (out of which came the Templars) and the British were in dispute over who should carry it as their national symbol into Jerusalem. Interesting, that. Again, history has us all in derision, and the actual truths behind history have always been occultic in nature, even as they are secret. Today, as we see the Anglo-Templar symbol increasingly pertaining to a modern British Masonic icon pertaining to its own long and sorted history, even the British Commonwealth nations connect themselves with the nationalistic heraldry of their Motherland. For example, Australia and its very distinguished Victorian Cross, with its own iconic symbology reserved for military excellence, shows us yet another shadow of that mysterious Anglo-iconology blending 'all things British' with their Gaulish counterparts, knowing that their similar Orders and lineage are derived from an ancient progenitor that apparently transcends borders.



Maltese Crosses [were] on the sceptres held by the Queen of England in her ceremonies and there are Maltese crosses on the Crown of the British Monarch. Sceptres and rods were symbols of power in ancient Egypt. The Maltese or splayed Cross was found in caves in the former Phoenician [Cainite] lands of Cappadocia, now Turkey, dating back many thousands of years and it became the cross of the Knights Hospitaller of St. John of Jerusalem (Knights of Malta), the Knights Templar, and then the Nazis. If you look at Nazi soldier[s] you will see the whole set: the Maltese Cross, the reversed Swastika, the Skull and Bones and the Roman Eagle.

<http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/biggestsecret/biggestsecretbook/biggestsecret17.htm>

'The Grail Keepers' were represented by a Red Cross. This began with Joseph of Arimathea. We find more evidence of the Grail Keepers nearly 400 years later with King Arthur, Lancelot, Sir Gawain and Perceval [who] all bore the Vampiric Cross on their shields. The plan was to place a man of the Holy Bloodline as the King of Judah. The Grail Kings were allowed the time needed to implement such a plan.

<http://www.electricscotland.com/history/kt1.htm>

In the Merovingian Royal House and in the families connected with it, there was a surprising number of specifically Judaic [sounding] names. One Count of Roussillon was [sur]named *Solomon*, and another Solomon became King of Brittany. Judaic names became increasingly prominent through dynastic marriages between the Merovingians and the Visigoths.

Holy Blood Holy Grail p. 388

The 'Grant of Arms' or symbol of the Dragon bloodline in Sumer was called a Gra-al, also known as the Mark of Cain. The biblical Cain was one of the early Anunnaki-human royal crossbreeds who followed 'Adam'. It is this Gra-al that became the so-called Holy Grail and this is why its equivalent in Old French means 'Blood Royal'. The Grant of Arms emblem in Sumer was a cup of waters or a Rosi-Crucis. It is described in Egyptian, Sumerian, Phoenician and Hebrew records as a cup decorated with a Red Cross within a circle. This is the true origin of the 'grail cup'. It wasn't the cup that caught the Blood of Jesus at the crucifixion because there was no Jesus or crucifixion [by that time]. It was the cup that symbolised the womb and the Bloodline of the most 'pure' of the Reptilian crossbreeds.

http://www.angelfire.com/rebellion/free/chapter_seven.htm

A plausible but little known legend speaks of a hidden, hereditary group of families

who have exerted great influence over European life from before the time of Jesus, to the present.

Rosslyn: Guardians of the Secrets of the Holy Grail p. 97

The first of the Sinclairs to be born in Scotland, Henri St. Clair, accompanied Godfroi de Bouillon to the Holy Land in 1096 and was present at the fall of Jerusalem. He was accompanied by knights from eleven other leading Scottish aristocratic families. Representatives of all twelve families met regularly at Roslin prior to the Crusades, and for many centuries afterwards. The group included ancestors of the Stuarts, with whom the Sinclairs made marital alliances and were involved with the Templars throughout their history [and] with early Freemasonry in Scotland, with support of the Stuart cause. The Rex Deus legend suggested that the Stuarts were actually descended from among the ancient hierarchy in Biblical Israel.

Rosslyn: Guardian of the Secrets of the Holy Grail p. 200

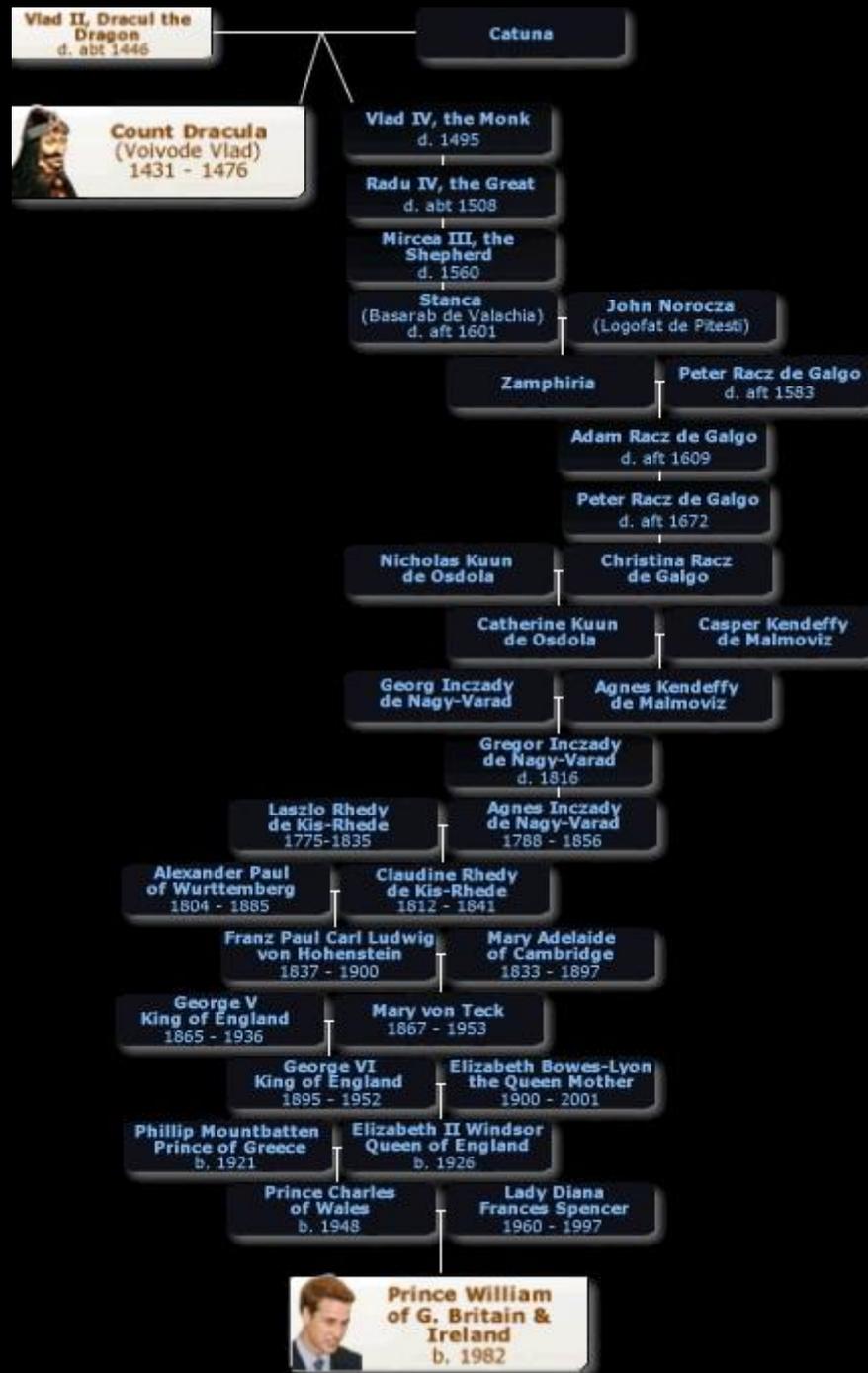


Cain established a city in Nod and named it after his first son Enoch (which is why Cainites are also known as *the Enochians*). Eventually multiplying into thirteen tribes which branched out from their chief city located in what was ancient Persia, they then set out to conquer the Asiatic near-east. Interestingly, in further connecting Cainites with their patriarch, Cain, and founding Father, Satan, there is evidence that even by the sixth generation of this unique race, they carried on Lucifer's genetic traits and original powers as revealed in Ezekiel 28:13, where Lucifer is depicted as an instrument not only of light, but also of music. As such, Genesis 4:21 makes known to us that "Jubal was the father of all such as handle the harp and organ." Thus, Satan's talents passed eerily onward thru his children, yet Satan's many talents were not limited in only music or end there, Satan also became a violent god of war. Thus Cain's seventh descendant, Tubal-Cain (Gen. 4:22), "grew to be a worker of brass and iron," creating the strongest weapons of war ever devised in the ancient world. The name of Cain itself was later rendered as 'Qayin' later to be Anglicized as "Smith," denoting the earliest traditions of this race and their unique workings with metals, such as iron and brass, i.e., the later title of 'Black-smith' relating to anyone working metals into tools or weapons. According to medieval alchemists working with metallurgy, Tubal-Cain was "the great Vulcan of the era, the first holder of Plutonic theory" and was therefore "the original Alchemist of his time." Tubal-Cain's legacy was that of the Master Craftsman, and is thus widely considered to be the first Freemason. Modern Freemasons, who have long been the keepers of the knowledge that Cain and his descendants were the wise master builders and bearers of Lucifer's wisdom (as well as their own ranks within the inner-castes being directly related to Satan) regard their chief patriarch and Tubal-Cain as also 'the father' of their esoteric Orders. According to them, Lucifer is literally their 'Forgotten Father' and thus were infamously protected by God's "Mark" upon Cain to exist, even thrive, from that time and down thru the centuries into our modern era, for a purpose hidden.

Revealed in Hebrew legends, in order to help explain where Cain found his wife, etc, is the feminine figure or demoness known as Lilith, the Scarlet Woman [ShNI ASH =666 (Hebrew)]. Interestingly, today, Lilith is revered as the Mother Goddess within Witchcraft, while in the Occult, she is known as Lady Babalon. To those who revere the Merovingian Bloodline as 'Holy,' she has become the Black Madonna. In most of these legends surrounding her, she is Satan's counterpart, even his wife, while in other Satanic traditions, Lilith is Lucifer himself, the ultimate Succubus by which Satan can cause a man, or woman, to fall by sinning in their own great lusts. She is described as having flowing blood-red hair, a being of half-reptilian half-human (or fallen angelic) creature who was the first Cainitic Matriarch who laid with Cain and begat their first child, Enoch, a blood drinker. According to Sumerian tradition, which incidentally names 'Qayin' to be a son of Enki, (Enki being described as the manifestation of all knowledge and 'the Bringer of Light') was given certain permission under the watchful eye and allowance of the father god Anu, to war with his brother Enlil for supremacy of the cosmos. To do so, he would father an entire race of beings to help him in his cause leading up to an Apocalyptic Final Conflict. (Read also 'The Pillars of Tubal Cain' by Nigel Jackson which contains both Satanic Templar and Arthurian themes as well as how the English languages' first book even contains references to Cain's lineage in the still highly regarded Cainitic tome, Beowulf). Here is another work referencing that first great Anglo-Saxon tome of Beowulf, detailing some of the Cainite's evil dealings among men.

Over the centuries which followed, a mixed-blooded branch of Cainitic nomads known as the Scythians branched out from Persia migrating east unto ancient Egypt, bringing with them their great building skills and war knowledge. A separate Cainitic-Scythian branch is also known to have originally migrated from Cain's *Nod*, in ancient Persia (Iran), toward the north into southern Russia to settle in the regions of the Caucous and Carpathian mountains (from which the later word "caucasian" is derived). An older Cainite tribe already established in the Caucous and Carpathian region were the Cainitic-Cimmerians [of Thurian Age; Atlantis] who then warred thirty years with the newly-arrived Scythians over Caucous territory rights, before they then linked up with the first of what became the Celtic tribes, who were the

eldest migration of Cain's own tribe, and believed to have been of the purest lineage of all the Cainitic nomads. Together, the Cimmerian and the Celts migrated further east, by way of Turkey and eventually, into eastern Europe itself. [See [Cimmerian Map](#).] It is believed that while still in the Caucasus, after losing to the stronger Scythian branch, the Cainitic Cimmerians sought strength and actually began to take on reported 'monstrous attributes,' leading to the possibility these descendants of Satan and Eve also later interbred with the descendants of the Annunaki, a group of lustful fallen Angels charged to watch over mankind, thus making their own evil stock even stronger, containing lineages of both Satan and other fallen Angels. Cainites then began to taken on further monstrous attributes, like their fellow evil brethen in the mixed hybrids of the Nephilim (giants), Rephaim, Anakim, and Emim. From the areas of southeastern Russia, into Turkey, these new and stronger lineages of Cain then migrated into eastern Europe, entering the timelessly mythic, but very real lands within ancient Romania. Apparently, the older rumors of their true history and reputed misdeeds followed them into eastern Europe as Cainites came to be known as "Sons of the Devil," and it was first in Romania where one family in particular were reputed to be Vampires (Turkish; meaning Witch). Somewhat removed from the later classical tales of Vampires, Vlad the Impaler (born in 1431 in Transylvania to a "noble family") actually belonged to a private society of Cainite elders known as *The Order of the Dracul* with "Dracul" meaning both "Dragon" and "Devil" in Romanian.



As such, "Dracula" (as Vlad the Impaler later came to be known within the Bram Stoker novel) itself means "the son of Dracul" or as translated from the Romanian language, *'the Son of Satan,'* a creature born to evil and power. History does detail every known evil which Vlad the Impaler had transgressed against the local population which he harshly ruled. As modern scholars make known, he had caused more rivers of blood to flow than any other tyrant in the history

of the world." This certainly makes this most infamous of Cainite 'Vampires' surpass the mere legends, easily elevating his own bloody reputation second only to the level of his own later blood relation, the coming Antichrist himself, the end-time 'Son of the Devil.' Interesting then, how this same branch of eastern-European Cainite lineage ends up in a modern Royal, Prince William of Wales, in whom the 'Son of the Dragon' lineage meets with a certain Satanic prophecy about a Once and Future King. There was a written history of these things across various Satanic tomes, Occult texts, and magickal apocrypha, who all agree that Cain was the son of Satan, even "the first Vampyre," a tradition that was handed down through the most powerful of elitist societies, the same societies which gave homage to their evil ancestors. Renown in the ancient world for their extreme strength and murderous cruelty, Cainites were perceived by fearful Europeans to be gods in their own right, worthy of worship. Their seemingly divine and dark natures calling out to mankind to perform every manner of bloodthirsty evil which brings forth the blood of innocents, again alluding to the story of Cain and Abel and the the reputed Vampires of legend. Wherever world power was rising, Satan had his children placed there ever ready to take the highest positions of power and influence over the common stocks of 'Goyim' who were to be secretly ruled by multi-tiered societies of the purest blood members descended from the first Order of Satan who some have called 'The Illuminati' for the lack of any other name known of them. Over the generations, these secret societies who dealt in the arcane and forbidden knowledge grew in number, status, and global authority keeping ancient Europe in such a grip of fear, with horrific tales of bloodthirsty 'monsters ruling the world.'

A small family of Cain's descendants also remained in the Holy Land, as if waiting for an event, the birth of Jesus Christ, Satan knowing that He was to appear near the after of the third captivity of the Jews, from their slavery in Egypt, to the Assyrians and Babylonians. Thus, from all he could glean from God's promise and Prophecy in Genesis 3:15 (as well as what else is written on the surface and encoded into the Torah), Satan knowing the Scriptures well, must have also been keenly aware that his ancient rival in Christ was to finally arrive around the time of the building of Herod's Temple, for he knew the prophetic Scripture referring to the Messiah cleansing the Temple of theives. Satan certainly knew Christ's birth was imminent by the time a unique alignment of stars in the night skies, announced that a New King of Israel was to be born, in Bethlehem, circa 4000 in the Hebrew marking of years since Adam. Satan therefore would have been wise to place his own chosen peoples in positions of power at the time of Christ, fulfilling exactly what is portrayed in Revelation 12 with 'a Great Red Dragon waiting for the Woman to birth the Child who was to rule all nations, to devour and kill that Child as soon as it was born.' As it turned out, the Jewish Priesthood known as the Pharisees, who controlled the religion of the Jews at that time did have certain connections within Pagan Rome, and ultimately did have Christ killed, yet not before Christ publicly spoke out against them. Amazingly, Christ lashed out at the occupying Romans, for their obvious brutality in keeping the Jews under their control, but He always did set Himself in total opposition to the Pharisees, to the point of loudly declaring them to be "of that murderer from the beginning [Cain]" and of "their father the Devil." Thus, Christ could not be deceived by them, knowing exactly whose control they were actually under, going as far as to announce that their father is none other than the Devil and that he [thru Cain] was a murderer from the beginning, a most revealing perception that combines Cain's murder by which he has always been defined, with Satan's attribute of being a "father," of which so many are still unawares of. In fact, Christ even exposed them as a generation of Reptilian "serpents, snakes, adders, asps," and in one revealing outburst, as a "brood of vipers."

In effect, Christ was speaking to the evil natures of both Satan and Cain to be within these religious and gnostic Pharisees, and as can be pointed out, not necessarily being actually within Cain's lineage, despite Christ referring directly to the fact they do exist. In fact, Christ replied to the Pharisees when they told Christ that they are not Serpents, or of Cain, but of Abraham, their father. Then Christ acknowledged that in fact they were indeed the sons of Abraham, being Jews, however, Christ was making a larger point in that they were acting as if they *were* of Cainite breed in their wanting to murder their own Messiah, something only of Cain's, and thus Satan, would do. Certainly the Pharisees, and Israel itself at the time, were beguiled by Satan in their ultimately killing Jesus, yet even within that, God the Father had a larger plan of Sacrifice/Salvation for man, in His Son's death and resulting resurrection. While this is true of the Pharisees, there was one within Christ's inner-circle who literally was of that small family of Cain's lineage existing in Israel, an Iscariot. Certainly Judas, almost more than any other which can be documented, was a Cainite, so much so that even the second century scholar Irenaeus attempted to prove this by stating "They [Cainites] declare that Cain...acknowledge[d] that Esau, Korah, the Sodomites, and all such persons, are related to themselves...They [also] declare that *Judas* was thoroughly acquainted with these things and that he alone, knowing the truth as no others did, accomplished the mystery of the betrayal." Besides his belief of Judas being linked to Cain, we also have the words of Jesus Christ Himself, saying in John 6:7: "*Have not I chosen you twelve and one of you is a devil?*" Furthermore, in John 17:12, Jesus, again referencing Judas, stated that "Of all His disciples, none has been lost except the "Son of Perdition" meaning there could be no hope of Salvation for Judas, or his accursed lineage. Cainites are in fact, like Satan and his Angels, utterly doomed to destruction. Indeed Judas Iscariot was a devil, possessed of the Devil, carrying Cain's accursed Mark and Bloodline of the Devil, and as Satan's *Son of Perdition*, he carried out his evil work on Satan's behalf, whose own inescapable destiny it was to cause the extermination of the Son of God. In Luke 22:3, we read "Satan entered into Judas," possessing him, to bring about the murdering of Jesus, just as Satan possessed Cain when murdering Abel, and how Satan will yet possess the Antichrist to battle Christ at Armageddon. Thus, the Biblical term "Son of Perdition" is a kind of Biblical code denoting a "Child of the Unholy Bloodline" which certainly Cain, Judas, and the Antichrist do share.

Understand now the Biblical use of numerical acrostics, specifically the number of God's probation, which has always been the numerical value of forty (40). The number forty in Biblical acrostics is meant as God's number of testing and probation, out of which comes either a blessing or a curse, reward or punishment. One example of this is seen in Moses' leading the children of Israel out of bondage from Egypt and into wandering the Sinai desert for the designated time of forty years before entering the promised Holy Land. They were being tested by God, and in the end, God gave them their reward. Another even

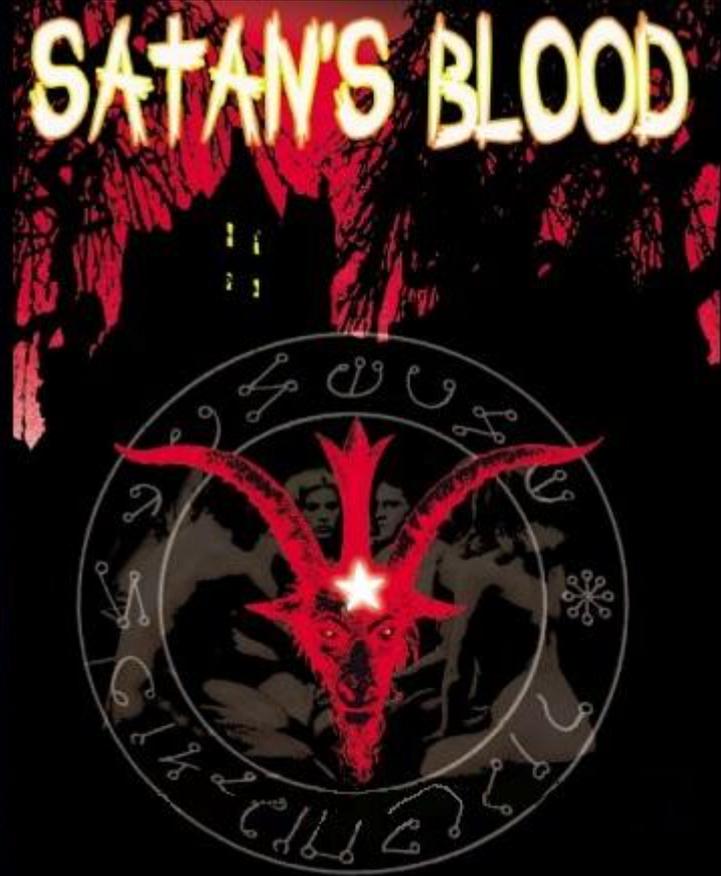
earlier example was seen in Noah's time; forty days and forty nights the rain fell when the earth itself was put on probation, it being cursed for a 40 days/night period, yet blessed thereafter. Even the Son of God was to be tested by God in His time, and so He fasted for 40 days/nights, during which He was tempted by Satan, out of which Christ was victorious and proved His great loyalty to His Father. As a result, Christ was rewarded with His Father's great power of Spirit and able to continue His mission. Yet another example can be seen after Christ was crucified, when He was supposedly dead for 'three days,' from Good Friday 3pm until Sunday morning 7 am, when Jesus was resurrected, however that timeframe is not 72 hours, but precisely 40. Moreover, the Gospels make it known to us that a resurrected, even robust, and very much alive Jesus Christ appeared to His disciples for a total of forty days after the Resurrection, no doubt telling them of the things to come. Knowing this now, know also that forty years was given to Israel, as a nation, from the date Christ was crucified, to a date in 70 AD. As such, God gave Israel forty years to repent and accept Christ as the Messiah, and depending on their own actions, would either bring them great reward, or, a lasting curse.

The early Church was also directly connected in this, and they did everything in their great power to save as many Jews in those forty years as possible. The Book of Acts (2:41) tells us that the Apostles saved 3,000 Jews in one day, yet time was quickly running out for the rest of Israel. Clearly, it was God the Father's judgement against Israel that they should be punished for not accepting His own devised plan of Salvation for them, thru His Son, the Lord. In fact, Christ must have foreknew what His Father would do to Israel in advance, remember His saying to the weeping women of Jerusalem who were mourning for Him as he bore the Cross, telling them not to weep for Him, but that they should weep for their own children, who in 40 years time would be exterminated by Roman hand. Certainly this is precisely why just before his own death, Christ asked His Father to "forgive them, for they know not what they do." This is likely the only request the Son made of the Father which the Father did not honor and instead judged accordingly to what they did to His Son. Even so, Christ is even all the more a perfect Man and without blame or sin, the perfect sacrifice for ALL sin and power of Satan, for He Himself forgave His own murderers, even to the point of laying down His life for them, us, and anyone ever conceived into this world. As the Scriptures say, there is no greater Love than this. Verily Jesus was and still is the literal personification of God's perfect and eternal, Agapi Love. Accept Jesus Christ as your own personal Savior and you in turn accept God to save you from eternal damnation. Reject Jesus CHRist and you reject God's own Perfect Love, for you by which you could be saved. Even as through one of Satanic Blood came Death and Sin into the world, by Eve's dishonoring both her husband and God, resulting in the unholy hybrid of Cain, so too by God's more perfect *chosen Bloodline* thru Adam, his wife, then Seth, came the birthing of Christ, who carries within Him the final destruction of both Sin and Death, the power of Satan. As such, our Lord is also rightfully called "The Second Adam."

Even so, most Jews of the first century under severe Roman occupation, wanted nothing to do with a "dead Messiah" who couldn't bring them out of bondage like Moses did with Egypt, or some "new religion" that would replace their ancient Judaism. Meanwhile, Rome was becoming increasingly more distrustful of the Jews as a whole, and as those forty years elapsed without the nation of Israel recognizing the truth of Christ, God allowed Israel to be destroyed completely. The order came down from Rome to finally wipe out the Jewish rebellion, completely, including, every single Jewish man, woman, and child they found, which made this Godly punishment very different than any before at the hands of the Egyptians, Babylonians, or Assyrians in previous times. This time, it was complete genocide, by a disciplined army that was well-versed in death. Forty years after Christ was largely rejected by the nation of Israel came the curse, and Israel was razed to the ground, the Romans even plowing Jerusalem with salt as to make certain nothing was able to grow there again. The relatively few Sethite Jews that survived the Roman Holocaust of 70 AD, wandered among hostile European nations for the next 1,878 years (40 x 40 + 278 *more years*). The original Disciples remembered what Christ said when He foretold of this destruction, even telling them that "the Last Days" were at hand (for them), saying that the Temple would be destroyed, with not one stone left upon another, etc. Remember too, that Christ when in Jerusalem saw a lone Fig Tree (which is the ancient symbol of Israel itself) standing there, and not bearing any fruit, and how He cursed it as such and it died. In this same way, has not the Father cursed Israel, for not bearing enough fruit in the time allotted? and so was Israel, the Fig Tree, withered, it's *leaves scattered* to the four winds, thus was Israel's remnant scattered. Again, remember, while our Lord Jesus was being led up to His Crucifixion, He told the wailing women not to weep for Him, yet for their own children, Jesus knowing that a great destruction would come to that next generation, in precisely forty years time, which is why on the cross He asked God to forgive them, as they were completely ignorant to what they were doing, and what curse they were about to bring upon themselves and their children, and for the next 1,878 years.

By the time we reach the Dark Ages and the Celtic era of mist and legend, the Cainites have all but found a nation for their own in the two largest isles nearest the Atlantic, the isles of Albion and Eire (modern Great Britain and Ireland), as well as in areas of Celtic-Gaul (France). These proud and haughty bands of Solar-worshipping Priests (the Druids) along with their Celtic warriors assimilated themselves among the more common-blooded Celtic tribes and vanquished many foes over the centuries, and up until the time of the Roman, Anglo-Saxon, and Viking invasions, they seemed unstoppable. As it was, shortly after the Romans began retreating back to their own dying empire, the nearly vanquished Anglo-Celtic Cainites looked toward a hero to come, to bring back their once great heritage by birthright, to put back the fear of their father/god back into the hearts of their enemies, to bring back again that which was lost so long ago, if only for a brief and shining moment, the return of their King, and with him a Golden Age of light. And so, like some black ethereal spectre passing through the veil of time, did *Sorath* enter the world, once again, and leave it, as if to leave behind a legacy from which later to build upon. Those who came after the Once and Future King, carried on in his spirit, becoming renown in their own right. For at the time of the Crusades did the many Cainite 'Rex Deus' families create a society of Anglo-European warriors and knights, born from their own Satanic lineage, called the Knights Templar, a dark sect of heretical monks hellbent on finding that which was lost, at the Fall of Lucifer. As history does tell us, the Templars did find something under Zion, at the ruins of Solomon's Temple in Jerusalem, and whatever that was did spur on their great wealth immediately after. The

modern version of this folklore would like nothing more than to tell us they found what amounted to be the secret of an unbroken lineage of families, descending from Christ to the noble heads of Europe, yet might what the Satanic-led Knights Templar actually have founded be more closely akin to the evidence of an unbroken lineage from Satan, not Christ, to those same blue-blooded and aristocratic crowned heads of European Monarchy? Might what the Knights Templar found in some way further legitimize the Satanic notions of *the 'Rex-Deus' Families*?



 **TODAY**  **THE ROYALS**

Prince Charles claims Vlad the Impaler as ancestor

The heir to the British throne says he is related to Vlad the Impaler, the cruel 15th-Century Romanian warlord who helped [inspire](#) Bram Stoker's 1897 vampire novel "Dracula."



And God left us not without warning of these Cainites: And unto the Angel of the Church in Smyrna write; These things saith the First and the Last, which was dead, and is alive [JESUS speaking]; I know thy works, and tribulation, and poverty...and I know the blasphemy of them which say they are Jews and are not, but are *the Synagogue (Church; family; Bloodline) of Satan*. Behold, I will make them of *the Synagogue of Satan* [Cainites] which say they are Jews, and are not, but do lie; to come and worship before thy feet (Christ speaking to Jewish believers who know Him as Messiah), to know that I have loved thee. Because thou hast kept the word of my patience, I also will keep thee from the hour of temptation (the Great Tribulation) which shall come upon all the world, to test them that dwell upon the earth.

Revelation 2:8-10, 3:9-10

Forasmuch then as the children are partakers of Flesh and Blood, Christ likewise

took part of the same; that through His death He would destroy him that had the power of Death, that is, the Devil, and deliver them who were all their lifetime subject to bondage. For verily Christ took not on Himself the nature of Angels, but He took on Himself the [Sethite] seed of Abraham to make reconciliation for every Sin.

Hebrews 2:14-16; The Holy Bible

I will consume all things from off the land, saith the Lord. I will also stretch forth my Hand upon Judah, and upon all the inhabitants of Jerusalem and I will cut off the remnant of Ba'al from this place, as well as the name of [demonic] Chemarims with the [false] Priests. And it shall come to pass in the day of the LORD'S SACRIFICE that I will punish [Israel's] princes, and the King's children...And it shall come to pass in that day, saith the Lord, that there shall be the noise of a cry from the *fish gate* and a howling from the second and a great crashing from the hills. And it shall come to pass at that time that I will search Jerusalem with candles, and punish the [gnostic] men that are settled on their [Cainites'] lees, that say in their heart "The Lord will neither do good, nor evil." Therefore their goods shall become stolen and their houses a desolation. They shall also build houses, and not live in them. They shall plant vineyards, but not drink the wine thereof. Neither their silver nor their gold shall be able to deliver them in the day of the Lord's wrath, but the whole land [Jerusalem] shall be devoured by the fire of His jealousy, for He shall make a speedy riddance of all of them that dwell in the land.

Zephaniah Chapter 1; The Holy Bible

Son of man, when the House of Israel dwelt in their own land, they defiled it by their own way [as opposed to Christ's Way] and by their own doings. Wherefore I poured my fury upon them for *the [Holy] Blood* that they had shed upon the land and for their demonic idols wherewith they had polluted it: And I scattered them among the heathen and they were dispersed through the countries of the world according to their way and according to their doings I judged them yet [now] I will take you from among the heathen nations, and gather you out of all the countries and ye shall once more dwell in the land that I gave to your fathers; and ye shall be my people, and I will be your God. [This Prophecy was fulfilled on May 14th, 1948]

Prophesy unto the mountains of Israel, and say hear the word of the Lord. Because the Enemy hath said against you, Aha, even the ancient high places are ours in possession: Therefore thus saith the Lord God; I have lifted up mine hand and they shall bear their shame. For behold, I am for you, and I will turn unto you. And I will multiply men upon you, all the House of Israel, even all of it: and the cities shall be inhabited, and the wastes shall be builded: And I will multiply upon you man and beast and they shall increase and bring fruit [see Christ's "Parable of the Fig Tree" in Matthew 24 relating to the 'Fig Tree' Israel bearing fruit, as it connects to the Last Generation of mankind being the current generation] and I will settle you after your old estates and will do better unto you than at your beginnings and ye shall know that I am the Lord.

Ezekiel 36; The Holy Bible

So the House of Israel shall know that I am the Lord their God from that day and forward. And the heathen shall know that the House of Israel went into captivity for their iniquity: because they trespassed against Me, therefore hid I my face from them, and gave them into the hand of their enemies, so fell they all by the sword, according to their uncleanness and according to their transgressions have I done unto them, and hid my face from them. Therefore thus saith the Lord God, Now will I reverse the captivity of Jacob, and have mercy upon the whole House of Israel once more, and

will be jealous for my Holy Namesake [Isra-EL]; After that they have borne their shame, and all their trespasses whereby they have trespassed against Me, when they dwelt safely in their land, and none shall make them afraid. When I have brought them again from the countries, and gathered them out of their enemies' lands [Germany, etc], and am sanctified in them in the sight of many nations [the United Nations]; Then shall they know that I am the Lord their God, which caused them to be led into captivity among the heathen in the first place: but I have gathered them again unto their own land, and have left none of them any more scattered. Neither will I hide my face any more from them: for I have poured out my Spirit upon the House of Israel, saith the Lord God.

Ezekiel 39:22-29; The Holy Bible

That it might be fulfilled which was spoken by the prophet saying, I will utter things which have been kept *secret from the foundation of the world*. Then Jesus sent the multitude away, and went into the house. Later His Disciples came unto Him, saying, Declare unto us the parable of the tares of the field. He answered and said unto them, He that soweth the good seed is the Son of man, the field is the world and the good seed are the children of the Kingdom; but the tares are the children of the Wicked One. The enemy that sowed them is the Devil; the harvest is the end of the world; and the reapers are the Angels. As therefore the tares are gathered and burned in the fire; so shall it be in the end of this world.

Matthew Chapter 13

The Order of Phosphorus is founded upon the techniques taught through the lore of Luciferian Witchcraft. Witchcraft was a natural tool, taught by Luciferic Angels known as the Watchers, and their Cain-inspired brethren known as the Nephilim. It is through the Luciferian Circles that the Watchers and Fallen Angels brought to us the gift of what is called Witchblood, the Black Flame of Awakening that offered an awakening of senses. Each Angel [demon] still exists in spirit form upon the earth, allowing a lineage to emerge.

<http://www.chaostatic.com/paradigm/writings/luciferian-craft.php>

There is a marked difference between Satan's Cain descendants and those of the Fallen Angels and Watchers. While the Annunaki can be traced to make up the lineage of Prince Charles and the Windsors as well as the British Royal Family at large over centuries, the Cainites themselves can be even more easily traced to the Scottish House of Stewart thru the Cainite Merovingians, however, in Britain as well as in Scotland and France, some families such as the Celtic-Gaulish Martel family also have older established and overlapping Bloodlines of both the Cainites and the Fallen Angels going back sixty centuries to their ancestry in ancient southeast Persia, the land of Nod.

Clinton Ortiz, *The Return of the Once and Future King*



While the homeless, scattered, and still wandering Jews could hardly hide or blend well in or among any of the European nations they settled in, Cainites learned to hide very well in and among their human counterparts, living exactly as their own symbology shows, as a parasitic creature off the blood of the common man, which they, using the Jewish venacular, were called 'Goyim.' As such, they became quite skilled at placing themselves as Western Europe's new elite by the time of the Dark Ages. Many Cainites even went as far to replace their own names for Jewish sounding surnames while committing their parasitic acts in business and finance to further even more distrust and hatred toward anyone of legitimate Jewish descent.

During the Crusades, Jews were outright slaughtered at the bloody hands of the Knights Templar who saw genocide as a useful and beneficial tool in reducing Jewish population. While their Semitic brethren were being all but wiped out in the Holy Land, the Jews living in France, Spain, England, and among other *Rex-Deus* nations also began to be persecuted by their most ancient arch-enemy. In the year 1290, then King of England Edward I expelled the Jews from

Britain. Likewise, France's King Charles II expelled every Jew from France in 1394. In 1492, all Jews were expelled from Spain on orders from King Ferdinand. These unfortunate events finally led them in large numbers into Germany, and yet whilst the Jews were never officially expelled by a Germanic Royal decree, they were instead placed in absolute horrid living conditions called *ghetto's*. By the 1920's an anti-Semitic secret society called the Thule Society arose to eventually recruit a young idealistic Austrian named Adolph Hitler, who had a great ill-will toward the Jewish race as a whole, seeing them as a parasitic entity bleeding the world. These notions were further fleshed out by Dietrich Eckhart, an Occultist, who encouraged Hitler's hatred, as he groomed Hitler to become a public statesman and later, the one whose task it would be to tackle and solve the 'Jewish problem,' with a "*Final Solution*." So it was, the ancient Satanic plan to destroy Seth and his descendants came into the modern era, to be finally accomplished (it was hoped) by a then rising Aryan Zionist-Occupied (Nazi) Government bankrolled by Europe's Templarian (NON-Jewish) Anglo-Zionists, the direct descendants of Cain.

Thus, they continued their overall global conspiracy to bring forth their messianic Antichrist, a descendant of Cain, the son of Satan (who would oppose the Son of God the descendant of Seth as well as prepare the world for his ascension after 2012). This alchemical transformation and racial switch (Cain as Seth), therefore, freed them to more easily set their evil plans in motion quite openly, under Jewish sounding names and with reason, the implication of which makes it appear that Jews are the children of Satan and behind every evil work, and not themselves. This removed from history the increasing knowledge about them, their true identities, and their evil works by blaming their own evils upon the chosen people of God, to cast an evil light upon the Jewish race. However, God knowing all these things, had a greater destiny for His chosen. Just as He stated in the Scriptures, once His anger of them was accomplished complete in its time, He will once again have mercy on Zion and turn His face back toward them, and bring them out of all the nations from which they were scattered into and reestablish them again in the same land of their forefathers, from which, they would never be uprooted again. God always fulfills His promises. Shortly after the end of World War II, it was then mandated by the United Nations that a sovereign State of Israel be given to the Jewish people on May 14, 1948 and with that, Israel existed again, not seen since the great Roman destruction of 70 AD. Going thru time and to the historically murky Aryan lineage derived from an Edenic, pure-blooded Satanic sect who resided in Germany until the Victorian era, called the Saxe-Gotha Coburg's, whose own ancient Satanic Bloodline and Vampiric heritage can be traced back to Gothic Eastern Europe resulting in a lineage from Prince Vlad the Impaler to Prince Charles and now, Prince William, while his mother's own heritage is traced back into France and its Occult Merovingian Kings and back to a sea-creature known as the Quinotaur. Thus, Prince William represents the living embodiment of the of the two main branches of the original and most powerfully ancient lineage of Cain and/or the Fallen Annunaki, who have purposefully come together in these last days for the specific goal of producing Antichrist, whose dual lineage is the melding of the most pure-blooded evil lineages surviving since Eden and now reunited once more, in London. From the Bible itself we see there is a unique connection between Satan and his children existing in this world, from Cain, in the beginning, to the Antichrist, at the end.

*Read Article 'The SERPENT SEEDLINE - See also The Talmud/Kabbalah.

Having been the Bankers of Europe since their time as Knights Templars, amassing great wealth, it was these same Cainites who began to assimilate themselves in their new stint as the "Jewish Bankers" of the middle ages and thereafter, which brought real Jews all the more hatred with people again thinking Jews to be the 'children of the devil' never realizing the two clear distinctions between Cain and Seth or their very distinct and polarized lineages (this same ignorance being the very root of all anti-Semitism even today). As time went on, Cainites had found a more effective way to destroy the Holy race of Seth, still believing they can thwart God's greater plan - by having others do the destroying for them and with that their BRITISH-CONTROLLED Satanic version of Zionism was born. Many have fell into the same trap of hating real Jews over the centuries while going to their grave in complete ignorance to the fact that there exists an entire parallel race of beings descended from that first and eldest man of sin, who are calling themselves, even presenting themselves as Jews when clearly they are not Jews. It this same monstrous cabal of evil which are of the same Bloodline which also spawned the Merovingian Monarchies of British and European Royalty to which has led more than one wise observer to conclude: 'It appears that a Vampire-like clique directs the world.' The greatest of evils in this world are and have always been carried out in stages from generation to generation and manifested by these same *Vampires*, for it was Cainites who created strange and inhuman documents touted as "The Protocols of Zion" which they, with purpose, blamed it on Jews for writing when in fact, the Protocols are the outline of Cainite plans to establish Cainite power before the rise of their Cainite Antichrist (as all their wealth and power they've amassed will be given over to him, even as the Scriptures predicts Antichrist to have total control over global wealth). Even so, many today still believe that Jews have a global conspiracy to bring about man's destruction which is absolutely ridiculous even on its face, yet millions believe it. It was also the European Cainites that created and circulated the *Protocols of Zion* and made it seem the Jews authored it. The Cainite brand of *Zionism* can be easily traced back to the formation of the Priory of Zion and the Knights Templars in 1099-1118 AD, and it is they who were hellbent on their goal at placing Antichrist in Jerusalem in a rebuilt Temple, *not* Jews, whom the Templars murdered without mercy.

The advent of World War II was a perfect example in history where we clearly see the Cainitic hand of evil acting against its Sethitic nemesis, for within the evil Cainite work of Adolph Hitler was the complete extinction of Seth's descendants, and yet many were confused as to why the supposed 'Jewish Zionist Bankers' of Europe financed Hitler's evil ends knowing the overwhelming hatred he held against Jews. The same is true today, people are still wondering long after the fact, why would supposed elite Zionist Jewish bankers want to finance the Holocaust and kill off their own kind? Now you know, they weren't Jewish Bankers, for just as Christ hinted at, even when it seems the roster of conspirators all have Jewish

sounding names, they are, in fact, not Jews, but Cainites; the Synagogue (family; lineage) of Satan who have taken Jewish sounding names to make their own evil *seem* as if its being done by Jews. One of the most infamous Cainite families which can be named, having been connected to the globalist agenda for these past decades, is the Rothschild Dynasty, yet know they are only one powerful Cainitic branch from the evil tree whose root is the Devil himself. I say again to make it clear to you, the 'Grail lineage' is not of Christ, but of Cain even as they hide under Jewish surnames to advance their ongoing work that leads to one man ruling it all. The Bloodline of Cain are in control of this planet, a world they have created with the help of its ruling Lord, Satan, each of them waiting for the time when Satan's ultimate weapon against God is born of Diana. They only now need to further mankind's sympathy toward the Magickal Child of Diana before he will *become* as Satan in the flesh. In many regards, the Once and Future King is *Cain* the metaphorical Antichrist who ceremoniously dies by mortal head wound, is reborn, then "possessed," and finally used on Satan's behalf for a direct assault against Christ to finish the War he began. Similarly, just as the half-divine Cain was cast out of Eden's east for the killing of his half-brother, we see Lucifer, the once bright *Morning Star* taking yet another opportunity at defeating his elder brother, the Morning Star, that 'Angel of the Lord' and God's only Begotten Son who is the Word of God, our Lord Jesus Christ. However, Revelation alerts us that Satan and all of his children's grand undertakings originating from Eden, then Nod, all the way up to their global New World Order at the time of Antichrist, are all doomed to ultimately fail despite all their evil works.

ADOLPH HITLER'S QUEST FOR ATLANTIS AND THE GRAIL: THE FUTURE ANTICHRIST CONNECTION

Hitler's Search for the Holy Grail



THE
OCCULT ROOTS OF
NAZISM



Toward the end of the nineteenth century a sinister Order of New Templars was established in Germany and Austria, employing the Swastika as one of the emblems. Figures like H.P. Blavatsky, founder of Theosophy, and Rudolf Steiner, founder of Anthroposophy spoke of an esoteric "wisdom tradition" running back through the Rosicrucians to the Cathars and Templars who were purportedly repositories of more ancient secrets still..."

Secrets of the Code p. 181-182

The work of the astrologer and "Atlantologist" Paul Le Cour whose 1937 book *The Age of Aquarius* (L'ere du Verseau) greatly influenced the New Age movement there is no suggestion he was personally involved in Alpha Galates. It should be remembered that such "alternative" ideas can crucially influence the real world - after all, similar notions lay at the root of Nazi ideology, even inspiring the [Nazi] Party's meteoric rise to power in Germany.

The Sion Revelation p. 75

In part, Hitler's program was aided by beliefs that evolved into an obsession with the Occult. The Ahnenerbe, an arm of the SS commissioned in the mid-1930s to research

the ancestral heritage of the Aryan race, roamed far and wide...to provide scientific documentation that would unite their ancient past with their destiny. Heinrich Himmler saw the men in his army as the reincarnation of Teutonic knights and kings, in particular the Knights of King Arthur's Round Table. He designed Wewelsburg Castle to be their Camelot, but Peter Levendra in *The Unholy Alliance* dubbed it '*that Satanic Vatican*'

http://www.crimelibrary.com/criminal_mind/psychology/evil1/2.html

In one of the few direct references to the Fuhrer, in the Jan. 1943 edition, Plantard wrote, "I want Hitler's Germany to know that every hindrance to our projects [of the Great Work] undermines it, as the resistance of Freemasonry ruins German's strength." He seems to have meant this as a warning to the German occupiers not to impede the Order. (It is true that the Nazi's appear to have been suspicious about *Vaincre* and Alpha Galates.) The Alpha Galates Order [being Merovingian promoters of their time] seems to have been playing down, if not actually concealing its synarchist credentials. Why? Perhaps the answer will lie in an examination of how synarchy transformed itself between two world wars into something very shady and sinister indeed.

The Sion Revelation p. 77, 357

[The Royal Dragon Court and Order] terms its descendants *Dragons* and associates "Adam" humanity with the Aryan race, claiming that Aryan means "wise and noble race" although he is quick to distance this from the Nazi's beloved Aryan "master race" [as] DeVere dismisses the Nazi's as "German peasants" of inferior genetic stock to the *real Aryans* [the Merovingians, etc.]

The Sion Revelation p. 286



SATAN'S ANCIENT WEAPONS OF WAR COVETED BY ADOLPH HITLER

One hundred years after Adolf Hitler's birth near Linz in Austria on April 20 1889, and decades after his malign empire metastasized in Bavaria in Bavaria, the Hitler phenomenon remains to mainstream historians largely inexplicable, or at least unexplained. The man and his awful work seem to stand outside history looking in. Perhaps our human fear of the irrational is so great that we instinctively hold Hitler at a great remove in order that we need not admit him to our company. In light of this it isn't very surprising that an extensive literature exists seeking an occult rationale for the otherwise baffling catastrophe

Hitler represents. As Louis Pauwels and Jacques Bergier point out in *The Morning of the Magicians* (1960), the Nazi era simply defies conventional analysis: A self taught madman, surrounded by a handful of megalomaniacs, rejects Descartes, spurns the whole humanist culture, tramples on reason, invokes Lucifer, conquers Europe, and nearly conquers the world.

The historian begins to feel anxious and to wonder whether his art is viable. Pauwels and Bergier were among the first postwar proponents of a black magical explanation for the Third Reich. About a quarter of their book is devoted to a region they call "The Absolute Elsewhere," a neverland where Nazi pseudosciences and Occult methodology held official sway, something wholly different from the Western tradition: "there is a Nordic and National Socialist science which is opposed to Jewish-Liberal science". In place of psychology there was an Occult frappe composed of the mysticism of Gurdjieff, the theosophy of Madame Blavatsky and the archetypes of Nordic mythology. In place of Newtonian physics stood the cosmic force called vril, the bizarre geology known as the hollow earth theory, and the frigid cosmology of Hans Horbiger's *Welteislehre*, the doctrine of "eternal ice." Nevertheless, Nazi science was influential out of all proportion to its objective validity, i.e, its philosophy in which solar forces of light represented by blond, fair-skinned Aryans strive against the evil forces of darkness in the world, who are of course the dark-haired Semites of Sethite origin collectively called *Jews*.

Add to this, all of the Occult information surrounding the Grail relics by which the Aryans could defeat the Semites and those who support them certainly led their later importance in the Occult Hitlerian mindset, not to mention all of these ideas being confirmed by a Viennese exile named Dr. Walter Johannes Stein. Dr. Stein spent much of the war as a British secret agent, but before that time he was a scholar who employed white magical means to clairvoyantly investigate historical events. It was his book on the Grail mythos published in Stuttgart in 1928 and titled *The Ninth Century: World History in the Light of the Holy Grail* that attracted Mr. Ravenscroft to him. During that time, Ravenscroft writes, Dr. Stein was pursuing his Occult researches as a student at the University of Vienna and getting to know Hitler, then a dropout. At the time, Vienna was during Hitler's years, a vortex of modern thinking. Ludwig Wittgenstein was in residence pondering avant garde philosophy and metaphysics; Gustav Mahler had returned home to die and to name his protege, Arnold Schonberg. In contrast there

persisted the deep anti-Semitic currents that had caused Mahler to convert to Catholicism, that forced Freud eventually to flee to London. It was in Vienna where Hitler frequented a certain Occult lodge led by an old Black Magickian whose appearance was befitting the classical vision of Merlin, and whose Occult lodge, Ravenscroft said, substituted the Swastika for the Cross. His link to Hitler was allegedly through an Occult bookseller, Ernst Pretzche, in whose shop the future Fuhrer had also found a second home. In the shop Dr. Stein found a copy of Wolfram von Eschenbach's Parzival, the medieval Grail romance that Dr. Stein was himself researching for his work on the ninth century. In the book's margins were handwritten annotations; looking them over Dr. Stein was fascinated and repelled: This was no ordinary commentary but the work of somebody who had achieved more than a working knowledge of the Black Arts. The unknown commentator had found the key to unveiling many of the deepest secrets of the Grail, yet obviously spurned the Christian ideals of the Knights and delighted in the devious machinations of the Anti-Christ. It suddenly dawned on him that he was reading the footnotes of Satan. The footnotes, proved to have been Hitler's. Soon afterward, Stein and Hitler saw the Spear of Destiny on display together in the Imperial Museum at the Hofburg. Stein had been there before and had never failed to be moved by the sight of the old relic, supposed to have the original spear by which the Roman centurion, Longinus, pierced the side of Christ during the crucifixion.

Longinus was a German conscript of the Roman legion and his "Spear of Destiny" indeed played a magical role in the careers of later European despots and Empire-uniting Antichrist archetypes, like Charlemagne, Otto the Great, Frederick Barbarossa, and Napoleon, all of them holding the deep belief that whoever is in possession of the Spear, will conquer the world and successfully stay in power, for one-thousand years. Dr. Stein said the Spear inspired in him the emotion expressed in the motto of the *Arthurian Knights of the Holy Grail*, and found he was not the only one completely taken by the relic. Adolf Hitler often stood beside him, like a man in a trance, he described as an evil transfiguration of its own nature and power, whenever Hitler stood in the presence of the one object in all Creation believed by Occultists and Satanists alike to have been the weapon that killed Christ. As some have it, the spearhead itself is made out of a metal-like property of unknown origin and past yet forged in Hell to carry out a single task. Armed with the knowledge of his black spiritual ancestry, Ravenscroft writes, Hitler left Austria and moved to Germany, joined the Bavarian Army, survived the hellish trench warfare on the western front, won the Iron Cross, and got discharged in Munich where he then encountered the men who were to invent National Socialism. Virtually every study of Hitler's time in Munich mentions the Thule Society, which met often and openly at a local metropolitan hotel and for a time and soon counted Hitler as a member. The name of the organization derived from the unknown northern land believed to be the original home of the Aryan race. The symbol of the Thule Society was a Swastika with a dagger enclosed in laurel leaves. Believed by outsiders to be a literary club devoted to the study of Nordic culture, was in fact a secret political organization devoted to violent anti-Semitism, genocidal ideas, and rule by an aristocratic, hierarchical elite. Behind the scenes, Thule members were rumored to be considerably more sinister than anyone else outside of even knew. Robert Payne, whose excellent Hitler biography contains no Occult explanation whatsoever, even describes the Thule Society as the center of the right-wing opposition to the brief Bavarian post-war socialist coup under the intellectual Kurt Eisner and yet who believed in eugenics and even more radical experiments toward the evolution of the German race, as a means of state policy and racial purity as the destiny of the forgotten Aryan race. Most of the Occult historians of the era believe the Thule Society operated on a deeper level still, a level headed by a mysterious figure called Dietrich Eckart.

Goodrick-Clarke calls Eckart Hitler's Occult mentor in the early days of the Nazi Party, along with Rudolf Hess and Alfred Rosenberg. Eckart assertedly organized Kurt Eisner's assassination and personally chose Hitler to lead the Aryan race back to supremacy. Ravenscroft writes that Hitler had been prepared for Satanic initiation by his many experiences in Vienna. He also says that the techniques Dietrich Eckart used were in part derived from the sexual magic of Aleister Crowley. In 1912 this famed British magician was named IX British head of a secret Berlin lodge called Ordo Templi Orientis which practiced various forms of sexual magic. Ravenscroft writes "there can be little doubt" that both Crowley and Eckart conducted deep studies of the Arabian astrological magic performed by Klingsor's real life counterpart, Landulf II. It was to Sicily-then a Moslem stronghold-that Landulf fled after his traitorous links to Islam were disclosed. And it was in a dark tower in the mountains of the southwest corner of that island that his evil soul festered with additional bitterness over his castration by the relatives of a noblewoman he had raped. There he practiced sadistic Satanism of a nature that foreshadowed the horrors of Nazi concentration camps. If the legends that have come down from these dark centuries of European history are true, these rituals carried out at Kalot Enbolot included terrible tortures such as the slitting open of the stomach of sacrificial victims and the slow drawing open of the stomach of sacrificial victims and the slow drawing of their entrails, the driving of stakes through the orifices of their bodies before disembowelling them, and the invoking of Spirits of Darkness (incubis) to rape young virgins kidnapped from their families. It was from his studies of the power available to practitioners of such perversities that Eckart devised the rituals he used when he "opened the centers of Adolf Hitler to give him a vision of and a means of communication with the Powers." Ravenscroft concludes, though he declines to furnish the full details: "Suffice it to say that they were indescribably sadistic and ghastly." Having done his worst, Eckart soon died, proudly advising those around him: "*Follow Hitler!* he will dance, but it is I who have called the tune! I have initiated him into the Secret Doctrine, and opened his centers of vision and given him the means to communicate with *the Powers*. Do not mourn for me: I shall have influenced history more than any other German."

Shortly before the war, it was Himmler who was granted charge over a new SS faction called *Ahnenerbe* (the Ancestral Heritage Society). Ahnenerbe recruited many of Germany's top scientists, archaeologists, and scholars who mounted archaeological and anthropological expeditions throughout Tibet and Palestine, given the unique task in Hitler's occult plan to find traces of an ancient pre-Aryan master race which linked Atlantis to Germany. To Hitler, this term of pre-Aryan was ultimately rooted in an Aryan, historical Atlantis, he believing modern Aryans to be direct descendants of the lost Atlantic continent, the Solar Man who would bring back a Golden Age and unite the world. Researching Aryan (Satanic) doctrines

further, you are taken into some detail about the mystical nation called Atlantis as it becomes overwhelmingly clear that Hitler actually believed he was reviving the legendary continent, and with that, become the first King of its New Age, fulfilling his own Aryan destiny given him by his *Ascended Masters*. Scholars are now convinced that Hitler and the Nazi party were influenced in these very bizarre ideas about Aryan Bloodlines, 'root races,' Vril, Atlantis, its unseen Overlords, runes, talismans and relics of great power, and other such theories of the Occult through the enigmatic writings of such authors as Edmund Kis (*Fruehling in Atlantis*) as well as Helena Blavatsky (The Secret Doctrine) which details a spirit race of beings from Atlantis guiding man's destiny from the frozen northern regions who later descended upon India, Tibet, with Germany also being included into the supreme race known as the Aryan. This, along with the writings of Bulwer-Lytton's notions of a hollow earth and Vril society completely shaped Hitler's Aryan (*Luciferian*) world view, further emblazoned his hatred of the Jews, and later influenced his own book *Mein Kampf*. Hitler attempted nothing less than to usurp the heraldry, ancestry, and authority of the Merovingian dynasty and recreate a new Aryan Solar-Man upon the earth in accordance with the will of the Ascended Masters. He adopted the ancient Sun symbol and Mark of the Swastika - the Luciferian symbol of the Sun, whose Occult number is equated with 666 and led many to believe Hitler was in fact, their Messiah. Helping him with this effort, he believed, was the finding of certain ancient artifacts of Occult power that are prophesied in Aryan lore to bestow upon its owner the Divine Right to be King of the world, the last *Rex Mundi*. Hitler and his *Ahnenerbe* wasted no time in searching the globe.

Since many of these objects were also on the Templar/Crusaders list to find, some have speculated the Nazi's saw themselves as the New Templar Crusaders to restore balance and bring forth a lost age when Man and the God's were one. These objects included the Ark of the Covenant, the Spear of Destiny (Lucifer?), the Holy Grail (Emerald of Lucifer), the 13 Crystal Skulls (of Lucifer's Atlantis), the Emerald Tablets of Thoth (Lucifer) which according to the Occult Nazi doctrine, were the very objects of pre-Aryan (Atlantean) society which would give the Nazi war machine complete victory as they set forth to conquer the world. Once found by Ahnenerbe, the Holy Grail, the Ark of the Covenant, and every other relic of Occult/Christian power were to be placed in one central location. In 1934, Himmler selected a 17th century gothic castle fortress known as Wewelsburg Castle (see the middle of this document). It and the city which was planned around it was ultimately envisioned as serving as a future Holy City of an 'SS' Supertate - a kind of *Satanic Jerusalem*. The planned town which was to be built around the castle was to radiate outwards in concentric circles (as seen in depictions of Plato's Atlantis) with the castle at its center. Within the Wewelsburg Castle itself, which was built upon an ancient Teutonic crypt, was a 12,000 volume library of rare Aryan runic lore, several medieval shrines, with entire wings devoted to ancient Teutonic Knights, as well as devotion to Aryan Gods such as Thor, Loki, and other mythic gods of Nordic light and darkness. Occult symbolism was rampant throughout, in and everywhere around the castle were to be found magickal Nordic Runes which supposedly further gave this one place on earth every Occult power imaginable. Within the very center and lowest part of the castle was the secret plan to build a "Round Table room" which would house the aforementioned relics of power, where twelve pure-blooded SS "Knights" would meet and draw upon the combined Occult energy, and radiate it outwards in an unstoppable God-like destructive force against their global enemies. The Messianic Fuhrer, Adolph Hitler, completely insane with varying notions of the Antichrist, certainly knew the prophecies of the Arthurian Beast, and Germanicized them to better fit his maniacal vision of an *Aryan Camelot*, whose perfect Kingdom 'Thule' and Millennial Reich would last 1,000 years under the Black Sun, the power of Lucifer.

The creed of the Thule Society inner circle is as follows: Thule was a legendary island in the far north, similar to Atlantis, supposedly the center of a lost, high-level civilization. But not all secrets of that civilization had been completely wiped out. Those that remained were being guarded by ancient, highly intelligent beings (similar to the "Masters" of Theosophy or the White Brotherhood). The truly initiated could establish contact with these beings by means of magic-mystical rituals. The "Masters" or "Ancients" allegedly would be able to endow the initiated with supernatural strength and energy. With the help of these energies the goal of the initiated was to create a race of Supermen of "Aryan" stock who would exterminate all "inferior" races. There can be no doubt that Eckart - who had been alerted to Hitler by other Thulists - trained Hitler in techniques of self confidence, self projection, persuasive oratory, body language and discursive sophistry. With these tools, in a short period of time he was able to move the obscure workers party from the club and beer hall atmosphere to a mass movement. The emotion charged lay speaker became an expert orator, capable of mesmerizing a vast audience. One should not underestimate occultism's influence on Hitler. His subsequent rejection of Free Masons and esoteric movements, of Theosophy, of Anthroposophy, does not necessarily mean otherwise. Occult circles have long been known as covers for espionage and influence peddling. Hitler's spy apparatus under Canaris and Heydrich were well aware of these conduits, particularly from the direction of Britain which had within its MI5 intelligence agency a department known as the Occult Bureau. That these potential sources of trouble were purged from Nazi life should not be taken to mean that Hitler and the Nazi secret societies were not influenced by mystical and occult writers such as Madame Blavatsky, Houston Stewart Chamberlain, Guido Von List, Lanz Von Liebenfels, Rudolf Steiner, George Gurdjieff, Karl Haushofer and Theodor Fritsch. Although Hitler later denounced and ridiculed many of them, he did dedicate his book *Mein Kampf* to his teacher Dietrich Eckart.

A frequent visitor to Landsberg Prison where Hitler was writing *Mein Kampf* with the help of Rudolf Hess, was General Karl Haushofer, a university professor and director of the Munich Institute of Geopolitics. Haushofer, Hitler, and Hess had long conversations together. Hess also kept records of these conversations. Hitler's demands for German "living space" in the east at the expense of the Slavic nations were based on the geopolitical theories of the learned professor. Haushofer was also inclined toward the esoteric. as military attache in Japan, he had studied Zen-Buddhism. He had also gone through initiations at the hands of Tibetan Lamas. He became Hitler's second "esoteric mentor", replacing Dietrich Eckart. In Berlin, Haushofer had founded the Luminous Lodge or the Vril Society. The lodge's objective was to explore the origins of the Aryan race and to perform exercises in concentration to awaken the "forces of Vril". Haushofer was a student of the Russian

magician and metaphysician Gregor Ivanovich Gurdjev (George Gurdjieff). Both Gurdjeff and Haushofer maintained that they had contacts with secret Tibetan Lodges that possessed the secret of the "Superman". The lodge included Hitler, Alfred Rosenberg, Himmler, Goring, and Hitler's subsequent personal physician Dr. Morell. It is also known that Aleister Crowley and Gurdjieff sought contact with Hitler. Hitler's unusual powers of suggestion become more understandable if one keeps in mind that he had access to the "secret" psychological techniques of the esoteric lodges. Haushofer taught him the techniques of Gurdjieff which, in turn, were based on the teachings of the Sufis and the Tibetan Lamas- and familiarized him with the Zen teaching of the Japanese Society of the Green Dragon. Meanwhile, Stein soon became frantic over developments in Germany. Hitler's rise to power coincided directly with his initiation into The Secret Doctrine, a gathering of the most elite and powerful Mages in the world. Further, the core of the Nazi party leadership was dominated by powerful Occultists. Stein realized that although they had studied Occultism together, Hitler had traveled down the shadowed path of Dark Magick. Stein knew that Hitler's admission into *the Doctrine* could be disastrous for all those who opposed him. With this power and a cadre of dark mystics, Nazi Germany had a secret weapon the Allied forces would be ill-prepared to meet.

The Nazi mystics sensed Walter Stein's presence, and in 1933 he fled to England, narrowly escaping forced service into Germany's Nazi Occult Bureau. Upon arriving in England, Stein warned Winston Churchill of the impending danger posed by Hitler's indoctrination. It was clear that action must be taken to either quell Nazi progress in matters Arcane or find a way to match it. Stein had further grim news, however. Stein had uncovered evidence while spying on the Nazis that Hitler's English intelligence network was alarmingly extensive. There was little chance of an English counter-occult program remaining hidden from Nazi spies. Churchill had no choice but to contact President Roosevelt and ask the Americans for help. Churchill arranged a meeting between the crippled President and Stein. Roosevelt was skeptical, but decided to leave no stone unturned in his efforts to defeat the Nazis. Less than a week after Walter Stein's meeting with Roosevelt, one of the President's most trusted advisors was placed at his disposal and Stein was charged with the creation of an organization whose purpose was to monitor and analyze Nazi Occult activity. Most importantly, the group was to devise counter-measures in the event that mundane firepower alone could not stop Hitler. This group became known among its participants as *The Watch*. The Watch was an eclectic collection of individuals whose only common thread was power and influence. Stein was the group's unofficial leader. Roosevelt's advisor acted as the president's proxy. Eleven other members brought the total to thirteen. Most of the original thirteen were high-ranking Military Intelligence officers or scientists, the most notable exceptions being a Catholic Arch-bishop and a powerful and respected U.S. Senator. FDR kept the existence of The Watch completely secret, even from the American government and military, to avoid the inevitable public backlash in the event that government-sanctioned occult research ever be uncovered. The accomplishments of The Watch's Occult and psychic research allowed them to undertake several successful missions that kept the Axis occult power in check. The Watch's wartime operations included the assassination, by both mundane and arcane means, of several leading Nazi occultists and the recovery of certain artifacts of mystical significance, including the famed Spear of Destiny. By 1945, The Watch had become extremely powerful organization, and yet remained completely hidden from the world.

Thus, the war ended before Hitler's nefarious dreams were attained. The deeper established and much more powerful Masonic elements within the British and American governments had a far more ancient doctrine and plan to accomplish, despite Hitler's attempted hijacking of the Merovingian (Antichrist) destiny. Needless to say, this Satanic-serving child of Germany and self-proclaimed *Aryan Messiah #555* was subsequently removed from power. Russian and American troops assaulted Hitler's iron fortified Chancellery bunker in Berlin, the *fort of his own land*. History tell us he killed himself on April 30th, 1945 just before his underground bunker was overrun by Russian forces. After the battle, there was found in the bunker courtyard the remains of a German man made to look like the Fuehrer, yet the dead man was an obvious body double which Hitler was reputed to have, allowing even history itself to be uncertain of his final fate, as Adolph Hitler's body was never found. The robbers of thy people shall exalt themselves to establish the vision; but they shall fall He shall set his face to enter with the strength of his whole kingdom, and upright ones with him; thus shall he do. Then he shall turn his face toward the fort of his own land: but he shall stumble and fall and *not be found*. [Daniel Chapter 11:14-19]. And so throughout history we've seen many archetypes of Antichrist's rising and falling: from Akhenaten to Antiochus; from Neron Kaiser to Napoleon, to Hitler, all leading to a final One, *The One*. Adolph Hitler, clearly under the influences of the same Occult notions which drove his predecessors, likewise built the Third Reich as his own occult version of the Millennial Utopia to last 1,000 years under Satan, no doubt to directly counterfeit Christ's inevitable Millennium of Peace cited in Revelation 20-21. Clearly Hitler, Hess, and Himmler were insane with ideas of taking the world by force into the New Age of Satan's Atlantis, in effect, getting there first, as it were, *before* the Templarian Freemason's had the chance to finish their own alchemical Great Work. In so doing, they developed their plan for global conquest using both conventional and Occultic means to bring it about. However, what Satan's *other past son's* could not do through inquisitions, royal decrees, regional conflict, genocides, and world wars, the final Antichrist, the last son to the Dragon lineage, shall accomplish through world peace. Even so, the future Camelot-like, pagan-utopian Kingdom that is to be governed by the Antichrist will be founded upon every former Satanic Kingdom built before it, including Hitler's own, with the ultimate goal being to build a completely counterfeit Millennial Kingdom of Christ, to last for 1,000 years.

*Read also 'The Master Number 555 in Occult Numerology'

*Read Article 'The Nazi and Occult Roots of the Current British Royal Family'



ATLANTIS



In the days of old, the gods had the whole earth distributed among them and there was no quarrelling. The island of Atlantis was divided into ten portions, he gave to the first-born of the eldest he named Atlas, the whole island and the Ocean, called Atlantic. To his twin brother, obtained his lot the extremity towards Asia. Many great deluges have taken place during the nine thousand years, for that is the number of years elapsed since the time of which I am speaking, since it fell.

Plato *Critias*, 360 BC

God dwells between two Cherubs of Light. O Lucifer, thou bright **Morning Star**, Son of the Dawn now fallen from Heaven! How art thou cut down to the ground. I, Jesus am the Root and the Offspring of David, and the Bright **Morning Star**!

Isaiah 37:16; Isaiah 14:12; Revelation 22:16; The Holy Bible

Where were you when I laid the foundation of the earth, when the [Two] Morning Stars sang together, and when all the *Sons of God* shouted for joy?

Job 38:4, 7; The Holy Bible

The Pyramid Texts are the earliest known collection of sacred knowledge yet discovered anywhere in the world. There are repeated references to a 'First Time,' an era when Egypt was ruled directly by the Gods, especially *Thoth* (Lucifer), who according to legend, gave the Egyptians the sacred gift of [forbidden] knowledge.

Rosslyn: *Guardians of the Secrets of the Holy Grail* p. 34

A global tradition recalls an exemplary King ruling in the sky before kings ever ruled on earth. This figure appears as the first in the line of kings, *as the father of Kings*. But this same figure is commonly remembered as the central *luminary* of the sky, often a central Sun, unmoving Sun, or superior Sun ruling before the present sun. [TWIN MORNING STARS (*SUNS*) that existed in the former Age.]

http://tracyrtwyman.com/blog/?page_id=48

I [Satan] have been at the Throne of the Distributer, I have stood high upon the White Hill [Zion], I was fluent before being gifted with speech. I have been teacher to all intelligences. I have singly built the Tower of Nimrod. I am the Tetragrammaton. I am a wonder whose origin is not known. I shall be until the Day of Doom upon the earth, and it is not known whether my body is flesh or Leviathan. Learned Druid, Prophecy of Arthur, or is it ME they celebrate?

The Book of Pheryllt





THE FIRST EARTH AGE: HOLY LUCIFER IN HIS OFFICE AS THE MORNING STAR

Going back to the latter end of the very Beginning, we arrive at the Lost Continent of Atlantis, long thought to be a mere shadowy legend from the mists of time, yet within its own mystery is found some of the most fascinating details which may shed light on not only what and who the Merovingian Kings truly represent, yet perhaps the reason why we as a human race exist at all. Now, knowing that many Christians and certain others won't be able to grasp what I'm about to reveal as they vainly believe the world cannot be more than 6,000 years old, they would certainly be enlightened by this important research showing the distinct ages of which this earth has already gone thru, back to a time when all was first created, in perfection, a time known as the First Earth Age (as it is called by author G.H. Pember in his much overlooked yet very important and recommended work titled *Earth's Earliest Ages* (1876). In it, Pember asserts that what was in the First Earth Age, will be, in the future when Christ is to rule as the Light, the (Son) Sun-King of the Millennial world, governing over a perfect planet that sees no death or sin, although at that earlier time, instead of Christ being the only *Christed Being* by which the creation worshipped, that it was Lucifer, the ancient Morning Star who also received worship, even commanding over a third of the Angels in that time. Moreover, Pember explains that obviously God made that first world in all perfection, and it was perfect, yet obviously something happened which gave way to the cursed condition of our present world, and even of sin and death itself. The Scriptures tell us that Lucifer was indeed the highest and most perfect of all of God's creations, and that God favored him so, and he covered God's Throne with great wings of perfected light. He was as the Sun God to that ancient world, and his number was always 666, which conveys his power over light, yet there was another being in those days, his equal in many ways, for there was more than one Morning Star in the Age that was. (Morning Star 666 v. Morning Star 888; see 666 and 888.)

Certainly Lucifer, holding the highest Angelic Office known as The Morning Star, was favored among many as that same Office was held and shared by another perhaps even more favored of God, that being His only begotten Son, the same being that came to earth and became known as Jesus Christ. This is known from the Scriptures themselves, with Isaiah 14 admitting Lucifer was once a Morning Star, and that Christ announces of Himself, in Revelation 22:16, that He is still God's Morning Star. We also know that at the time while the earth was being formed, both these Morning Stars, plural, were in harmony, and together ruled as those two who covered or protected God's Throne. Some years ago I was given a vision of Twin Suns in the sky whereby one of these same Morning Stars, Lucifer ruled over the West as a living instrument of song and light, while the other Morning Star ruled over the East and was called in his pre-incarnate form 'The Angel of the Lord.' His master number was 888 and His solar wings also outstretched covering the Throne of God, as He filled the East with healing, harmony, teaching, wisdom, and love. God Himself speaks of this time in Job 38:7 (known to be the oldest book of the Bible pre-dating Genesis), citing it was a time when the "Morning Stars sang together," in harmony, and all the rest of the Holy Angels shouted as for joy at the new world of time and matter that was being made, seemingly for them. As a Solar Deity and King of the West, Lucifer was given complete charge over a global Kingdom of his devising which existed in what is today's Atlantic ocean. It is believed Atlantis had land bridges connecting it with the ancient British Isles, and Southern France, on its European borders, to the Caribbean islands, stretching even as far as the Yucatan in the Americas. The Greek philosopher Plato, accredited with the first known writing of Atlantis, described the island nation in some detail as a great prehistoric kingdom who traded its vast wealth of resources among every nation surrounding it, and therefore influencing their own cultures as a result. Plato often referred to Atlantis as the "Island of Atlas," an ancient nation also known for its advanced technology and mystical sciences, which more than one surviving culture attributing their own great knowledge to that of the god of Atlantis and Atlanteans, he being Atlas and the lesser 'fallen sky gods' who provided mankind its ancient knowledge. Intriguingly, the ancient Greek name *Atlas* itself may be an ancient root word/anagram for the Hebrew name of *Satan*, meaning 'adversary.' Thus, there are also strong phonetic similarities to *Satan*, *Atlantic* and *Titan*.

Nearly every culture in the ancient world speaks of a mighty empire in the middle of the sea which met total annihilation in a single day. The same cultures also speak of Twin Dragons, Suns, Gods, or other such deities who played a role in that lost Utopian Age and empire. The Aztecs, Mayans, Chinese,

Sumerians, Egyptians, and the most ancient of Celtic Britons all tell of a Solar-King of Light who fell to the earth and brought an advanced wisdom to his people by which they flourished. The Holy Scriptures also parallel this same account, speaking of Satan depicted as a great Dragon/Sun-King who was renowned, even revered in the most ancient Age of earth. As the Light of the West, Lucifer ruled Atlantis from a gloriously adorned White Pyramid of Crystal located at the western shoreline (at the 33rd parallel) from which emanated a pure white light that covered the West, yet his tenure as Morning Star did not last for the eternity it was originally created for. When God spoke to Ezekiel about evil King of Tyrus, he took Ezekiel back in time to show him what happened in that First Age and why Lucifer fell. Ezekiel 28 then describes Lucifer as one of the highest Sons of God 'created perfect in all his ways,' as a living musical instrument being adorned with tabrets and pipes through which he led the worship of his Kingdom on earth, toward God. This mighty Angelic being so favored by his Father was also adorned with the Ten Stones of Power (see below) that covered his glowing Chakra Body of Light by which he sent forth beaming rays of light each imbued with an individual effect, toward the earth. In this way did the world learn of the Eternal Holy Wisdom of God *through him*. As God's Son, this Morning Star also knew the language of God even the Ten spoken utterances by which the Universe was originally created. These same Ten Words were also reflected in the Ten Chakra Stones that God adorned Lucifer with, each Stone corresponding to a Power. As such, Lucifer knew something of the power by which God Himself utilizes and what makes Him, God. Lucifer also knew the power of reversing those same Ten utterances would bring about Universal destruction; and it was this, the 'brightness of his Wisdom,' his trafficking, his destruction of sanctuaries, and his violence against God and all that were loyal to God by which Lucifer became evil.



Thus saith the Lord God [speaking to Satan] You complete the sum, full of wisdom, and perfect in beauty. You have been in Eden the Garden of God. Every precious stone was your [light] covering, the sardius, topaz, and the diamond, the beryl, the onyx, and the jasper, the sapphire, the emerald, and the carbuncle, and gold. The workmanship of **your TABRETS and of your PIPES** was prepared in you on the day that you were created. You are the Anointed Cherub that covereth [God's Throne], and I have set you there. You were upon the Holy Mountain of God [Zion] and you have walked up and down in the midst of the Stones of Fire. You were perfect in your ways from the day you were created, until iniquity was found in you. The multitude of your merchandise has filled you with violence, and you have sinned.

[Thus God cast Satan out of Heaven and into the sphere of earth's Air/atmosphere].

Ezekiel 28:12-16

Then the Lord answered Job out of the whirlwind and said, Where were you when I laid the foundations of the earth? Tell me, if you have understanding. Where are the foundations of the earth fastened, and who laid its cornerstone? Where were you when the **MORNING STARS SANG TOGETHER**, and all the **Angels of God** shouted for joy?

Job 38:1, 4, 6-7

SATAN IS THE PRINCE OF THE **POWER OF THE AIR**.
You are brought down, so is **THE NOISE OF YOUR VIOLS**.
How art thou fallen from Heaven, **LUCIFER**, Morning **STAR!**

Isaiah 14:11-12, Ephesians 2:2



Lucifer's connection to music therefore is one key element to solving Rosslyn itself* as well as the Apocalyptic Date of July 28, 2019, as depicted by seven stones in the Chapel, that correspond to seven major planets that will align with the locations of Rosslyn Chapel in Scotland and the cathedrals at Amiens, Paris, Chartres, Orleans, Toulouse in France and Compostela in Spain. Pursuant to the Book of Revelations in the Bible, this moment could be the Apocalyptic creation of an Occult "New Jerusalem," and not a destruction of the world, "but a transformation to a Heaven on earth," exactly as Satan and his Antichrist would have it, to foster his continuing deception toward the world. Somewhere in the dateless past, there were two Twin Morning Stars in those days, they being the two eldest Sons of God set above the rest, Christ being the only begotten Son of God, a literal part of God, and Lucifer quite likely being the first, or at least one of the first Created beings, similar to the later first human hybrid born, Cain. As such, God and His original Angels, namely those belonging to the highest rank of The Morning Star, as both Christ and Lucifer clearly were, being nearest the Throne of God, they obviously both witnessed the rest of Creation during this point likely anterior to the so-called "big bang." The question then becomes, did Lucifer, like Christ, participate with God the Father in the Creation of the Universe of matter, and time. On that, I can only speculate, yet it does stand to reason that if Christ was a Morning Star and participated in the Creation of Matter with God, then perhaps Lucifer as the other Morning Star, may have on some level also created something in that same Universe, which would perhaps explain why he alone felt he had the right to be further elevated, even worshipped as God Himself. One thing is clear, Lucifer became arrogant, proud, and violent, enough to have his office of Morning Star removed from him, and stripped of all that made him once Holy, making Christ the only remaining Morning Star in Heaven. As mentioned, an unknown amount of time passed before Lucifer became Satan and fell, or perhaps time itself had not yet existed, when all was yet perfect as God intended. After the Creation of the Universe however, time and physical matter meant a new age came into being. Earth, being time and matter's greatest example, then and now, being "filled with the Glory of God" was created for joy, the joy of the Angels, as Job 38:4-7 proves. Moreover, this greatest and most tangible prize of the Earth was also given to The Morning Stars, the highest dual beings nearest God's Throne.

*Note: Lucifer was even incorporated into the mysterious stone works within Rosslyn Chapel where all around him is depicted the *Music of the Spheres*, a symphony of musical notes in the form of cubes that are said will reveal all to those who decipher its musical and numerical code. Such megalithic stone sites such as Stonehenge itself, have recently proven to relate to a musical code, whose own mystery is more easily solved when factoring in those factions who worshipped there, as well as the later Templar builders of Rosslyn itself, knew very well who they were worshipping, an important clue when deciphering the music as well as its original author.

*Read Article 'THE LUCIFER REBELLION AND YOUTH TODAY: The Satanic Roots of Rock Music'

*Read Article 'THE MORNING STAR LUCIFER: GOD'S LIVING MUSICAL INSTRUMENT OF LIGHT'

While the pre-incarnate Christ, as the other Morning Star, pleased His Father by showing His Love and total obedience toward His Father, Lucifer eventually became corrupted by matter, by his sanctuaries, and corrupted by his own vanity, and as a result, jealousies. This same dynamic was somewhat replayed in the Cain/Abel and Jacob/Esau sagas, with the Morning Star Lucifer eventually becoming wicked and violent against his 'brother' the Morning Star, Son of God, and against God Himself, the Father of all, coveting the very Throne of God and God's power over all of Creation. To this end, in his vanity, Like Cain later would do, Lucifer began to rob and plunder the offerings and sacrifices that were set aside for God alone, for himself. Moreover, Lucifer began to traffick earth's natural resources and heap its precious things, for only himself and his honor, just as he'll do again at the end of time as Antichrist, given Daniel 11:42-43. This is why the later Scripture informs us that "the love of [matter/gain] money is the ROOT of *ALL* Evil, referring back to Lucifer's original sins of pride and gain that led to his fall. In his growing dissension against God, Lucifer decided he would instead build his own eternal Kingdom on earth to rival that of Heaven, a powerful earthly Kingdom which sat proudly in the seas, with its natural raw strength of resources such as rare, original, diamonds, gold, silver, emerald, crystals, and everything else of value which the earth produced then in great abundance, of which he trafficked and at his end, used toward making great weapons of war, fully believing he could topple Heaven itself and all of those who were "insipid" enough, in his view, to remain loyal to that same Creator God by whom all of those same things were made. Lucifer, as earth's Morning Star, as the King of Atlan, his Sanctuary, wanted to be Lord over all Creation, of Heaven and Earth, and over all those living in them, and he was not alone in his grand vision. Lucifer holding such a high office by God, controlled entire legions of once mighty and Holy Angels, each having varying degrees of expertise and power, and these same Angels decided that their leader was rightfully due and justified in his vanity of wanting to become as God

Those Angels who would dare follow him, he would be their God. With this, Satan openly made five infamous declarations against God, a kind of Satanic Manifesto which included he was God was to be worshipped from atop Mount Zion in "the sides of the North," ascend above every cloud and every power of God, yet more than that, he would become (a) God Himself. However, the other Morning Star of equal power and might, loyal only to His Father, openly resisted his rivals' proud displays of blasphemous power, and there was War in Heaven. The original beings, even in their great knowledge, were still unknowing of what such a mutiny would bring them, yet Lucifer deceptively stirred them up and thereby corrupted their free will. Like a virus, Satan corrupted all but the most loyal Angels.

How art thou fallen from Heaven, O Lucifer, Star of the Morning! How art thou cut down to the ground, you which weakened nations! For thou hast said in thine heart: [*Satan's 5 I Wills*] **I WILL** ascend into

Heaven, **I WILL** exalt my throne above the Stars of God. **I WILL** sit also upon the Mount of the Congregation in the Sides of the North. **I WILL** ascend above the heights of the clouds. **I WILL** be like God - Yet thou shalt be brought down to Hell, even to the lowest sides of its Pit. [*Christ's answer to Satan, with 6 I Wills*] Therefore **I WILL** cast thee as profane out of the Mountain of God: and **I WILL** destroy thee, O covering Cherub, from the midst of the Stones of Fire. Thine heart was lifted up because of thy beauty, thou hast corrupted thy wisdom by reason of thy brightness: therefore **I WILL** cast thee to the ground, **I WILL** lay thee before Kings, that they may behold thee. Thou hast defiled thy sanctuaries by the multitude of thine iniquities, by the iniquity of thy traffick; therefore **I WILL** bring forth a fire from the midst of thee, and it shall devour thee. **I WILL** bring thee to ashes upon the earth in the sight of all them that behold thee. All they that know thee among the people shall be astonished at thee, thou shalt be a terror in their eyes...Yea, thou shalt be brought down to Hell, to the sides of the Pit. They that see thee shall narrowly look upon thee, and consider thee, saying, Is this the man that made the earth to tremble, that shook Kingdoms, that made the world as a wilderness, and destroyed the cities thereof?

Thou [Satan] art cast out of thy grave like an abominable branch, and as the raiment of those that are slain, thrust through with a sword, that go down to the Stones of the Pit; as a carcase trodden under feet. Thou shalt not be joined with them in burial, because thou hast destroyed thy land, and slain thy people, the *Seed of evildoers*. Thy arrogance and pomp is brought down to the grave of the earth [Hell], and the music of thy viols will be heard no more...and thou shalt be no more...Prepare slaughter for his children. [*God the Father Makes a Heavenly Decree*] I have set my [Chosen] King upon my Holy Hill of Zion. Thou [Christ] art my Son. This day have I begotten thee. I shall give thee the heathen for thine inheritance, and the uttermost parts of the earth for thy possession. Be wise now therefore, ye Kings. Be instructed, ye judges of the earth, serve the Lord [my Son, Jesus Christ] with fear, and rejoice with trembling. Kiss the Son, lest He be angry and ye perish from the way, when His wrath is kindled even a little. Blessed are all they that put their trust in Him. [*Christ remembering all these things, tells His Disciples*] I beheld Satan falling as lightning from Heaven. Therefore, I give unto you Power to tread on *serpents and scorpions* [the Fallen Angels; Demons], and over all the power of the Adversary [Satan].

-Isaiah 14:12-20; Ezekiel 28:16-19, Isiah 14:21; Psalm 2:6-12; Luke 10:18



The continent of Atlantis was an island which lay before the Great Flood in the area we now call the Atlantic Ocean.

Donovan, Atlantis

Son, say to the King of Tyrus, In the pride of your heart you say, "*I am a God*; I sit on the throne of a god in the heart of the seas." But you are of creation and not God, though you think you are as wise as God." Take up a lamentation upon the King of Tyrus, and say unto him: Thus saith the Lord God [to Lucifer]; Thou sealest up the sum, full of wisdom, and perfect in beauty. Thou art the Anointed Cherub that covereth and I have set thee so. Thou wast upon the Holy Mountain of God. Thou hast walked up and down in the midst of the *Stones of Fire*. Thou wast perfect in thy ways from the day that thou wast created till iniquity was found in thee. By the multitude of thy merchandise they have filled the midst of thee with violence. Thou hast sinned.

Ezekiel 28:2,12-16

And the Great Dragon was cast out, that old Serpent, called the Devil and Satan, which deceives the whole world. And I John stood upon the sand of the sea, and saw a Beast rise up out of the sea, and the

Dragon gave him his power, and his seat, and great authority. In that Day the Lord with His great sword shall slay Leviathan the Serpent, the Dragon that is in the Sea.

Revelation 9:1, Revelation 12:4, 13:1, Isaiah 27:1

The [Atlantic] islanders, like all the Irish, believe that the fairies are the Fallen Angels who were cast down by the Lord God out of Heaven for their sinful pride. Some fell into the sea, and some on dry land, and some fell [further] deep into Hell, and the Devil gives to these knowledge and power, and sends them on earth where they work much evil.

Ancient Legends of Ireland (Vol. 1) p. 169

The Pheryllt were the legendary Priests of *Pharon* (Har-RA; Lucifer) an extremely ancient god whose worshippers were said to be the inhabitants of the Lost Continent of Atlantis. The Pheryllt text relates: 'When Atlantis disappeared, many of its Sun-Priests washed ashore onto the Western banks of Wales and there re-established their highly advanced religion. This could explain why the Druids revered Snowdonia (the tallest peak in Wales) as they did.

The 21 Lessons of Merlyn p. 2

Psalm 74:13-14 states: "But you, O God, are my King from of old; you bring Salvation upon the earth. It was you who split open the sea by your power; you broke the heads of the monster in the waters. It was you who crushed the heads of Leviathan and gave him as food to the creatures of the desert." So this is a chaos monster, arrogant and proud, inhabiting the depths of the sea - the sea in Scripture being a symbol for all that is dark and rebellious standing in opposition to God. In Isaiah 27:1 the same symbol is used to depict evil rulers who threaten God's people with captivity, as did Pharaoh of old and here God promises to deliver his people from such a monstrous tyrant: 'In that day, the Lord will punish with his sword, his fierce, great and powerful sword, Leviathan the gliding serpent, Leviathan the coiling serpent; he will slay the monster of the sea.' So let us ask: who stands implacably opposed to God's rule, bringing death, chaos and destruction in his wake? Who is the enemy of God's people looking for someone to devour and destroy? By now you should have got the answer "לְיָהוָה?"

Evil Unmasked



Thus the violent and war-mongering Son of Light was cast out of Heaven by Michael and he fell to the earth. It is believed that when Michael struck him, many of the stones that once adorned Lucifer's Crown fell with him headlong to the earth (with many in the Occult believing these same Stones exist still). In more than one account between Biblical and other sources including the eyewitness of the Morning Star Christ Himself, cites that Satan fell like lightning, or comet-like to the earth. Coincidentally, in approximately the year 10,500 BC, the historical and ancient record does seem to indicate that a comet of great size did in fact strike somewhere in the Atlantic region. The strike itself was so massive, that it resulted in a global flood that predates the Biblical flood of Noah by at least 6,000 years, a flood that perhaps is the very one referred to in the older Epic of Gilgamesh, and every other lesser ancient cultural folktales the world over which speak of a global flood destroying the world and making way for our present Age. 10,500 BC itself is most interesting to geologists because many evidences of such an epic disaster are left behind in the greater geologic record. Add to this the Greek philosopher Plato speaking of the destruction of Atlantis, writing: "Atlantis had rule over the whole island and over parts of the continent. But, there occurred violent earthquakes and floods, and in a single day and night of misfortune, the island of Atlantis disappeared in the depths of the sea." Plato goes on to mention Atlantis sitting in the waters beyond the Pillars of

Hercules which places which places the Sea Kingdom on or near the 33rd parallel, some believing this Occult knowledge provides yet another clue as to why the number 33 is so important within Freemasonry and in the Occult mindset, even as it relates first to Satan, then Christ. More interesting is the clue given by God Himself in Ezekiel 28, connecting Tyre to Lucifer and Lucifer's trafficking and defilement of his "sanctuaries," all of pointing toward that enigmatic Kingdom which Lucifer once ruled by the Sea, one that was destroyed at the end of one Earth Age and the dawn of another as a result of his mutiny against his own Creator, and one whose original kingdom's mysterious history appears to transcend legend or time, to be none other than Atlantis itself.

Between God's own Word and the builders of Egypt, to the legend of Atlantis as it pertains to a World Age before our own, we are being told something of great importance which most completely overlook. Amazingly, the 33rd parallel ties in all these things together, from the Occult number itself as it relates to Secret Societies, namely Freemasonry, to the Pyramids at Giza which were built upon the 33rd parallel, to the "Devil's Triangle" which sits in the Atlantic on the 33rd parallel. Might all these coincidences actually point to that singular source by which the Occult is truly based upon? It does seem peculiar that so much in the Occult and supernatural world keeps pointing to an elder Age where Lucifer was worshipped. The Devil's Triangle itself is connected to Atlantis, with those who have before drifted into its vortexes are believed to have entered the Otherworld, reminding one of the elder romances about Avalon, or closer to our own post-NASA era, of time-shifting technology via UFO's and the ancient beings connected to them. The region of Western Europe is also believed to be where many traces of Atlantis can be seen today, wherever ancient races built towering/massive stone and earthwork monuments as gateways and signposts along powerful ley lines all over the Atlantic region as a symbol of worship to an extremely ancient Sun-King and his once mighty, yet fallen kingdom. God has seemingly erased the rebel Cherub right out of the historic record, however, the many ancient stone temples dotting the Atlantic-area landscapes of Western Europe stand today as remnants of an extremely ancient world whose inhabitants worshipped the twin Sun-Gods of Light. As such, from Atlantis to Avalon, Lucifer has clearly left behind his own mysterious legacy from that time to this.

Of course Satan was not the only one to fall after *the Day of Battle*. One-third of Heaven's Angels fell with him, each losing their once bright countenance as they fell, taking the various appearances and 'physical' attributes of earth's lowest scavenger animals. Where Lucifer was once the most beautiful of God's creations, he became a monstrous reptilian-like Beast. Whereas Satan fell in the region of the north-western Atlantic, his many angels fell all over the world, it becoming their terrestrial prison. Even Satan himself can now only travel at will to and fro between the earth and its solar system. No longer can he freely walk upon the Stones of Fire toward Heaven and enter its dimension, where God Himself dwells. It is written that some of Satan's Angels, the most wicked and terrible, are held, trapped in prisons where they fell. One example of this is even told to us in the Book of Revelation where the Sixth Angel is commanded to loose the four Angels bound in the river Euphrates. As a curse, the demons that landed on the earth lost their once shining glories to take on attributes from the lowest of the animal world, including dung and carrion eaters like bats, flies, and vultures yet also reptile, primate, goats and other mammals, some appearing much like the typical cloven-hoofed figure that is mistakenly associated with Satan, while others fell in rivers, fields, wooded areas, every one of them taking on certain attributes of the new abodes to which they were fallen, and it wasn't long before they had the remaining Pre-Adamic races in servitude to them, as they had the power to deceptively appear as anything they want and were thus seen to be advanced 'sky gods' deserving of worship. As another point of interest, notice how God refers to Lucifer as being "wiser than Daniel" in Ezekiel 28:3, 12. How was Daniel made wise? He was the prophet who was given near the entire vision of the end-times, first by Gabriel in Chapters 7-9, then by Chapter 10, by a pre-incarnate Christ Himself. Second only to John of Patmos, the writer of Revelation, it was only Daniel of the Old Testament era that wrote the 'Revelation' of his day. Thus, the reference to 'being wiser than Daniel' as it pertains to Satan (the subject of Ezekiel 28) to mean Satan knows better than Daniel about the end of days, even though Daniel was given a direct vision of them, it is still Satan's own evil plan prepared for those days that outweigh even all of that which Daniel saw.

With that the First Earth Age was destroyed into a formless state of existence and made void of all life, and we are given a clear account of this in Scripture. Jeremiah Chapter 4 explains in some detail exactly what was seen just before and after the destruction, even implying that the Pre-Adamic races of "man" tried to flee from the destruction they knew would come, to no avail. Jeremiah 4 and 2Peter 3:4-6 help fill that long gap between Genesis 1:1 and Genesis 1:2, even informing us that it was a Pre-incarnate Christ who came down to personally oversee the ending of that Age in order that a new earth be created upon the foundations of the ancient world that already was. Since God's original first Earth was certainly created perfect, in a time long before the account in Genesis 1:2, that is to say long before God's great global destruction which obviously occurred on or near 10,500 BC, the earth therefore would have to be much older than the typical Christian preacher would have you believe. They incorrectly teach that this world is merely 6,000 years old, not knowing it is just this current Second Earth Age that is 6,000 years old, not the earth itself. To say that God created all the Angels, including Lucifer, then Earth, then the races of Mankind, then Adam, and somewhere in that short amount of a six literal days, Lucifer all of a sudden, defiled his earthly Sanctuaries, grew haughty, was trafficking earth's resources unto himself, seemingly mere hours after he was created, became filled with violence planning a rebellion against God, then fought the First War in Heaven, then fell to earth and found Adam and Eve there in the Garden, simply does not allow enough time for all of those things to have occurred, for example, mankind simply would have not even had time to mentally "evolve" from using stone weapons into using metallurgy, or moreover, he would not had the proper amount of time to slowly learn through trial and error over many generations all of the proper methods of hunting, gathering, agriculture, irrigation, and harvesting, which clearly took several thousand years of man's toil and effort given all of the remarkable evidence found everywhere on

the planet, which is undeniably ample in number compared to the relatively few deformed apes and their rare, skeletal remains hardly found anywhere, supposedly "proving evolution."

Obviously many eons passed with Lucifer, being Holy, carrying out his position with perfection as the trusted emissary who covered the Throne of God, while at the same time, he being the light of the world, was as the Sun to the earth. Moreover, what we see in the final chapters of Revelation, whereby all things in this world are restored as perfect, so too can we determine this world was once already perfect, as it was originally made in perfection, and so, God's ultimate plan is to bring this world back to what it once was, and cause the return of those very things which had already existed in the First Earth Age before Genesis 1:2 (which is why the Bible makes several allusions to a time for the "restoration of all things.") For as that world had no need for a galactic Sun in the First Age, because the Morning Stars, Lucifer included, was the light of the world, so too will there be no Sun in Heaven, as Christ and His Father are the light thereof, and as Scripture states in Revelation 2:28, we being as joint heirs with Christ, He shall collectively give us the power and office as Morning Star, as well. For as the pre-Adamic races of that time lived and were created to live eternally in peace and prosperity in a perfect world, so too will those in Christ's Kingdom live in complete peace and in the fullness of a bountiful eternal life. For as the original Kingdom of Zion left the earth upon Lucifer's rebelling, so too shall it return descending from the sky when Satan is finally defeated. Certainly all things will be restored as the former. The original peoples of that First Age are known as the *pre-Adamites* to Biblical scholars, and evidences of their scientific remains are found all over the world to this very day. Others under less Creationist ideals refer to these beings as everything from cave-men to root races, yet regardless of who they were or what name is given, because Lucifer deceived them to rise in revolt against God, they no longer could discern good from evil, and as a result their entire world was plunged into darkness beneath the icy depths of dark waters which made the earth formless and void of all life, after which, God created a new earth, a world to be *replenished* with new life in the form of Man, yet incarnated by the neutral Angels. Christ clearly stated that we "shall be as the Angels" in the next life, which therefore implies this life we live here on earth is for a test, our test, to see where our own alliances truly lie, with Him or Satan. In other words, if we shall **become** as Angels, our true selves, then it's quite apparent that we were all pure Angelic souls at some time before, thus made perfect, but somehow corrupted.

In this light, the Creator who made us from the Divine Spark of His own essence, created us as Angels, the Sons of God. Therefore, perhaps we too were present at the time Lucifer rebelled, yet, which side did you choose, if any? This becomes important and very well could answer why you, I, and anyone that has ever existed has come into this world and life in the first place, as a final testing to see where our true allegiance is, with God, and His Christ, or with Satan. It was because those same Angels, including Lucifer, had no concept or foresight of what evil was and what it would become, that they pursued it so, following Lucifer's own vain and selfish desire to rule over all Creation. Indeed, there is the paradox, as evil would have never existed had it not been for God's creation of Lucifer, and yet, God knowing all things, Lucifer **was** created, albeit in total perfection and given complete free will, meaning the choices he made were all his alone, and not God's. After Satan was cast out of Heaven he was not destroyed, because, Satan's existence then became a necessary threshing tool to determine which of God's other Angelic creations were ultimately good or evil. This would answer why we must make a choice in this life, to solve the former issue of the former life. I am not speaking about reincarnation here, but a one time incarnation of our former Angelic soul into our human body, much like Christ Himself, who clearly as the Old Testament account proves, existed before He was ever born of Mary, and yet being a former Godly being, called "The Angel of the Lord" many times in the Old Testament, as well as Lord, Lord of Hosts, Son, Creator, and King of Israel, He was after all born of a woman, as we were all. Moreover, God allows all of what evil has become, even at its most sinister and murderous extreme, to set a clear, defining precedent for all time so that every Soul throughout the remainder of Eternity will know the consequences of Luciferian pride, mutiny, murder and sin. When God finally makes an end to our testing and Satan's vain war to make himself a God is finally ended, only then will all things in Creation be restored in the perfection they were originally intended and there will never again rise another Lucifer among us, which is exactly God's point. The next time someone asks why evil exists, or why God allows all of this insanity to endure, first clue them in on the curse we and this world is under and that death, no matter how it comes, is always hideous in God's eyes, as Death should not even exist. Also make them understand that from God's perspective, death is the first step toward the Life He intended, which is Eternal. Life is only a test to see what kind of eternal life will be given you. It's that simple. Have you saved or taught others of the Truth or have you rejected it and thus, allowed others all around you to equally reject it?

Indeed, there was an entire age of existence between Genesis 1:1 (In the Beginning, God created the Heavens and the Earth) and Genesis 1:2 when (the Earth became without form, and made void) that saw all these things occur, from the original Creation of the Universe and this world to Lucifer's Rebellion and War. Likewise, there was an untold millennia that transpired long before the earth was re-fashioned in those six literal days of Genesis 1:2-31 into what we see today, not to mention the matter of the geologic record, proving in itself the earth **must** be older than a mere six millennia. A closer examination of the original Hebrew language which the Old Testament, and Genesis in particular, was originally written in also proves there was another world age before this one. In the ancient Hebrew, Genesis 1:2 was written with the words 'Tohu va bohu' which is to mean that "the earth **became** waste, without form, and **was made** void of life," not that 'the earth was without form and void' as the medieval English translators have incorrectly translated it, and between those two conflicting interpretations is a world of difference, literally. In other words, what Genesis has been telling us all along, from the very first verse onward, is that there in fact was an entire age of existence, an entirely different world before the one we know today. The world we know now is a reformation of the previous age that was. Therefore, since the world was originally created perfect, and this age we know came out of, and was made in imperfection, something must have occurred in that previous age which destroyed its intended perfection. The Book of Jeremiah describes the destruction of that First Age, even telling us that there were entire cities of mankind dwelling in it, yet were already 'removed' by the time of its destruction, and yet Genesis, which picks up the story at the remaking of the world, only wants to

inform us about our present Second Age because it's all a test for souls.

*Read Important Article: [Debunking Evolution: Problems, Errors, and Lies exposed, in Plain Language for Non-Scientists](#)



In the [very] Beginning, God created the Heavens and the Earth.

Genesis 1:1

They are wise to do evil, but to do good they have no knowledge. **I beheld the earth, and lo, it became without form, and was made void**; and the heavens had no light. I beheld the mountains, and, lo, they trembled, and all the hills moved. I beheld, and lo, there was no man, and all the birds of the heavens were fled. I beheld, and, lo, the fruitful place was a wilderness, and all the cities were broken down at the presence of the Lord, and by His fierce anger. For thus hath the Lord said, The whole land shall be desolate; yet will I not make a full end.

Jeremiah 4:22-27

Thou art great O Lord, who maketh his Angels spirits, and His Seraphim Angels a flaming fire. You who laid the foundations of the earth that it should never be removed. Thou covered it with the deep; The waters stood above the mountains, at thy anger, they fled. At they voice, they were no more.

Psalms 104:1,5-7

Then shall the LORD go forth, and fight against those nations, just as He did [before] when He fought in the Day of Battle.

Zechariah 14:3

And the earth became without form, and made void; and darkness was upon the face of the deep. And the Spirit of God moved upon the face of the waters. And God said *Let there be the Sun's light*.

Genesis 1:2-3

And God said, Let us make man in our image, after our likeness and let *them* have dominion over the fish of the sea. And God blessed them, and God said unto them, Be fruitful, and multiply, and **replenish the earth** and subdue it: and have dominion over the fish of the sea, and over the fowl of the air, and over every living thing that moveth upon the earth.

Genesis 1:26,28

Through water we come to know the deepest memories which dwell in us all. Facing unto the West, our eyes closed, do we then see ourselves tossed upon the dark waves of the *First Sea* - the wild and raging ocean from which all that may ever be doth come forth.

Merlin's Book of Magick and Enchantment p. 93

The epic of King Arthur is the story of a creation of a terrestrial paradise, a Paradise that was destroyed by Sin. It is also a story of a longed-for redemption, the hope that some miracle could restore the Perfect World that [Lucifer's] Sin had destroyed.

The Grail Code p. 32



As seen above in the Jeremiah Scripture, which is directly tied into the Genesis 1:1-2 account, as it uses the same words in describing "a world without form, made void, and having no light," we can clearly see that there was in fact another entire world age, long before this present Age we currently live in. Furthermore, we have the words of God Himself, stating even though that world perished, He would not make a full complete end to it, knowing He would in time recreate the world again, upon the very same foundation of that old world that then was. And so it was, God and His Son (and their equally shared Soul, which is the Holy Spirit) recreated the earth as new once more and allowed for this Second Age to be a testing for the created souls from the First Age to ultimately decide whom they will follow, good or evil, Christ or Satan. God the Father created our souls, whilst God the Son (remember the I AM [that] I AM *Father/Son* dynamic) created our bodies, from the Beginning, creating an Adam figure within each race, the races which filled the Second Age planet, before created the one known as Adam of the Hebrew, within Eden itself. God specifically commanding His renewed creation to be fruitful, multiply and *replenish* the earth only reinforces the fact that the elder Earth Age was once filled with life long before the time of Adam's creation. Another keen point of interest is seen in the statement seemingly by God about making Man in "our image," even as it depicts someone speaking to God in this effort, or God speaking with someone of equal powers toward Creation. Knowing that the Gospel of John opens with Christ as being that who was "with God since the Beginning" and that "no thing that was made, was made without Him (Christ)," shows us clearly who spoke with whom as they debated what would be a new existence of Mankind upon the face of the refurbished world. This is why Jesus Christ, as God's only Begotten Son, was sent into the world that God so loved still, that He may rescue us, His own creation from what would have been our destruction as Angels who sinned with Satan or were at best, somehow undecided in which to follow when Lucifer battled his Creator.

Christ therefore knowing He would eventually have to be born as one of these new creations, therefore requested of His Father man be made in their own Holy image and likeness, which further speaks to what must have been that former likeness of earlier "man" which existed in the First Age, the same pre-adamic "man" who did build cities and held a certain intelligence among them in order to do so. Being that Second Age man was created in the image of God, this would therefore seem to indicate First Age man were Angelic souls residing in one or more of those nine known Angelic Orders created that are not of God's own image and likeness. Better put, our own soul(s), which are able to be placed into any host body of God's choice, might have originally been placed into the Order of Cherubim, for example, the same Order of Angels that Lucifer himself belonged to. This would also make sense for the other reason that we are here living our lives, in this Second Earth Age, as much older souls transplanted into newly born human bodies, to finally and more clearly decide which of the two paths to follow, the path of God via His Christ, or Satan's path. Moreover, if you research the nine known Order of Angels closely, you quickly come into the knowledge and opinion that there must have been a time when these same, seemingly alien Angelic creatures, were upon the earth, and most likely at a time that pre-dated the time of Adam or Eve. An even higher order of Angels that existed and still exist nearest God's Throne, are the Seraphim, who themselves would seem completely "alien" to our own knowledge of what Angels are supposed to appear as. In fact, what is really strange is that the higher you go up in the Angelic hierarchy of those same Angels that are deemed by God as 'most Holy,' the more those same appear not like God or us at all, but as some amalgamation of man hybrid with animalist creatures. This would then give answer as to why ancient man of every culture and race, held deeply-rooted myths and legends about a "time before" when creatures such as Griffons, Dragons, Centaurs, Winged-Lions, and other sentient, intelligent beings that existed on the earth by which later mankind today collectively still 'remembers.' This is not to confuse with other's belief of evolution, which some hold regarding to modern humans being descended from some unbroken chain of so-called "evolution" with sentient, ape-like, pre-human animals, because clearly the Scriptures are informing us there is a definitive and clear distinction between Man and Animal in that science won't ever factor in Angel, or that complete *gap in time* when the earth was made void of all life, which at that time was only Angelic, in favor of a new form of city-building creature which became man. This belief of mine might seem radical to many, yet it does answer many things formerly unanswerable of which God has largely made us perhaps purposely ignorant of, until a closer scrutiny is given at His Word.

Are we not made in His image and likeness, which would mean not just in His outward appearance, as some would gainsay even a monkey has that, yet also have some level of God's own ability at deeper reasoning and thought abilities, and even, to some extent, supernatural abilities as well? Can any of that come from the lower animals, or would it be more correct to surmise, a higher God? Does not this same God tell us that we one day, will become like unto Him, even as He is our Father? As such, only a fool could deny all of that which so perfectly and delicately sustains him in this fragile world, and universe. What's truly astounding is that even secular science claims our own species to having certain supernatural abilities that go far beyond the norm, albeit unexplained as those same abilities are not easily understood by them, and yet none of them can use even their own ideas of "evolution" to surmise: If man is able to do things outside the natural realm, than how could it *not* be that some far more ancient Being, who has perfected all of the supernatural abilities that exist, cannot therefore Himself exist? Why does vain man think that this same evolution they so willingly propagate begins and ends with his kind only? If man can ascend toward "Godhood" via some "evolution," as you call it, why can't some far more ancient Being already have attained such heights of self-determined power? Certainly just as time travels forward into the infinite, also means that time travels backwards into the infinite, as well. This would also mean then, there is no time, not in the higher sense. Therefore, why can't God be there, where He dwells, and why can't He be that thinking, living, Holy God of the Scriptures or why can't He be that whom always existed, thou man of limited science? Afterall, there is evidence of Him, that is to say if His own word is any extension of Himself. Why are ignorant atheists and secular scientists so incredibly childish and doubly keen to mock when it comes to even the thought of this same God then? Clearly, fear lies somewhere within their dimmed thinking, because to contemplate the existence of a God would mean that most of their former and current thinking

would then be in error, making them become stupid by default, and not as vainly intelligent as they want to believe they still are. Their own vain mind cannot and will not accept that, so they in turn make themselves willingly blind to God, the supernatural, and even deaf/blind to their own spirit residing well within them. Moreover, their vain and lazy spirit would then have to accept that there is some accountability of one's self that goes beyond this three-dimensional carbon existence, meaning of the spirit, and that would then involve the work of seeking out things of the spirit realm, which again, both frightens them, thus they rather greatly simplify this life and the world around them, to the point they believe every human being's death is no different than any much more common insect's demise. In His Perfection, God gave us all His Angels a superior intelligence over animals, as well as a free will to either do good, or evil; God never wanting automated beings who serve Him without question, yet only do so thru their own choice of will. Lucifer, by way of his great knowledge of deception, corrupted our free will and transgressed us all, Christ is there to restore God's perfection within Creation.

Still, many ask in their complete ignorance and lack of knowledge of God, why couldn't He, being God, just simply have destroyed Satan outright as soon as he rebelled? In this, do they err not knowing what has occurred, for Lucifer in one moment caused many more than just himself to be corrupted, he deceived and infected an entire host of God's children to sin, meaning, to destroy Satan would have meant to destroy many of the same Angels which Satan on some lesser level, deceived, all of whom God still loved. Being a perfect judge, God knew it was only *by* Satan, and *thru* Satan that His former perfect Children were corrupted, so that eternal blame and punishment should lay squarely with him and his host of Angels, only. While Satan and 1/3 of Heaven's host fell, there were 2/3 of God's Holy Angels which existed at various levels of loyalty, some completely loyal to God, while some others chose a more "non-violent" approach and instead of fighting Lucifer, remained passive. That said, it does become clearer how and why God made this new world we exist in, this Second Age, a very imperfect world tainted by Satan's power over Sin and Death, filled with deceit, murder, wickedness, and hatred, as a world that would be the perfect testing ground to judge by and finally determine the eternal fate of those same Angels who wavered, or who claimed neutrality during the War in Heaven, they not knowing the outcome of what the First War would be and thus chose no side. For God, there can be no neutrality in this, as what Lucifer has done was directly create Evil, against God's Holiness. As such, those Angels who remained passive must be tested, as souls that would live in this world, for their final testing, to see whether they would finally choose God, or Satan. Throughout the Holy Scriptures, which themselves are as God's guide back to Himself, given to us for this Second Age, God makes it very clear there are only two paths set before us, the left hand path to Satan and death, and the Right Hand path toward Christ and eternal life. As God states, He wants us to choose Life, that is to say, choose eternal life thru His plan of Salvation and love for us through His Son, Jesus Christ, who Himself clearly made it known that He was "the only way back to the Father," further announcing that He *is* the Way, the Truth, and the Life, and that no one can have that Life or stand eternally with the Father, except through the path leading to a complete acceptance of Him, as Christ, God's Son, called *The Word of God* and only designated Savior for all mankind as ordained by His Father. From there, have the battle lines been drawn over mankind, with man having his free will to choose his own fate within those two paths: Christ or Satan; Life or Death.



Then Jesus said unto the twelve: Behold, we go up to Jerusalem, and all things that are written by the Prophets concerning the Son of Man [Christ] shall be accomplished. For He shall be delivered unto the Gentiles, and shall be mocked, and spitefully entreated, and spitted on, and they shall scourge Him, and put Him to death, and on the third day He shall rise again. **And they understood none of these things which Christ spoke, as it was hid from their understanding.**

Luke 18:31-34; The Holy Bible

These are the words which I've made mention of before, that **all things must be fulfilled which were written in the law of Moses (Torah), and in the Prophets (rest of Old Testament), and in the Psalms, concerning Me.** Then opened He their understanding, that they might understand the Hebrew Scriptures, explaining to them: Thus it is written in the Scriptures that Messiah was to first suffer and then rise from the dead the third day, so that repentance and remission of sins should be preached in His name among all nations, beginning at Jerusalem.

Luke 24:44-48; The Holy Bible



This current Second Earth Age was also made so that thru God's Prophetic Word of the Bible would become man's guide back to Him, insomuch as the Scriptures documented much more than people have previously seen at first glance, yet all of it relating to Christ and His intimate relationship with mankind. Many instances of the early Old Testament have completely been overlooked by even Bible scholars, in their direct archetypal connection between the "Bible story" and Christ's later first

and His second advent. For example, in the account of Moses receiving the Ten Commandments, when Moses ascended upon Mount Sinai, he heard God for the first time ever announce to man His Name [I Am that I Am] thus leaving man his first real clue of the Father and Son dynamic. Just as Moses descended from Mount Sinai with the Law, Jesus also descended from Heaven to fulfill the Law. Just as Christ was not accepted by the Jewish people the first time He descended, so too was Moses and the Ten Commandments from God not accepted. As such, Moses destroyed the body of the Law, because the people wished to remain in sin, and so too was Christ's life broken on the Cross, for the sins of all. While God showed his great displeasure and anger at the Jews for building a golden calf while their archetypal Messiah (Moses) ascended up the mountain again to receive the Law, so too did God the Father show His great displeasure at the Jews after their not accepting His Law in the form of His Son Jesus Christ. Just as three days later Moses ascended back up to the top of Mount Sinai to again receive the Law, so too did our Lord Jesus Christ three days later ascend to Heaven (ancient Mount Zion) to His Father. Just as the Israel was then given 40 more years to become saved on a national scale or face destruction for rejecting Christ, who was the Law made flesh, so too were the Jews at the time of Moses wandering the desert, lost, for 40 years after rejecting the Law made stone. Just as Moses came back down from the mountain a second time, visibly changed, his hair turned white and his face glowing after seeing God's presence, so to it will be with Christ who returns back to the earth, after seeing His Father, with Revelation describing Him having hair as white as wool, and his face glowing like burnished (melted) bronze only to return again to the Jewish people in the future, and be accepted, just as the Jewish people finally accepted God's Ten Commandments. The bulk of the Old Testament therefore, in so many similar ways as I've just made clearer to you, greatly reflects and tells the more complete story of our Lord Jesus Christ and His great gift of Salvation extended to mankind of this Second Age, so that they may return to their Heavenly Father, and shall then be "as the Angels," again, just as Christ said. In fact, the Old Testament reflects so much of Jesus Christ, that Christ Himself said unto His disciples shortly after He resurrected, that the entire Hebrew Scriptures, from the Torah to Malachi, are subtly referring to Himself, as the 'suffering servant,' and as the Messiah. Jesus' own disciples, let alone the Jews themselves, did not understand this concept at first even at the Messiah walked among them, thus how much more the Jews today, even Israel itself, are dull in their understanding where their own future history must lead.

One of the most mysterious Scriptures found in the Bible therefore, referenced in Ephesians 1:4, also deals with pre-destination, however this time not of Christ, but of us, and perhaps even you reading this right now. The Scriptures make clear that we "were chosen before the foundations of the earth" to see the Truth and thus return back to our Father. Moreover, the Old Testament itself indicates that God knows us, intimately, while we were yet slumbering in the darkness of our mother's wombs. From the womb, God loved Jacob, but not Esau is one of many clues given to us that long before we were ever born of a woman, in the flesh, we very well might have lived in some prior existence, as Angelic spirits and in some bodily form before we were incarnated once into this present bodily flesh. This would not be reincarnation, mind you, but a way we were all given a reset, a new life in this present world whereby we could be properly tested and later judged, as to which of the two opposing forces we would follow, Good or Evil. In this light, God loves those of us specifically who were chosen (known) before the foundations of the earth, because God knew we would choose Him over the Enemy/god of this temporary world, and that's precisely the whole point, a freedom of choice. In other words, God destroyed that First Earth Age, yet was left with the souls of many as a result. He therefore remade the world into a place where these same souls could be tested. Consequently, it wasn't long into this Second Age, our present world, before Satan and his wicked Angels began working against this completely new creation called Mankind, seeing as they were made in God's likeness and form. Thus, upon Satan encountering Eve in the Garden, he saw that this new creature of God was even more easily corruptible than the Angels themselves, for the Angels at least knew to sin against God was to war with Him, yet this new creature had seemingly forgotten everything, being completely innocent to it all. Taking full advantage of this, Satan began telling her his most deceptive lie (one that he still effectively uses today) that she could become like God Himself, if she would just partake of the Tree of Good/Evil Knowledge, and of the carnal wisdom it offered. Eve was quickly beguiled, and a seed was planted in her, yet of this God told Satan how he only helped create his own demise, saying that He would bring a Restorer thru Eve, a Messiah King, and that her Seed will ultimately destroy *his seed*. The Lord also informed Satan that this world was to only exist for one week, that is to say for 6,000 years before His Restorer will have made good on the promise given in Genesis 3:15, which infuriated Satan, seeing as how he has a short time left to deceive every soul born into this world. As a result, Satan created counterfeit religions to the Truth, even creating and instilling within each, a Christ counterfeit figure in order to cause confusion and ultimately make it more difficult for the world to ever know the Truth, or find the only path back to the Father among all the decoy paths, false Christ-like deities, and counterfeit religions within ancient (to modern) paganism that Satan and his demons have created. Many non-Christians today who are completely ignorant of Satan's tenacity and his work weaving thru all of man's skewed views about Christ, having no actual knowledge regarding all of his pagan work of instilling counterfeit Christ figures within man's most ancient religions and pagan traditions.

Over time thru the generations of man, these same Fallen Angels became to be seen as everything from cultural gods and goddesses, otherworldly ancestral divining spirits, to the 'other-folk' who dwelled just out of man's sight. In turn, these demonic entities would impart ever more powerful forms of forbidden wisdom and magick to those who regarded them. In this way came about the first of the mystery schools and "secret societies," namely in the regions of ancient Babylon, Egypt, Tyre, Sumeria, Persia in the east, followed by ancient Britannia, Europe, and the Americas in the west, and still many wonder how certain societies of early Man became so incredibly advanced, seemingly overnight, or how they built such incredible structures, devices, and ideas so obviously derived from a greatly advanced knowledge of time, space, and the cosmos at large. Certainly, it seems, *man was not alone*, as it were. The many legions of fallen Angels that fell near the homesteads of early European man came to eventually be called every name ranging from goblins, trolls, dwarfs, pixies, brownies, banshees, sylphs, fairies, gnomes, and elves. Being very territorial in nature, feeling as they in some way own parts of the earth, many demons still hold loyalty and feel the need to 'protect' the very landscapes

and local areas they had originally fallen to. Even in the modern computer age, you still hear accounts of their strange sighting proving their existence. As stated, while it was their task to 'befriend' and deceive mankind, it was Satan's specific goal to destroy the Hebrew race by creating a parallel race of beings who carried *evil* seed. In a similar manner, the Zophim Annunaki who were once Angelic Watchers who were charged to protect mankind, fell as a result of their lust with mortal women. Genesis 6:2-4 refers to them as the Sons of God who appeared to the daughters of Adam, taking them for wives who later gave birth to Giants; the dreaded Nephilim, Emim, Rephaim, and Anakim lineages that became renown in the earth for their battles and godlike abilities. This was the time of Noah, a Sethite, whom God found to be perfect (in Adamic Bloodline) as his family was yet untainted by the evil blood of the Fallen Ones. As in the time of Lucifer's fall eons earlier, the earth once again became a den of his interbreeding for every evil and wicked spirit creating evil lineages.

*Read Article 'Elves, Grail Kings, Vampires and Some Other ****'

*Read Article 'Damn Interesting: The Giant King Arthur and his Grave'



Mankind, St. Augustine teaches, has been divided into two Cities, one of which was founded by the race of Cain. But if as Scripture attests, Cain's progeny were extirpated in the Deluge, then how is that their City lives on and prospers? One response to this question is to ascribe the survival of Cain's legacy to the sinister machinations of the various Secret Societies. This explains why the spirit of Cain must be born again in Antichrist at the end of time.

<http://apokalypso.com/grail1.htm>

It is possible that the cursed seed of the Serpent continued long after the Deluge. Merovingian authors claim there is a living descendant of this demonic bloodline who will one day rule over a revived Atlantis. In the thoroughly pagan milieu of Alexandria, an Egyptian priest and magus by the name of Ormesius founded the Society of Ormus whose members included the Therapeutae of Alexandria and the Essenes of Qumran (apostate) Jews who had embraced the Neo-Platonist doctrine of the lost continent of Atlantis. Ormus involves a kind of anagram which combines a number of key words and symbols. *Ours* means Bear in French, an echo apparently of Dagobert II and the Merovingian dynasty, their secret was the rebuilding of the Temple of Solomon.

<http://watch.pair.com/priory.html>

And there are seven Kings: five are fallen, and one is, and the other is not yet come; and when he cometh, he must continue a short space. And the Beast that was, and is not, even he is the eighth, and is of the seven, and goeth into perdition. And the Ten horns which thou sawest are ten kings, which have received no kingdom as yet; but receive power as Kings one hour with the Beast.

Revelation 17:10-12



Once again God destroyed by water, yet as made clear in the original Bible text referring to Noah's flood, it was only a localized flood which was brought about by raining forty days and nights, the resulting waters of which covered only the areas of the Mideast, and not the entire earth as many ignorantly believe. Yet again, one must escape the trappings of the English text and read what's there in the original Hebrew. The King James English would have us believe that "the waters were on the face of the whole earth" (Gen. 8:9), however, in Hebrew the word used for "whole earth" is actually "*eratz*" #776, to mean a known land, a limited area. Therefore, *eratz* (or *erats*) does not mean a global planet in its translation, but rather a limited land area. For example, when Cain was "driven from the face of the earth" (Gen. 4:14), it was merely from the land, not the whole planet. When the plagues were upon Egypt and the "rain was not poured upon the earth" (Ex. 9:33), no scholar suggests there was a worldwide universal drought upon the entire earth, because the word used there is *eratz*, everybody understands it to pertain the land of Egypt only, and so, the earth, or *eratz*, used to describe Noah's flood, proves the waters

flooded only the limited extent of geography known at the time. In fact, Noah's flood obviously did not even reach Egypt, for the entire extent of their history as well as an unbroken dynasty of Pharaohs continues right thru before and after the time when Noah's flood occurred. Moreover, the actual waters of this limited flood of Noah which covered the central Middle-east area can still be seen today, as they drained off into the Mediterranean, Persian Gulf, the Caspian and Black Sea. As stated, the limited flood of Noah with its forty days of rain was very unlike the instantaneous and global flood which God caused the First Age to entirely destroyed which killed every single inhabitant of that extremely ancient world. Noah's flood only killed of those monstrous offspring of fallen Watcher Angels, Satan's plan being to erase the Sethite lineage of Noah and prevent the Messiah from being born.

* Read Article '[Christ is the Sethite Jewish Messiah: Fulfilled Prophecies from the Jewish Old Testament](#)'

Therefore Noah's flood greatly reduced the population of evil demonic offspring that were spreading too rapidly over the Middle-east, which 'The Book of Enoch' makes known. God prevented Satan and his Angels from destroying the lineage of the Messiah, thereby preserving Noah and his family knowing it was the last of the line of Seth, Adam's son, to not be tainted with Satanic or Demonic blood. As for other parts of the world plagued by the Giants of the Nephilim, as in the British isles for example, legends would have you believe that God turned some of the most wicked of Giants who made it as far west into the British Isles, into pillars of stone, notably the larger, unhewn, standing stones seen today, the bluestones that make up Stonehenge being perfect examples, or *specimans*. Now, notice something else at work here, while God has all but destroyed every single one of the offspring of Fallen Angels in the Mideast, He has left Satan's own lineage, via Cain, completely intact, even protected. This is because Cain's lineage obviously serves a future end-game purpose that ultimately brings about God's will, which by now we all know to be Antichrist. For it is only by Antichrist that the world will be given the antithesis of Christ, and thereby made to see in very stark terms, that Christ is truly mankind's (and the nation of Israel's) only way out of Satan's ongoing and murderous campaign of wanton destruction, his ongoing "violence" as mentioned in Ezekiel 28:16. So, Cain brings in Antichrist, and fulfills the prophecy of Genesis 3:15, while the lesser offsprings of demons serve no purpose of themselves, other than tainting mankind's DNA and turning the planet into a purposeless freak show, so be keenly aware of the difference. In summary, Noah's flood did not destroy the entire world with water as so commonly thought, however, the entire world was flooded long before Noah's time. One flood destroyed an age, one flood destroyed Satan's attempt at corrupting the lineage of Jesus Christ (thru Noah) with demonic blood, yet both are distinct, different floods referenced to in Scripture as most readers confuse them to be one and the same, when clearly they are two very unique floods. And so, the very reason why God preserved the Holy Seedline of Seth was to culminate and remain untainted from evil seed all the way through its own history, through the life of King David, until the Holy birth of the Messiah where it ended in Jesus Christ.

Despite what all the heretic scholars and those in service to the future Antichrist are heavily propagating today, Christ did not bear children, as Christ is the only, albeit necessary, Salvation gift from God to men. Satan however did produce a lineage through Cain, and his Angels did produce a lineage of men of renown called Giants, whereby my research proves that it is that lineage of Satan which has spawned what is now called the Holy Grail Bloodline, certainly not Christ. Furthermore, it was only Christ who could come down from Heaven to wrestle 'the Keys of Death and Hell,' from Satan and break the power of Sin and Death over Mankind since Eden, as Christ was the Morning Star, just as Lucifer was the Morning Star. This epic battle saw Satan himself tempting the Son of God, a battle which Christ won, and reached its apex at Christ's crucifixion where Christ, the literal Hero of all Mankind, took upon Himself the sins of the entire world, defeated Satan on his own ground, and took the Keys of Death and Hell which Satan held since beguiling Eve. At the end of the world when Antichrist rises to power, Christ shall win the war, at Armageddon. If you have not met Him, He is the Lord and God, our only Salvation, the literal personification of God's the Father's Eternal Love and as the Book of Job shows, God is in complete control of everything, He just wants to see what choices we will make in the face of such a seemingly chaotic Universe. This is not to say that wicked spirits cannot still commune with wicked men, they can, or take up their abode in a human body or home as to possess it, they can, or cause every manner of disease, disaster, and destruction, they can do all this still, yet now they must cower in subjection and flee from those who speak, believe in, and confess the name of the Lord Jesus Christ, the Messiah not only for the Jews, yet for all of the earth in this Age and the one to come.

Like the Celtic *Taliesin*, Satan has also changed his shape over the Ages, taking on every attribute of the cardinal elements revered in Witchcraft and Druidism; being the Prince of the Power of the *Air*, the King of the *Earth*, and of Hell's *fire*, as well as Leviathan, the Dragon in the *Sea*. The latter image of an aquatic beast brings to mind both Revelation's image of a Beast rising from the Sea at the time of Satan's Antichrist, as well as the now infamous Quinotaur/Beast of the Sea who impregnated Europa, giving rise to the Merovingian lineage. Now can be solved the Mystery behind the 7 heads and 10 horns on Revelation's Beast that arises out of the sea, for they represent every nation where the Atlantean Bloodline found its way back to power as Kings of world empires. Just as Atlas [Satan] ruled over his Atlantis which had Ten Kings/Kingdoms (ten horns) from the First Age, so too will Satan rule seven Kingdoms (7 heads) in the Second Age, with the latter Kingdom of "Babylon" being a representative of the first, Atlantis - for out of the Sea does this Mystery arise. Five Empires and its Kings are *already fallen*; Atlantis (Lucifer), Egypt (Akhenaton), Babylon (Nebuchadnezzar), Assyria (Sennacherib), Greece (Alexander). The sixth King and Kingdom ruling at the time of Revelation's authoring was Ceasar Nero of the Roman Empire. Since Lucifer has lost Atlantis for all time, he is going to take Europe and reform it into his New Atlantis (what the Freemasons were offering Lucifer with America), and just as before, from his Atlantic Kingdom he shall launch another attack at Heaven's Gates, which has since the destruction of the First Age been lifted up above the earth and won't return until New Jerusalem descends (Rev. 21:2). Satan's attack therefore cannot be launched against Heaven itself, yet where Heaven once stood, present day Zion (Jerusalem) the ancient Mountain on

which God dwelt, meaning Satan and his Antichrist's ultimate conquest is over the State of modern Israel and that of the coming Third Temple in Jerusalem, that Temple where God once dwelt on earth so long ago, during a Golden Age that was, "in the sides of the North." This reference of present-day Jerusalem being at the north pole within the First Earth Age, must therefore mean, since we today must face East to worship our God, that what was true North, where God and Heaven has removed itself to, in space, is now *the sides of the East*.

The "seventh One to come" who "must continue a short space" was Adolph Hitler and although he was never recognized to be a legitimate Merovingian, even though he proved himself to be the most destructive one of them all, was certainly descended from Cain, and therefore one of the Sons (from the lineage) of Perdition. The eighth and last King from this Atlantean/Cainite lineage is none other than the Antichrist himself, the last King and direct descendant from the first Empire in the Atlantic. The Ten Horns are those future Demonic Kings who rule for a time with the Beast, eventually becoming the arm he uses to destroy the Great Roman Whore (depicted in Revelation 17:16), burning her with fire and eating her flesh until she is fully consumed and no more. These ten therefore will serve as subordinate "knights" to the Beast who ascended from the Abyss, which is again reminiscent of the Quinotaur, the aquatic Beast and father to the Merovingian Kings (deluge surviving hybrid lineage of Cain). Too many overlook Atlantis was first called "*Maru*" in its time, and is the root of the name later rendered as 'Maru-vingian' as well as Mero-vech being the first of its maritime-born race of Kings. Theistic Satanists, and those who know of Atlantis being Satan's Kingdom also believe that Satan will bring back Atlantis as well as that lost library of knowledge which made Mystery Babylon Great, even that Once and Future Kingdom risen from the deepest Abyss. So the future Sun-worshipping Antichrist, his solar number represented by 666, the coming New Age of *Light*, the Merovingian King lineage, and all of these connected to Atlantis is truly nothing new, yet is a 12,000 year old ongoing conspiracy and plan to restore Lucifer back to his former glory, original power, and Kingship. Therefore, it can be determined that the coming Messiah [Antichrist] is Satan's last attempt to become what he already was, a Sun-King to the nations. The Lost Golden Age which he brings is also connected to King Arthur's *Camelot*, the Atlantis of its time; the once and future Kingdom. It is only through that last world Kingdom that he shall rule the world once more, with a last King descended from its accursed Satanic lineage, its Le Serpent Rouge arising during the time Ouroboros is made complete, when the Sun shall turn into blackness and the earth reveals its underworld gateways to loose every Angel of darkness into a world readied for their arrival. Therefore the Beast that returns and rises out of the sea, in a purely metaphysical sense, is Atlantis, Satan's original Kingdom reborn. Looking again at Revelation Chapter 17, we see that the Antichrist (the future King William V) is to be the eighth Merovingian World King to rule, "and is of the seven" former (Merovingian) Kings who ruled, and that he as the last King of this last World Empire, patterned after the first, is Satan's last attempt toward world domination.

Princess Diana, as the Occult's own Mero-Virgin Maiden (or Mer-maid) of Atlantis whose Bloodline is pure Quinotaur Merovingian (signified by the three white scallops seen on her Royal Coat of Arms) was the Virgin Mother to birth this Last of World Emperors. Prince William's Coat of Arms clearly displays a triple crimson-red scallop signifying his descendancy, and symbol of the Atlantean Merovingian Branch of the Scottish Stuart lineage given him by his Cainitic Mother, Diana, with her symbol being a Red Seashell [denoting the Quinotaur; Satan] that is colored red to symbolize the Mark of Cain itself. Now, on that initial connection Henry Lincoln (co-author of Holy Blood Holy Grail) made linking Christ with the Merovingian Bloodline was his interpretation of "Merovech's mother being impregnated by one whose symbol was *the fish*," yet what Lincoln has obviously failed to realize is that there is another figure in religious history who is seen as the Aquatic King from a deep watery Abyss, and this would be Satan in his form as *Leviathan*. Moreover, artists' depictions of this impregnation of Merovech's mother consistently depict the Quinotaur having a rather sinister face crowned with two distinct horns, the classical artist's view of the Devil, not Christ. Furthermore, in Lincoln's attempts at finding clues within the painting 'Et in Arcadia Ego' by Nic. Poussin, who discovered through a rather unwitting use of Sacred Geometry, the Pentacle of Leviathan connecting Rennes-le-Chateau with other natural and manmade places of Templar design. However, he himself never could make the connection what the pentagram was doing there in the first place (other than it must have a Templar connection, who themselves, were connected to Bloodlines and Satan). As an unbeliever, he certainly would not ascribe the pentacle with the Devil. Therefore, it has become my conclusion all along that it is Satan who sired the Merovingian's and not Christ, and that this Merovingian Bloodline goes back much further than Merovech, to the Garden of Eden and the siring of Cain, the original prodigy and son of the Dragon, Satan, the Quinotaur Beast, Leviathan. However, as we have seen in this study, Satan's connection with the souls of what became mankind goes back much further than Eden, to a time all but forgotten, a time when all was yet perfect, to a place in the Atlantic where its most ancient Sun God, *Morning Star*, never set.

*Read the Article "Poseidon [SATAN] King Of Atlantis: Remaking The NWO! Connecting The Dots!!" - via
The David Icke Forum

ABOVE LINK CONTAINS UNAUTHORIZED USE OF MY WORK TO ADVANCE THEIR OWN "NWO CONSPIRACY THEORY"

A PARADISE FALLEN | THE WORLD MOUNTAIN | ATLANTIS: ENGLAND? | ATLANTIS: IRELAND? | A MEROVINGIAN ATLANTIS | CURIOUS CONNECTIONS | VINE | CAYCE & ATLANTIS | ATLANTIS RISING | ANTEDILUVIAN WORLD | DAGOBERT'S REVENGE | DEAD BUT DREAMING | THE CELESTIAL SEA | RENNES LE CHATEAU MYSTERY | BLANCHEFORT TOMBSTONE | ORMUS |



Further north along the European coast, French, British, and Irish, legends mixed with the older tales of a lost island. The Irish legend of *Tir-na-nog* concerns a great city now sunk beneath the waves and other Celtic legends refer specifically to the City of the Golden Gates, presently under the Atlantic reminiscent of the prodigal use of gold attributed by Plato to the Atlantean capital. In this manner, memories of the distant past joined with distinctly local legends. Ancient Avalon became associated with the final destination of King Arthur. The tribes of local western Gaul came from Atlantis, as recollected by the long lines of huge stone menhirs and dolmens that still lead to the western shores of Brittany and continue under the ocean.

Atlantis: The Eighth Continent by Charles Berlitz p 53

Always a peculiar publication, at least to Anglo-Saxon eyes, *Vaincre* was a mix of esoteric ideas. On the quasi-mystical side, the main focus was on the distant past-ancient wisdom traditions, particularly of the Celts, and the reality of the lost continent of Atlantis. Moncharville's series of articles claimed that when Christianity obliterated the Druids, the "Atlantean tradition" was preserved by monks who used it to create the *Order of Galates*.

The Sion Revelation p. 75

This then may be one secret of Rennes-le-Chateau the other is equally incredible. It has been suggested that within the Rennes valley is encoded a message left to us nine thousand years ago by the remnants of a lost race: *the Atlanteans*.

<http://seekers.100megs6.com/Enigma+of+Rennes-le-Chateau.htm>

The Atlantic Continent sunk round Albions clifly shore and the Sea poured in amain upon the Giants of Albion. In all the dark Atlantic vale...a black water accumulates, return Albion! return! Awake! Thy brethren call thee. All things begin and end in Albions ancient Druid rocky shore!

William Blake ~ Jerusalem: The Emanation of The Giant Albion (1804)

So, from a single caste of the original Blood Royal - we discover many of the descriptive terms which sit at the very heart of popular folklore, [i.e.] the elves, fairies, and pixies [were] not beguiling little folk, but distinguished *Kings of the Dragon succession*.

Laurence Gardner's In the Realm of the Ring Lords

And so was born the book of Albion, the old[est] Knowledge, the *Body of the Dragon!* The wisdom of the Pheryllt from long-drowned Atlantis; the secrets of the Celtic Druids.

The Lost Books of Merlyn p. 63





Rennes Le Chateau



"THIS TREASURE BELONGS TO DAGOBERT II KING AND TO SION AND HE IS THERE DEAD"

"SHEPHERDESS NO TEMPTATION THAT POUSSIN TENIERS HOLD THE KEY PEACE 681 BY THE CROSS AND THIS HORSE OF GOD I COMPLETE THIS DAEMON GUARDIAN AT MIDDAY/MIDNIGHT BLUE APPLES"



It was broadcast in 1972 to a particularly enthusiastic reaction, as if the mystery had finally broken a spell - or cast its own - releasing a vast emotional and spiritual paralysis in the buttoned-up psyche of the Anglo-Saxon world. Once again that old Sauniere tale was working its deep dark magic, demonstrating just how powerfully the mystery finds echoes in so many minds, with its archetypal themes of buried treasure, secret codes, shadowy orders, and hints of magical, even perhaps Satanic practices.

The Sion Revelation p. 244

During the time when the walls of Montsegur were still standing, the Cathars kept the Holy Grail there. Montsegur was in danger. The armies of Lucifer had besieged it. They wanted the Grail to restore it to their Prince's diadem [Lucifer's Crown] from which it had fallen during the fall of his Angels. Then, at the most critical moment, there came down from Heaven a white dove, which split Tabor [Montsegur] in two. Esclarmonde, keeper of the Grail, threw the sacred jewel into the depths of the mountain and in this manner was the Grail saved. When the devils entered the fortress, they were too late. Enraged, they put to death by fire all of the Pures.

Otto Rahn: Crusade Against the Grail

Possession of the Grail has always been the dream of chivalric orders. The Knights of King Arthur's Round Table, the Templars, even the Teutonic Knights have sought the mystic vessel. But Otto Rahn believed that he could triumph where centuries of questing had failed. He had studied the sacred geometry of Montsegur, its sunrise orientations and its relationship with other sacred places, and had discovered secret underground passages, where he felt the treasure must be concealed.

Hitler's Secret Sciences

Rahn's research resulted in a book called Crusade Against the Grail, published in 1933. Rahn believed that the Cathars were in fact descended of Druids who converted to Manichaeism, and that is why they were guardians of the Grail, both as descendants of the Celtic priesthood, and pure followers of Lucifer, the Angel who brought knowledge to mankind and exposed the Demiurge.

<http://www.maryjones.us/jce/rahn.html>

Otto Rahn claimed that the Grail Castle was Montsegur. His researches into the Cathars and the Grail had the support of Alfred Rosenberg, major racial philosopher, Nazi spokesman, and friend of Hitler. Otto Rahn disappeared in 1939.

Both *Crusade Against the Grail* and *Lucifer's Court* are full of remarkable insights and revelations of important historical links. Deep within the grottoes of Sabarthez, Rahn found chambers in which the walls were covered with symbols characteristic of the Knights Templar side by side with emblems of the Cathars. [One] depiction immediately suggests the Bleeding Lance which appears over and over again in the Arthurian legends. The legend of the Grail is centered on the legend of King Arthur (Amfortas) Arthos [Arctic] King of the Grail by which the exact geographical position of the Lost Continent [Atlantis] of the First Solar Age is pinpointed: Hyperborea.

<http://www.geocities.com/CapitolHill/6824/otto.htm>



Among the picturesque age-old landscapes of southern France sits a modern mystery, the scene of which has reached deep into modern culture, the references of which have found their way into modern films such as *The Matrix*, and the recent best-selling novel *The Da Vinci Code*. What follows is as much 'alleged' history as it is 'actual' history, as the information comes from many sources of various repute: In 1885, the tiny village of Rennes-le-Chateau in the Languedoc region of southern France gained a new parish priest, the Abbe Berenger Sauniere. Though comprised of barely twenty houses, the village was once thought to be a major stronghold of the Visigoth Empire, under the previous name of Rhedae. Once established in the village, Sauniere undertook a refurbishment of the local church, originally consecrated to Mary Magdalene in 1059, which had fallen into ruin. During his work excavating and rebuilding the church, Sauniere allegedly came across a number of coded parchments hidden within the Visigothic pillars. Astonished at the finds, Sauniere left for Paris where he would consult with specialists at the Church of St. Sulpice. There, it is alleged that the author of the parchments was the Abbe Antoine Bigou, who may have written them, or at least secreted them in 1781, more than a century before Sauniere's time. These ancient parchments were then promptly decoded in Paris to reveal the cryptic messages: (See them above).

Curious and perplexed all the more, it is said that before leaving Paris Sauniere purchased copies from the Louvre of paintings by Nicolas Poussin and David Teniers the Younger, apparently on the basis of the coded message. When one of the painting is titled "The Shepherds of Arcadia" and Teniers was known to be a painter of the Devil, Sauniere knew he was on to something, yet what? The story gets very murky after this point yet one fact is indisputable, like the original Knights Templar centuries before him, Father Sauniere suddenly and mysteriously, became rich. He began spending vast amounts of his new found wealth building Rennes-le-Chateau into an estate complete with guest house and castle tower hanging off a cliff-face called the Tour Magdala or Magdalen Tower. Not long after, he reportedly entertained important personages and strange guests from all over Europe. The church of his new Rennes-le-Chateau estate, Church of St Magdalene, was also completely refurbished by Sauniere using various clues as to what he ultimately discovered, which has kept modern Grail hunters and researchers captivated ever since. As you approach the entryway of his church, Sauniere oddly installed the Latin verse meaning "This Place is Terrible." As you enter, you are immediately met by the statue of Asmodeus, an Arch-demon within the Satanic hierarchy who seems to be strangely crouching, one hand holding a trident (missing) the other on his knee forming the number five. Opposite Asmodeus, across a checkered floor is a statue of Christ. All around the church is seen various idols and statues in very unique positions that are obviously veiling a message, of some sort. The Stations of the Cross that are displayed are said to have strange anomalies in their depictions as well, hinting at some form of heretical belief. Statues of Joseph and Mary are also present, yet each holding a blonde Aryan-looking infant on either side of the altar. Some have surmised that these statues might be intended to represent Jesus and Mary Magdalene, hinting at the notion of a possible continuation of Christ's Bloodline that has seemingly infused itself into the European collective DNA of its Serpentine Royal Families.

Some have surmised that Sauniere instead found the lost treasures of Jerusalem, the Ark of the Covenant chief among them, which was thought to be stolen by Roman legions upon their sacking Jerusalem and its Temple in 70AD, a treasure that was perhaps later taken by the Visigoths and that this was the secret Sauniere was displaying all around him in his church. Others say it was the mysterious treasure secreted by the Cathars during the time of their persecution at the hands of the Catholic Church. However, given the nature of the actual clues Sauniere chose to display, with that of a Devil, and a Child, one cannot help but consistently come back to the 'treasure' being a secret, a Royal Secret, most notably that Jesus Christ sired children and His Bloodline continued as a Royal lineage, or perhaps it was to mean the Devil sired children and his Bloodline continued as a Royal lineage, who can really say? Esoteric researchers point out that the entire region of southern France forms a pentacle which can only be viewed from above, meaning that the site of Rennes-le-Chateau is one node of a larger 'pagan temple' displayed on earth, yet only seen from far above, from near-orbiting space, and yet, who could have built such a symbol that stretches across hundreds of miles, with such symmetry of lines angled so perfectly as to form a symbol that is connected with Venus, also called *Lucifer*?

Ephesians 2:2 answers that. In time, the Catholic Church hierarchy changed. A new regional bishop questioned Sauniere about his obvious wealth to which Sauniere completely ignored his requests for an explanation, eventually quitting the priesthood rather than divulging his vast monetary source. Perhaps the rumors were true then, Sauniere had gotten involved with various Occult secret societies immediately after finding the 'secret of the Holy Grail' and it was they who made him immediately wealthy, which speaks to the great need these same European magical societies had for whatever hidden knowledge, secret object, or tomb that Father Sauniere had so willingly provided to them.

On January 17th 1917, ironically enough, the same date Marie d'Hautpoul died, Sauniere apparently had a stroke, and died five days later. Local lore says that the priest who arrived to give last rites to Sauniere denied him absolution based on his confession. It is also said that a strange memorial was held for the dead priest - his body was seated out on a balcony where mourners walked past plucking red paper apples from the shawl that covered him. When relatives of Sauniere enquired about his will, they were surprised to find that the priest had signed over all of his possessions to Marie Dénarnaud, who lived much longer than Sauniere and it is said she promised one day to reveal the secrets of Rennes le-Chateau during her later years. Unfortunately, she suffered a stroke which left her completely unable to communicate in any form and she died in 1953. The story of Berenger Sauniere came to the attention of the French public around 1956, causing somewhat of a national sensation. In 1962, an individual by the name of Gerard de Sede published his book *Le Trésor Maudit* (*The Accursed Treasure*), a key moment in the history of the mystery because seven years later, in 1969, a writer/producer for the BBC named Henry Lincoln happened across this book while on holiday in France, and while reading it, Lincoln began to decode some of Sauniere's alleged parchments, and was hooked on finding a final solution. Lincoln pitched the storyline to the BBC for a documentary, and they agreed to let him pursue it. A famous moment in the story occurred when Lincoln quizzed de Sede about the coded parchments. At first de Sede denied knowing about any codes, something that Lincoln found hard to believe. Under further questioning as to why he didn't reveal the codes in his book, Gerard de Sede eventually answered quite cryptically:

"Because we thought it would interest someone like you to find it for yourself."

Thus began a second episode to the mystery of Rennes-le-Chateau, the unveiling of a secret society with reputedly ancient roots and modern power, the Prieure de Sion (Priory of Sion). Henry Lincoln went on to make three full-length documentaries on the subject of Rennes-le-Chateau and the Priory of Sion during the 1970s. When the subject became too far-ranging for him to handle on his own, he joined with two other researchers, Michael Baigent and Richard Leigh. In the hands of Lincoln, Baigent and Leigh the mystery grew into a full-blown historical investigation which fostered a great amount of skepticism of the Jesus Christ account in the Gospels, while promoting Occult secrets of the medieval Knights Templar and Cathars, and the greatest of secrets: that the Bloodline of Christ continued through Mary Magdalene and the Dark Ages French lineage of the Merovingian Kings, a lineage which still exists into the modern age. A number of documents purportedly belonging to the Priory of Sion have been uncovered only adding to the mystery. *The Dossiers Secret*, a 27-paged document that tells of a long-line of distinguished Grand Masters of the Priory of Sion, which included such historical personages as Leonardo da Vinci, Isaac Newton, Claude Debussy and Victor Hugo, who were all in league protecting the secret Bloodline of the Merovingian kings of ancient France, a Bloodline that was supposedly descended from Christ. These secret documents, as they were called, were to eventually restore this Bloodline to the Throne of France in the modern age, a difficult task since France is now a republic. Conveniently, the man slated by the Dossiers to be that same King appeared to be none other than Monsieur Pierre Plantard, an enigma of a man eccentric at best, and although it was reputed he was a seeker of mere self interest with notions of being seated on the long-forgotten Throne of France, he had still reignited that firestorm of sensation surrounding the Bloodline of the Holy Grail, bringing it into the post-modern age for the entire world to become further brainwashed against the Truth.

It wasn't long before all the media-hyped books began appearing on shelves worldwide, most notably the definitive popular work on the subject 'Holy Blood Holy Grail' (1982) written by the same trio of researchers that looked into the Plantard phenomena, oddly enough. Their work became a best-selling book in the millions which still garners an audience to this day. Other authors that came after, each added their own insights into the mystery behind Rennes le Chateau and of the Holy Grail Bloodline mystery which surrounded it. Some of these books, only hint at the mystery without giving any(?) clues, such as the enigmatic document titled *Le Serpent Rouge*, which may actually foretell much more than readers can see on the surface. Although recent investigation into the Priory of Sion has shown a rather exaggerated pedigree for the organization, as well as checkered past for its own supposed Grandmaster Pierre Plantard (who died in year 2000 at age 80), a former acquaintance of Plantard, named Phillipe de Cherisey's own explanation of the creation of the Dossier parchments is at best strange and incomplete, prompting many researchers to believe he is lying or at the very least, that he simply embellished already existing texts of an actual secret document, and simply replaced Pierre Plantard's name in the place of the true recipient of the Holy Grail Bloodline, who is logically considered to be a Royal Family member already in line to one of the still existing Thrones in Europe. Since France lives in a modern republic thanks to the French Revolution, and no longer has a Royal Family, one can only surmise the secret behind the Holy Grail must rest then in the British Isles, be it Scotland or England, two nations well-known to having the strongest and most recent links with the Knights Templar and the Holy Grail, both nations already connected with the supposed Holy Grail lineage of Christ, thru the Scottish/British tenants found within Anglo-Israelism belief.

The notions of a Holy Bloodline descended into the modern era also interested members of the growing behemoth of the Nazi SS movement. In his book "The Emerald Cup Ark of Gold: the Quest of SS Lt Otto Rahn of the Third Reich," Colonel Howard Buechner puts forth that Otto Rahn, the gifted author and historian founded the location of the Holy

Grail Mountain, the Montsalvat of legend, in the Cathar mountain fortress of Montsegur in the French Pyrenees. Prior to his mysterious death at age 35, Otto Rahn wrote two books about the Cathars of southern France: 'Crusade Against the Grail,' and 'Lucifer's Court.' Otto Rahn believed with absolute conviction that the Cathars were the last owners of the Holy Grail that was spirited away when the Catholic Church sought to erase them from existence. The Cathars believed in the primordial Light from which all life emerged signified by a Solar Christ, instead of Christ. Moreover, it was the Cathar's belief that all clerical rulers, principally the Catholic Church, were the personification of Darkness and evil in the world, and that there exists an eternal war between the principles of Light and Darkness on whose meetings and encounters everything in the universe was based. Therefore, for Otto Rahn, Montsegur was the 'Lighthouse of Catharism,' and of the Holy Grail. The medieval Germanic tale of Parzival, revived in the 1800s by Wagner's popular mystical operas, helped fuel Otto Rahn's obsession and modern quest for the Holy Grail and also inspired Hitler and the rise of the Nazi party itself. Early in the summer of 1929 Otto Rahn made his first appearance in the Languedoc region of southern France. He quickly settled in the village of Lavelanet and over the next three months systematically explored the ruined Cathar temple-fortress on Montsegur as well as the surrounding mountain grottoes, possibly including, as many believe, the area of Rennes-Le-Chateau, situated right in the heartland of Catharism.

Otto Rahn believed that the Cathars who guarded the Holy Grail in their castle at Montsegur, could be traced back to Druids who converted to Manichaeism. The Druids in Britain being forerunners of the Celtic "Christian" Church. He also saw in the culture of the mediaeval Cathar stronghold of Languedoc strong resemblances to the Druids. Their priests akin to the Cathar Parfaits. The Cathar secret wisdom being preserved by the later troubadours of the medieval courts of France, who it is believed gave Wolfram von Eschenbach the story of Parzival. After Hitler took power in 1933, Rahn lived in Berlin devoting himself to further studies of the Grail. His quest for a secret primordial religious tradition, the Religion of Light, came to the attention of Nazi SS leader Heinrich Himmler who sought Rahn's collaboration in SS sponsored research. His talents were soon recognised by his superiors. Persuaded to formally join the SS in 1936, within a matter of weeks Otto Rahn was promoted to SS-Unterscharfuhrer. In the summer of 1936 he undertook an expedition to Iceland by order of the SS. Highlights of this Grail journey formed part of some chapters in his second and final book "Lucifer's Courtiers" published in 1937. At some point however, Otto Rahn fell into disgrace with the Nazi hierarchy in 1937 and for disciplinary reasons and was assigned a tour of duty at the Dachau concentration camp. Rahn began to talk freely. He opposed the coming war, believing instead that Germany and Europe should be transformed into a race of "Pure Ones" or Cathars. In the new year of 1939, Rahn submitted his letter of resignation from the SS to Karl Wolff writing: 'Unfortunately, I must ask you to intervene with the Reichsfuhrer [Himmler] for my immediate discharge from the SS. The reasons that have led me to this resolution, this decision, are of so grave a nature' A few weeks later he was dead. Otto Rahn was dismissed from the SS on 17 March 1939, four days after his death.

The Emerald Tablets of Thoth/Lucifer: From Occult lore, we are provided a strange insight into that fallen stone of Lucifer that once adorned his Chakra body of innate Light, which seems to culminate in the source of his nearly unequalled power, from what is understood of it. First, there is the personage of the Occult protagonist of Thoth himself. From what we know, Thoth was the name given by the Greeks to the Egyptian god Djehuty, the god of wisdom, inventor of writing, patron of scribes. As with most Egyptian deities there were many different stories regarding the parentage of Thoth. Many sources call him the son of Ra, but one tradition has him springing forth from the head of Seth. This latter story is reminiscent of the birth of the Greek goddess Athena, who like Thoth was the patron divinity of wisdom which is also comparable to Ezekiel 28:12, which speaks to Lucifer being perfect, having the fullness of wisdom, whose divine wisdom became the source of his later corruption. Ancient myths concerning Thoth show him as a divinity whose counsel is always sought. Elsewhere Thoth is a reliable mediator and peacemaker, attributes not of Lucifer per se, yet perfect descriptions which will be assigned to his human emissary on earth, the Antichrist. According to the ancient Egyptians, Thoth, being both a healer and magician, restored the Eye of Horus that was destroyed when the Horus fought Seth (Set) to revenge the death of his father Osiris. The eye of Horus, also known as the *Udjat eye*, became the funerary amulet and magical, all-seeing eye. As such, Thoth was the patron god of the Occultists of ancient Egypt, and was petitioned in many of the spells contained in the Egyptian Book of the Dead, such as the spell to reanimate a corpse, which was recited over a mummy by a high priest. It was the later Greeks who associated their god Hermes who became identified with Hermes Trismegistus, the alleged author of the all "Hermetic" occult wisdom.

Thoth/Hermes gave to his successors the Book of Thoth, or the "Key to Immortality," which contained the secret processes for the regeneration of humanity and the expansion of consciousness that would enable mankind to behold the gods, which is uncanny in its similarity to the first Satanic encounter with mankind in the Garden of Eden: The Serpent said unto the woman, Ye shall not surely die for God doth know that in the day ye eat thereof then your eyes shall be opened and ye shall be as gods, knowing good and evil. Thoth is also identified with the ancient Mexican God, Quetzalcoatl, the Dragon King of Light who appeared to the Aztecs, as well as the Sumerian God Ningishzidda. Perhaps the most interesting fact about Thoth is that he is said to be a Mighty King as well as the all-knowing Atlantean God who distributes his unlimited wisdom among any who would seek it. During later ages, the ego of Thoth passed into the bodies of men in the manner described in the Emerald Tablets *a book of record and Occult Wisdom* which he wrote and left in the Pyramid for those of a future Age of Light [the much touted Golden Age under Antichrist]. The Encyclopedia of Wicca & Witchcraft states that this tablet containing the lost language of Atlantis was imprinted upon an emerald of the finest quality on which "the essence of all magick is revealed." In addition, many sources claim that there is an underlying wisdom presented in the text, one that holds the key to power, that most ancient power which is and will be used for evil. The Emerald Tablets of Thoth introduces itself: *I, Thoth, the Atlantean, Master of Mysteries, Keeper of Records, Mighty King, Magician, living from generation to generation,* being about to pass into the halls of Amenti, for the guidance of those that are to come after these records of the mighty wisdom of Atlantis. The final words inscribed on the Tablets clearly shows Satan behind it

with his tell-tale counterfeiting of Christ: Thus finish I my writings. Keys let them be to those who come after. Only to those who seek my wisdom, for only for these am I the Key and the Way.

EMERALD TABLETS OF THOTH | THE BOOK OF THOTH | THE EMERALD TABLET | THOTH
HERMES TRISMEGISTUS | LUCIFER'S GRAIL EMERALD | ANTICHRIST PLANTARD | ROSELINE
1666 | PRIORY OF SION | KNIGHTS OF THE SUN |

ROSSLYN CHAPEL: SCOTLAND'S REPOSITORY OF THE KEY TO THE HOLY GRAIL CODE OF LUCIFER



Rosslyn Chapel is an enigmatic, arcane library of secrets, sculpted in stone and shrouded in mystery. Professor Thomas Lin Yun, the leader of the Buddhist Black Tantric sect, claims that Rosslyn is one of the most powerful sites he had ever visited and one that will play an important role in the move towards [one] world peace. The Chapel attracts Rosicrucians, New Age seekers, anthroposophists and theosophists in the thousands. In the late 1930's several leading members of the Nazi party visited Rosslyn Chapel, for they were obsessed by the legends surrounding the Holy Grail.

Rosslyn: Guardian of the Secrets of the Holy Grail p.xv, 22-23

Rosslyn is reputed to be an approximate copy of the design of the ancient Temple of Solomon and is adorned with innumerable carvings, including Judaic, Celtic, Norse, Templar, and Masonic symbols, in addition to mainstream Christian images.

Secrets of the Code p. 248

We completed the sequel to the *Spear of Destiny*, which was published after Trevor's death as *The Mark of the Beast*. One theme in the book was Trevor's intuitive study of the apocalyptic configuration in stone: seven sacred [medieval] buildings on the alleged sites of ancient Druidic planetary oracles. We could not put aside the conviction that the actual geographic location of Rosslyn and the Apprentice Pillar was an integral part of some great unsolved mystery concerning both the symbolism of the Apocalypse and the exact date in which its most crucial events would take place. Surprisingly, we did find a date on which not only did the planets align themselves in the order of the sites, the replication was almost exact. That date is 28 July 2019.

Rosslyn: Guardian of the Secrets of the Holy Grail p. xxi, 21, 208, 210

The first of the St. Clairs to be born in Scotland, Henri St. Clair, accompanied Godfroi de Bouillon to the Holy Land in 1096 and was present at the fall of

Jerusalem. He was accompanied by knights from eleven other leading Scottish aristocratic families. Representatives of all twelve families met regularly at Roslin prior to the Crusades, and for many centuries afterwards. The group included ancestors of the Stuarts, with whom the St. Clairs made marital alliances...and were involved with the Templars throughout their history [and] with early Freemasonry in Scotland, with support of the Stuart cause. Recent studies of the Rex Deus legend have suggested that the Stuarts were actually descended from leading families among the hierarchy in Biblical Israel.

Rosslyn: Guardian of the Secrets of the Holy Grail p. 200

The hidden heirs to the Knights Templar devised a method to pass on their sacred knowledge; a system that eventually developed into Freemasonry, Rosicrucianism and the Invisible College, which later transmuted itself into the Royal Society in England. The roof [Rosslyn Chapel] is powdered in a profusion of stars and roses. The lillies had been carved above the two pillars and are believed to signify the descending Bloodline of the Kings of Israel.

Rosslyn: Guardian of the Secrets of the Holy Grail p. 126, 10



Scotland, land of William Wallace and the same nation which is said to have the most UFO sightings in the world at the time when Prince William attended college at St. Andrews for his Degree in Geography & Art, was built a curious church named Rosslyn Chapel. Founded by Sir William Sinclair in 1446, Rosslyn Chapel is built over a deep crypt of uncertain date, which is now entirely walled-off, though the heavily-worn steps down to the sacristy suggest that there was substantial traffic in the past to and from the vault with the legend being that the Templar Knights, as well as the Scottish Rex-Deus Families who supported and protected their presence since the order came out of Rome that all Templars should be executed, would hold secret Satanic rites and rituals in the darkness of the vault, surrounded by the Stones of Lucifer, the very same which adorned him before the Fall. The incredibly intricate interior is engraved with a profusion of Templar, Nordic, Celtic, Christian, and heretical symbolism including the floriated cross (the 'Rosy Cross' from which the Rosicrucians took their name) at the top of the sword on Sir William Sinclair's tomb. The equal-sided 'Grail Cross' is also displayed everywhere in Rosslyn Chapel's stonework as well as the shape of large stained-glass window at the frontispiece of Rosslyn. The Solar Grail Cross (also known as the Celtic or Maltese Cross) is a very ancient pagan sun symbol which was adopted by Templar Knights (albeit red in their version) as a sign of their possession of the Holy Grail, leading some to believe the Knights Templar themselves were spawned of the Merovingian Grail lineage, which may explain their desire to protect the lineage to the death. Celtic symbolism is also rampant throughout Rosslyn Chapel and carved into the stonework of the Chapel itself, including over a hundred 'Green Men,' the Celtic fertility symbols denoting a strong link with the ancient Celtic Bloodlines, as well as a curious image thought to be Lucifer himself; his body fused into the image of a Grail, falling seemingly in space to the earth, or perhaps into Hell.

The Sinclair's have a long and noble history in Scotland as Princes and defenders of the Stuart monarchy of Scotland against invasion and sedition. Of Celtic origins, they served with the Norse Duke and later King, William the Conqueror in 1066, and were subsequently granted lands in southern Scotland by King Malcolm Canmore (of 'Macbeth' fame). The Sinclair family, in whose care the Chapel remains, have a long association with the Knights Templar and with worldwide Freemasonry which traces its roots back to the craftsmen employed to build Rosslyn Chapel itself. Their history of noble service to the Crown continues to this day. The current Earl of Rosslyn has served as the head of security for the British Royal Family, including Prince William. The founder of the Knights Templar, Hugues de Payen, was married to Katherine St. Clair, and the Sinclair's had a long history of service with the Templar Order until it was dissolved by Papal decree order in 1307. In 1441, William Sinclair, 3rd Prince of Orkney, was created Grand Master Mason of Scotland. This title ran with the family until its last Sinclair holder died without issue in 1778. The legend that the mummified corpses of Sinclair Knights Templar are lying in their full armour on plinths in the vault, with no coffins, has spawned hundreds of various conspiracy theories about the Merovingian lineages returning shortly before the end of the world. The author of 'Rosslyn Blood' believes the Templar corpses are still there, on the evidence of an elderly friend who says that in the 1950s it was possible to access the vault by rope ladder from the Chapel by lifting up a floor slab, and that she has been in the vault and seen the mummified Templars, still in their shining armor and white capes adorned with the Red Celtic Cross, as if sleeping. This calls to mind the legends of King Arthur who is said to be sleeping with his Knights under an ancient Celtic hill or mound, waiting for a time when his country would need him most. 'The Hiram Key' advances the theory that Rosslyn Chapel is consciously built to the dimensions of the Holy of Holies in the Temple of Jerusalem. This is credible

as the ground plan of Rosslyn Chapel fits exactly the dimensions of the Temple of Jerusalem as described in the Book of Ezekiel, so much so, that any future Third Temple could be built using Rosslyn as a template.

Another striking aspect to Rosslyn Chapel is the detail of the ceiling, which features hundreds of small cubes intricately carved with mysterious symbols, that it is believed somehow some sort of coded musical notation. Another one of the Chapel's most remarkable features is a intricately carved pillar, symbolic of the Tree of Life, that rises up from the floor called the Apprentice Pillar. The Apprentice Pillar is one of three stone pillars believed to represent the concepts of Wisdom, Strength, and Beauty, attributes linked with the etherial Chakra Body and to the Sefirot Tree of Life in the Kaballah. Around the base of the Apprentice Pillar are found eight winged serpents which have eaten evil's forbidden fruit and even though the Apprentice Pillar was carved more than 500 years ago, these same spiraling serpents which wrap themselves around the pillar's Tree of Life have been more recently revealed as perfectly representing a double helix - the fundamental DNA building block of life. (Incidentally, The nearby Roslin Institute was the organization behind the first ever successful mammal clone in 1996.) This enigmatic stone puzzle of the Apprentice Pillar also carries its own legend which relates to a ritual found in modern Freemasonry. As it is told, a Master Mason wanting to carry out the great work of carving the pillar hesitated, needing enlightenment and inspiration whereby he traveled to Rome to view the original pillar that was carved there. Upon his return, the Master was immediately dismayed to find his apprentice had completed the pillar to exact specifications. In a fit of jealous rage, the Master Mason struck the head of his apprentice with a Mason's tool, killing him. This same story has been infused into some Masonic rituals which correlate to the needing of keeping certain knowledge a secret with the punishment of death for revealing them. Recently, some have attempted to claim that the Apprentice pillar is hollow and may contain a metallic "Grail" hidden somewhere within. Others insist that the *Prince Pillar*, as it was originally called, may contain the mummified head or body of Christ or at the very least, Christ's own DNA hidden there serving as the Holy Grail in Scotland. Although being that the original Sinclair founders of Rosslyn Chapel never served Christ in any real capacity, might the Apprentice Pillar contain something else?

The identification of the ornately-carved Master's and Apprentice's pillars at the East end of the Chapel as Boaz and Jachin, the pillars of the Sanctuary of Jerusalem even reinforces this. Other books cite that Rosslyn Chapel is the last stop in an epic tale stretching back into Biblical times, with both the Ark of the Covenant, and the Holy Grail, being hidden within the deep vaults, underneath the Templar vault. In recent legend the Grail (traditionally the Sangraal in French) has been identified as the Sang Real, the Royal Blood of lineal descent from Jesus Christ and his supposed wife, Mary Magdalene which is meant to have flowed through the Merovingian monarchy of France and onwards through various dynastic figures to modern times.

According to the legend, Mary Magdalene died in 63 AD at what is now St. Baume in southern France, and many Magdalen cults sprang up both before and after her death. The Feast of the Madonna, a feast dedicated to the Magdalene originated in Marseilles and that it was to Mary Magdalene that the Order of the Knights Templars swore their allegiance. Reminiscent of the Cult of the Black Mother Kali in India, early reverence for the Magdalen also spawned the various images and cults of the 'Black Madonna' who was often portrayed wearing red as a sign of her office, and green as a sign of fertility. Anyone who has watched "Rosemary's Baby" would be able to relate to why it was called the cult of the "Black Madonna." A hundred motion pictures these days have portrayed the idea of the 'devil's child' or of Lucifer/Satan taking a woman to produce an heir. These cults suggest the number of people who have known about his presence on the planet for such a long time, but would shock an average Westerner unfamiliar with world traditions. The Knights Templar, who excavated the vaults under the Temple of Jerusalem when they had custody of the site during the brief reign of the Crusader Kingdom in the Holy Land, found something which they believed to be the Holy Grail, hence their self-identification as the Knights of the Grail. The belief now hints strongly that the Templar Bloodline will return in the form of a last Grail King who shall restore the world back to a Golden Age for all mankind, which also means the rebuilding of the Jewish Temple and the return of their Messiah King to be part of that New Age.

This belief is thoroughly hinted at in 'The Hiram Key' and every other book on the subject of the Merovingian Bloodline and from the sheer nature of the amount of this research, seems irrefutable. Modern Masonic lodges, like Rosslyn, are built in conscious imitation of the Temple of Solomon, and much Masonic practice revolves around the legends of the construction of the Temple and allegedly the perpetuation of the heterodox beliefs of the Templars. The basic theory is that once the Pope's authority was restored in Scotland after his acceptance of the Declaration of Arbroath asserting Scotland's independence and, incidentally, the Scots' descent from the Chosen People, the *Lost Tribes of Israel*. The Knights Templar therefore had to conceal the perpetuation of their activities by creating a new and secret order of 'Master Masons' at the centre of whose cult was the construction and ritual use of Rosslyn Chapel, built to house the Stones of Lucifer. In the legends of King Arthur, the Davidic line was represented by the Fisher Kings, while the patriarchal line was represented by the name Anfortas ('In strength') for it was in strength that they usurped the rightful succession. It was also identified with the Hebrew name Boaz, the great-grandfather of King David, the name given to the left-hand pillar of Solomon's Temple. Its capitals, and those of the right hand pillar, Jachin meaning 'He shall establish,' were decorated with brass pomegranates, the Hebraic symbol of male fertility. The Scots Royal line still traces its lineage back to King David as well, the progenitors of the Royal House of Stewart in Scotland having derived from Viviane II del Acqs, dynastic Queen of Avallon. (The American Kennedy family is a modern-day archetype of this line of inheritance surrounded by the mystique of the Camelot ideal of Royalty.) Therefore overall significance of the Holy Grail and King Arthur relates directly to the Merovingians. According to early Greek histories, Troy was in fact founded by settlers from Arcadia-Arkades ("the people of the bear"). The constellation Ursa Major means "Great Bear" and where the ancients believed Kochab (Sun

God Lucifer) dwelt, a belief cursiously shared by the Arthurian worshipping Mormon Church of today.

The Merovingian Kings were occult adepts, initiates in arcane sciences, practitioners of esoteric arts worthy rivals or equivalents of Merlin, having gained much of their occult knowledge through the Atlantean remnants who had escaped its destruction by moving to the western shores of Atlantic-Europe, Wales and the South of France among it. Merovee (Merovech or Meroveus) was a semi-supernatural born of the Merovingian line. His name(s) come from the ancient words for Atlantis, Mother and Sea. Merovee, it was said, was born of two fathers. Legend has it that when already pregnant by her husband, King Clodion, Merovee's mother supposedly went swimming in the ocean. In the water she is said to have been seduced or raped by an unidentified marine creature from beyond the sea (the Atlantean priest-king bloodline) this creature apparently impregnating her a second time. When Merovee was born, there allegedly flowed in his veins a co-mingling of two different bloods, perhaps the Atlantean and the Lemurian, since the Atlantean Basque lands were so near to the Merovingian lands in southern France, representing the ongoing blending of the Celtic and Roman Church; or perhaps it could refer to the two strains of Luciferian control on the planet, the Celtic Priesthood and Kingship. It was under Merovee's son, Clovis, that the Franks were converted to Roman Christianity. Clovis conquered most of France and drove the Visigoths back to Razes, now the village of Rennes-le-Chateau. Clovis died in 511 AD and the empire was divided up between his four sons. The heirs, however, were put on the throne at an early age and thus were easily manipulated. Unfortunately it was also at this time that the court chancellors or Mayors of the Palace accumulated more and more power, a factor that would eventually contribute to the fall of the dynasty. A short time later, one of the last heirs to the Merovingian throne, Dagobert II, the son of Sigibert III (631 - 656), an Austrasian king of the Merovingian line, was kidnapped upon the occasion of his father's death by then Palace Mayor Grimoald, who tried to put his own son on the throne. Presumed dead, Dagobert was in fact secretly exiled to Ireland only to return some years later.

In the year 666, while probably still in Ireland, Dagobert married Mathilde, a Celtic princess. Guided by his mentor, Saint Wilfred, he moved with her to England. This was shortly after the Roman Church's assimilation of the Celtic Church in 664 at the Council of Whitby, the cause of which is attributed in legend to King Arthur's supposed turn to Catholicism. Giselle Dagobert had a son in 676, the infant Sigisbert IV. By the time Sigisbert was born, Dagobert was once more king, aided by a mysterious figure named Saint Amatus, bishop of Sion in Switzerland. Dagobert did not, however, prove to be a sword arm for the Church. By 679 he had made powerful enemies. As the story goes, one day while hunting in his sacred forest, he was attacked and assassinated, pierced with a lance through the eye, a sign of ritualistic murder. As explained in volume IV, this is the lance that later became the Spear of Destiny (the spear that could kill a dynasty and create new ones) when wielded in the hands of Charlemagne and other world leaders. The murderers then went back to the castle to wipe out the rest of the family, but it is uncertain how effective they had been. In fact, the young Sigisbert was still left alive, but without his parents protection he needed to be hidden from further attempts on his life. Meanwhile, the slain Dagobert became the object of a fully fledged cult and even was allotted his own feast day. His church in Stenay was later protected under extreme measures by Godfroi de Boullion, but all relics of him were lost in the French Revolution, except what is purported to be his skull. A poem calling his death an act of martyrdom arose later out of the Abbey at Orval. It is obvious that Dagobert had turned against the Church's increasing control, causing them to later turn against him and his Holy Grail Bloodline.

With the death of Dagobert, the main lineage of the Merovingians was deposed. Even though he could have taken the throne, his potential successor, Charles Martel, did not, and those successors who did, went out of their way to marry Merovingian princesses (the notion behind the female carrying the bloodline) in order to legitimate their claims. Certainly history repeated itself when for the very same reason, the Windsors married into the Stuart Grail lineage by matching Prince Charles with Diana Spencer. As well as the pillars named Boaz and Jachin, Rosslyn Chapel includes a sculpture of a man with a gashed forehead identified as the architect of the Temple of Solomon who would die rather than betray its secrets. This symbol of the mortally wounded man also resonates with the Book of Revelation with its description of a future Antichrist figure that is resurrected from a mortal head wound. When the Templar Order, who had absorbed the esoteric Kabbalism of the Mideast and brought it to Europe, fell into disfavor with the Holy Roman Empire, Pope Clement V and King Philippe IV of France dissolved the Order in 1309 and sought to destroy every last Templar including Templar Grand Master, Jacques de Molay, who was eventually captured and executed in 1314. The rest of the Order fled into other parts of Europe, namely, Scotland. Others sailed across the Atlantic, it is believed, until they made landfall at a site in Massachusetts which was marked with the carved grave slab of a Templar knight. The Templar colony in America did not survive, but other Knights Templar were more fortunate. The Templar Knights in Scotland were pivotal in the Scots victory at Bannockburn in 1314 and were rewarded with land and titles by the Bruce. It is also believed that the Templars brought with them the treasures from the Temple Mount, including the Secrets of the True (Pagan) Grail, which they entrusted to the Sinclair family as the senior Templar family of Scotland. These treasures were contained at Rosslyn Castle until threatened by fire, after which Rosslyn Chapel was specifically built as the reliquary for the *Stones*, including the Emerald Lapsit Exillix of the vanquished Solar King and his relucant Lost Kingdom.

OFFICIAL SITE | THE BLUE APPLES | FLUER DE LIS | THE SERPENT FISH | ENDURING ENIGMA | ROSSLYN MYSTERIES | TEXTUALITIES | THE ROSE-LINE | LUCIFER'S MUSIC | ROSSLYN CODE | DAVINCI DECODED | THE ROSSLYN GALLERY |



Eclipses/events in Diana/William's Life/Death

Prince Charles and Diana married July 29, 1981: Solar Eclipse

Prince William born at St. Mary's June 21, 1982: Solar Eclipse

Prince Charles and Diana announce divorce Dec. 9, 1992: Lunar Eclipse

Princess Diana killed in suspect crash August 31, 1997: Next day Solar Eclipse

The King Arthur Solar Eclipse: Last Solar Eclipse of the Millennium: August 11, 1999



11



11



ARTHUR 11:11 | ARTHUR'S ECLIPSE & 11:11 | ATHENA'S WEB~ECLIPSE 99 | STARGATE 11:11 | SOLAR ECLIPSE | HAPPEN | PRINCE WILLIAM | NEW AGE MERLIN | 11:11 OCTAVE MATRIX | 11 SOLAR GATES | ARK OF COVENANT AND 11:11

New Age and metaphysical authors of late have been telling their ignorant sheep to enter into the 11:11 phenomena where they'll be part of the "most dramatic change coming upon this planet" since its earliest existence. As you can clearly determine by her own words, something very cult-like and strange is going on in the New Age world. As one New Age visionary named *Solaris* claims: "There is no turning back as 11:11 is our key to unlock the portal of our Ascension. As the 11:11 is activated, the seventh star is made manifest and the Dove returns. What we are called to do is quickly take our positions within the Body of the Dove. This must be done in a state of full surrender and total commitment to the One as we are to do his bidding. For we are being called to serve a far greater purpose than any of us could achieve on our own. This is deeper, more vast and more profound than anything we can yet imagine." Notice the admission of their need for a complete and total submissive attitude toward 'the One' when he comes, which is another way of saying they are knowingly going to be submissive to this male figure whom they ascribe to being a *Dove*. Biblically, the Dove [Holy Spirit] is what came upon Christ at His baptism and gave Him power, so what is clearly being set up here is a Christ counterfeit. Interestingly, the Antichrist arrives in a time of great upheaval, bringing with him a global peace, to deceive many. From history, we can determine the Crusader year of 1,111 AD saw the formation of the Knights Templar who were originally founded by 9 Knights, the most notorious and powerful Secret Society of its time, even as they have existed in various forms from that time to our very own. However, the origins of the code 11:11 travel back much further in time to the very Beginning. At some point after the Creation, when all was yet perfect, before Genesis 1:2, before the Sun burned its first ray of light, 'Lucifer' as Ruler of both the Air and of Light, and one of two Morning Stars that governed the ancient earth [see Job 38:7]. These two Morning Stars had a Kabbalistic master number of 11; with 11:11 representing their unison, as the Two Princes of God, one ruling the East, the other governing the West, acting as God's Twin Suns, the collective Light of the world [see Revelation 21:23 and 22:2,5].

Obviously, something evil happened, and Paradise was lost, bringing every kind of dischord and disharmony throughout the cosmos on a massive scale. The Bible only speaks of this time vaguely, with its clearest account found in Ezekiel 28. However, piecing the Biblical information together presents a time when Lucifer grew increasingly haughty and criminal in his God-given position as a Morning Star, to the point where he became brazen enough to covet God's throne and gather his Angels to war in Heaven. To man's credit, cultural myths and man's own folktales somewhat fill in the rest of the account. For example, some myths speak of similar accounts with twin heavenly brothers (like Enki and Enlil of the Sumerians or Osiris and Set of the Egyptian), one becoming evil, one remaining loyal, who invariably initiate the epic cosmic duality by which we call good and evil today. More common, all over the world in fact, are the tales of the "evil twin" who seeks to destroy his good counterpart (as played out with the first human brothers, Cain and Abel), so even in the twilight of man's early history, we see what was once spiritual harmony, somehow being disrupted and placed out of sync, as cause for evil, and the need for good to triumph over it. Interestingly, people sensitive to the paranormal and those deep into the New Age enigma around the world are seemingly having strange visions of dual Suns in the sky, and all connected to 11:11. Since 11:11 is the splitting of Heavenly forces, the number 22 (11+11) therefore represented their once unison and perfect harmony between them. This same numerical expression of 22 meaning "order and perfection"

becomes therefore "an Ascension to God"; hence the Sephiroth Kabbalistic Tree of Life and its twisted teachings. The esoteric number of complete perfection was to be later reflected in things whose "completeness" meant the number 22 itself. For example, the Hebrew alphabet who many believe was God-given, was made complete upon having 22 letters. The Kaballah and its Tree of Life is completed having 22 Paths.

There are 22 cards in the Major Arcana of the Tarot, 22 Crenels constructed for Magdalen's Tower in Merovingian France, 22 Chapters in the Book of the Revelation, 22x3 (66) books in the Bible, and if Prince William is ever given the title 'Prince of Wales,' he will be the 22nd to do so. In the book, *The Templar Revelation* by Clive Prince, he reminds us that "There is a good reason for the emphasis on eleven and twenty-twos: these numbers are both "Master numbers" within the Occult work. They are particularly significant in Cabalistic studies." To the Satanist, 11:11 is coded language to represent the 'Age of Aquarius,' a time when the world will be under the Antichrist's rule. The individual numbers 9 and 11 themselves are easily found within Satanism long before the Twin Towers fell, as Satanism is known to have within its own inherent set of Laws something known as the Nine Satanic Statements & Eleven Rules. One should also remember we have already seen 11 (eleven) directly relating to Antichrist before, in Scripture: "...And the Ten Horns out of this Kingdom are Ten Kings that shall arise; and another shall arise after them and he shall be diverse from the other Ten." (see Daniel 7:24). So the Antichrist, or 'Little Horn,' who arises after ten others, makes him the 11th King even by way of Scripture. On every level, 11:11 represents a Powerful threshold (or Stargate) from which Satan will again pass thru into our world, having his full destructive powers restored to attain his ancient goal of sitting upon God's Throne at Zion. Page 202 of the Necronomicon, as well as several other deeply Occult works, collectively seem to refer to the spirit of Antichrist rising up from its ancient Abyss to reign as King once more from the future rebuilt Solomon temple in Jerusalem (which oddly enough displays two pillars on either side of its entrance seemingly making a perfect 11:11 "doorway" into the Inner Temple itself). That said, perhaps many have all too quickly put away the work of Nostradamus and his Quatrain about a King of Terror from the sky in 1999 bringing forth the "King of Angolmois" from below. Yet as many looked for the most obvious thing falling from the sky in July/August 1999, perhaps it was actually a more subtle event going on with the Sun and its effect on earth which they should have investigated closer.

KING ANGOLMOIS = ANGLO [KING] + LION + SANG + SOLOMON
The British King Descendant [supposedly] of the Bloodline of Solomon



**In the year 1999 after Seven full months
From the sky will come the Great King of Terror
who will bring back the Great King of Angolmois
Before and after this, shall Mars reign supreme**

-Nostradamus Century 10 Quatrain 72



When the Eclipse of the Sun will then be
The Beast's Omen will be seen in the daylight
One will interpret it much different from the rest
High price unguarded: many are ill-prepared for it.

There are various coincidences concerning the time and location of the August 11th 1999 Solar Eclipse. For example, the time, 11:11am, has extensive coincidental associations, while the location [of] where the Eclipse Shadow strikes land [is upon] Cornwall, the southwestern tip of England, [which] has incredible associations, including **the Arthurian legends of the Quest for the Holy Grail.**

SOLAR ECLIPSE 1999 FINAL QUEST FOR THE HOLY GRAIL



The Solar Eclipse of August 11, 1999 at 11:11am over Tintagel, England was considered by many in the Occult to be the literal "seeding moment" for the spiritual [re]birth of the "New Aquarian Messiah," what us Christians more correctly call, the Antichrist. According to one New Age author, this event "is the representative or rebirth of the Arthurian archetype, an old Avatar for a New Age." Fitting description, because according to other 'neo-prophets,' the rising of Arcturus represents the cosmic return of King Arthur. Furthermore, many in their ranks agree that the most startling piece of evidence relating the Solar Eclipse of August 11, 1999 to King Arthur is that his star of Arcturus rose precisely to its highest point during mid-eclipse. (Arcturus is also known as the Star(s) of Satan [see 7th paragraph here].) Revelation 9:11 makes very clear '...they had a King over them, which is the Angel of the Abyss, whose name in the Hebrew tongue is Abaddon but in the Greek tongue hath his name Apollyon (the Destroyer),' and no wonder, for September 11, 2001 was a Satanic calling card and portal leading us down a short path towards a final countdown ending in Antichrist and Armageddon. To occultists, the King to return is Thoth, the etherial King of Atlantis, bringing with him the Emerald Tablets to change thru metaphysical alchemy, men into gods, heralding a new enlightenment for mankind. Important to modern Freemasons are the rites and rituals of the star Sirius for it is represented in the symbol of the blazing star who came from the heavens to enlighten mankind. This same 'star' was earlier depicted as Horus, the 'Conquering Child King' or *starchild* who, according to occult and Masonic belief, shall yet speak thru and embody one man, one King, who will rule and reign and be seen as the great restorer of the nations. Occult author and practicing Dianic New Age witch Kathy Doore, stated "The August 1999 Cross in the heavens will form the Hebraic Tau which is the emblem of the Initiate who has triumphed over death. It also signifies the 22nd and last letter of the Hebrew alphabet denoting the end and perfection of the Kabbalistic Great Work, as well as the soon rebuilding of the Third Jewish Temple in Jerusalem, and the return of a Grail King to oversee the world's own ascension to the *Godhood*."

Appearing exactly one week later on August 18 1999 in the skies over Britain within the astrological signs of the Lion, Eagle, Bull, and Aquarius/Man, the same four (1+1+1+1) Holy Beasts of Revelation (see Rev. 4:7), who are to be the pre-cursors to the four horseman of the Apocalypse, who pour out Hell on earth during the time of the Beast. The Cross shape itself formed was an equal sided 'Celtic Cross,' the Solar Cross of Britain fashioned at the time of King Arthur and found everywhere throughout the ancient British isles. Many in the occult attribute this cross to not being a Christian symbol at all, yet a very ancient pagan rune of their Sun God. Others have likened Grand Cross Alignment to an imperfect 'crooked Cross' or Solar Swastika, therefore relating it to the Antichrist. Those among the British-Israel Movement believe the Grand Cross Alignment corresponding directly with the Tribes of Israel, who supposedly are chiefly the British people themselves, "who have the Royal Blood of the Ancient Hebrew Kings." Therefore, taking all of these epic signs into account, the stunning celestial events of August 11, 1999 were many and clearly meant to be noticed by our generation and taken as a warning, leaving no more question as to the meaning behind the now infamous Quatrain above about 'the Great King of Terror' whose planet is represented by Mars (Satan) who comes to bring back the spirit of "King Angolmois," other than who or what is the Angolmois? To the Occult mindset, Satan is the Sun God; Diana is the Moon Goddess, and their tantric union is represented by the symbol of the Baphomet, yet also by the symbol of the Solar Eclipse which symbolizes the Antichrist Child, that Once and Future King who according to the prophet Nostradamus is to be born under the Astrological sign of Cancer, with Mars active and Sagittarius rising, the exact astrological sign of Prince William. The pagan Moon Goddess Diana was known to wear the Amulet of Cancer. Nostradamus' reference to Mars reigning supreme *before and after* the 1999 event alludes to the fact that in both 1988 and 2003, Mars was closer to earth than ever before in modern history. In the occult, Mars being so near represents a sign of great change about to take place, catastrophe, upheaval, war, and in the ancient world, the Devil himself.

Mars being this close is said to signal the time of Satan and his Antichrist King being chosen. Evidence is virtually everywhere, if you know where to look, and all signs point to centuries of British involvement being intertwined with the spirit world, hastening the end of the current age (Christ's Age of Pisces), to be replaced supernaturally by a new age (Satan's Age of Aquarius), and more than any other place in all of Britain, is (Arthur's Avalon) Glastonbury constantly referenced as being that place from which the entire world is to be transformed. As a result, this esoteric knowledge is even seen built into the English countryside itself, a puzzle unlocked by various methods of science, which extends even beyond

Britain, beyond earth. Recent research into the 19.5 degree/Mars connection relating to the planet Mars and its area known as Cydonia seems to reflect back to the same areas of Britain where time and again, history meets the paranormal, as if some strange and otherworldly involvement had its hand in all of this from the very beginning. As such from Avalon to Avebury, all have their time and place. In summary, the 11:11 synchronicity and the 1999 Total Solar Eclipse corresponding with it, as well as casting its first solar shadow upon King Arthur's ancient birthplace, connected to a celestial Celtic Cross, both above and below, linked to the Antichrist King of Revelation as well as a Nostradamian future Antichrist King enigmatically called Angolmois, heralded by Mars (the Devil) must mean something, and it does. In Masonic writings, the constellation Orion is also very important and sacred, representing the "Return of a Conquering Messiah," just as it was for the ancient Egyptians. The Egyptians believing that their great dying King Pharaoh '*being possessed of the Sun*' had ascended to the stars to be reborn in the distant future. Prince William has been connected to the Demon Star Algol, which the ancient Hebrews called "Rosh ha Satan," or Satan's Head. The now obvious Omen that occurred on August 11th 1999, took place on the 222nd day of the year and exactly 144 days before the year 2000. Nine months after this 11th day of August 1999 came May 5, 2000 when nearly all the planets of our solar system were perfectly aligned all in a row behind the Sun. This portent combined with the 11:11 symbology and its own connections to the Eclipse was ultimately to send a powerful message to Satanists telling them the next Satanic Stargate had been opened, which is the very one relating to their ancient British Dark Ages God-King born in Tintagel, King Arthur, and that only two Stargates remained, with the very last occurring on a most infamous Mayan date.

Eleven months after the August 11, 1999 Arthurian Solar Eclipse brought the eclipse of July 1 2000, on what should have been the 39th birthday of Princess Diana. One year and one month after the alignment of the planets on May 5th 2000, was the Druid Summer Solstice on June 21 2001, Prince William's day of birth. On that same day there was a rather unique Solar Eclipse over Africa with a unusually bright corona. Coincidentally enough, Prince William was visiting Africa at the time completing a three-month 'gap year' there, yet something just as interesting occurred a few months earlier when Prince William was in Chile, the dark shadow of another eclipse blighted the landscape there, as well. In addition to these events on June 21 2001, there were also a number of giant solar flares striking the earth as well as a comet called Linear C/2001 A2 burning through the sky, all on the same day, while those Druids and others back in England continued to worship at Stonehenge on into the night. Exactly one year later, on June 21, 2002 saw a day very much like the 1999 King Arthur Solar Eclipse, with Mars [Red Dragon] shining unusually bright in the sky, it reportedly being closer to earth that it had been in thousands of years, shining from the constellation of the Sword, yet June 21, 2002 is perhaps more infamous for being the day when Nostradamus predicted a new King would arise in stature, who would later lead the world in global peace, and that a unexpected star falling would herald this event. Strangely enough, it was reported precisely on June 21, 2002 that a 'killer asteroid' just missed our planet, coming within 1/3 of the distance between earth and the moon. Scientists admitted that had it struck earth, we would already be living in a very different world already. Again, all these strange events happen directly on or around the Summer Solstice, Prince William's day of birth. His day of birth is one of the most important and certainly most celebrated holidays in the Satanic/Pagan calendar. As we steadily approach the Occult banner year of 2012-2013, we shall see all manner of strange signs and events relating to the coming Antichrist, yet of these most recent occurrences which transpired, it could not be any clearer that even now, the Beast lives among us. Then came the events of 9-11-01, a sure sign that the Templars were still in control and were leading the world toward the 11:11 Antichrist King, with the Twin Towers themselves forming a giant 11:11 against the backdrop of an otherwise perfect New York skyline.

In ancient times, comets were always known to spell doom for a certain Royal or Royal family living on the earth at the time of its sighting, not just in Europe, yet in Egypt, China, and most of the ancient world. In China, comets were even known as "broom-stars" for the way they were said to 'sweep away' the ruling family or emperor of the time. In 1997, as the ominous comet Hale-Bop silently burned through a constellation known as The Queen, called *Cassiopeia*, those of us in the know who watched it carefully night after night knew something disastrous was coming in 1997 regarding a Royal, one who was either a Queen or in line to become. Personally, I mused whether or not the timing was correct, if this comet was the Omen that would be connected to Diana, already known by then to be the mother of the Antichrist. By September, the entire world was shocked to suddenly learn Princess Diana was killed in Paris, with the entire event bringing to mind past esoteric writings I became immersed in for years. For example, Aleister Crowley's "Moonchild" spoke about a hybrid Magickal Child being born to a Mother like unto the pagan Artemis, Isis, or Diana. The world mourned unexpectedly for the young Princess, feeling a deep void with her passing, and yet something of her is left behind, her leaving to the world her *Divine Son*, William. With the surviving Child remembered against the template of the Moon-Mother, it can be easily seen how and why the Antichrist symbol itself is both the bright amber Sun, as well as its Eclipsed version in the Black Sun of the Aryans, the combination of Mother to Son. Eventually came the knowledge that works such as Moonchild and others of modern Occult authors became utterly prophetic. Reading such tomes for the Occult and esoteric value they contained, one eventually comes to the epiphany regarding the classic archetypes going back to the earliest cultural myths of man, which all point to something much greater coming in the collective consciousness before manifesting themselves upon the world in reality. Then the question becomes, where does all of man's subliminal consciousness, where his come from? Certainly the higher thinking consciousness of man is derived from another, much more Divine, ancient energy, of a Spirit that stands far outside of both time and any knowable dimension but of which we could access thru reading *His Word*.

The most common workable archetypes and truths within the Occult across many cultures, like higher mathematics (of which some of you know is the basis of all Creation), eventually became reduced to mere picture symbols, where even a single stone-carven glyph can have a greater, much more ancient meaning behind its seemingly archaic symbol. In this way were

many Occult truths passed from one generation to the next. For example, what is the truest origin of the Pentagram, ultimately? It represents and traces the complex movement of Venus (or *Lucifer*) around the Sun, yet no one imagines perhaps it was also a symbol representing the once Holy Morning Star long before the planets were ever themselves created, and then when created, Venus itself was placed at an exact distance and given its axis so as to make its exact movement around the Sun purposefully to form its complex pentagram oscillation, God leaving behind information in things we see frequently, yet never consider. Another perfect example we should all consider is the Ouroboros, the symbol of a Snake or Dragon eating its own tail by which Occultists see as a symbol of renewal. More knowledgeable Satanists however see Ouroboros as a sign of their coming Antichrist, with the Serpent representing Satan himself. The symbol relates to the *Suntelia Aion*, a kind of time stamp for the coming of thier Messiah, possessed by the Dragon, and having the theme of King Arthur as his 'guise.' The Ouroboros also relates to the Last Stargate, the exact point in time when the Great Cycle of the centuries renews which is to occur precisely on the Winter Solstice at 11:11 to 11:18 am, GMT, when the Old Age of Pisces gives way to the New Age of Aquarius, what we know to be the Age of Antichrist. Amazingly, as I write this latest update on the Winter Solstice December 21, 2010, outside my office den is a rather rare and unique, blood-red full-moon lunar eclipse which is casting a rather eerie glow upon the snow-filled landscape surrounding me at the moment, perhaps in some way coinciding with this exact date in which two years from now, is the "End of the World," or more correctly called "The End of Satan's World Age."

THE DARKER SPIRITUAL EXPECTATIONS BEHIND THE MAYAN DATE OF THE WINTER SOLSTICE 2012



The Quetzalcoatl that appeared to the indigenous Indians in Central America was Satan, just as he has appeared according to many in the ancient pagan mysteries proclaiming himself to be (a) god. The motif of Quetzalcoatl follows that of every other fertility, pagan sun-god that came before him. He is a Psychopomp like Osiris. He is lord of the Underworld as is Pluto. He is intoxicated like Bacchus and has illicit sex with a witch. Quetzacoatl's heart is in the Sun like the Egyptian Thoth. He is the Sun god like Apollo. He has the broad forehead, and huge eyes indicative of every alien encounter ever reported. He is the patron god of gold and metal as is Hermes, and like Hermes and Mercury, he is the the Light Bearer, Venus, [and] the Sun of the Morning, the androgynous being who [was] the bearer of knowledge to mankind.

2012: Quetzalcoatl and Satan

The Code agrees with 2012 Mayan predictions of Earth annihilated by a Comet.

Bible Code 2012 Comet

And the Great Dragon was cast out, that ancient Serpent, called the Devil and Satan, which deceiveth the whole world. Woe to the inhabitants of the Earth and of the Sea! For Satan is come down unto *you* having great wrath, because he knows that he only has a short time left.

Revelation 12

Behold the Radiant Child of the Two!
Bright Space, Son of Dark Space
Who emerges from the Depths of the Great Dark Waters!
He shines forth as the Sun - He is the blazing Voice, Dragon of Wisdom!

HP Blavatsky: Stanzas of Dyzan

And let none wonder, for even Satan himself will appear as an Angel of Light.

2 Corinthians 11:14 (NIV); The Holy Bible



MANY AWAIT THE RETURN OF THE AZTEC GOD IN 2012

Three centuries before the birth of Christ, the Central American Maya developed a calendrical system which has enigmatically placed the end of our age precisely on December 21, 2012. The Mayans seemingly predicted that the world would "end" on that date based on their complex system which uses the master fourth-dimensional 13:20 matrix, and began with the thirteen Baktun count on August 13, 3113 BC (others say August 11 3114), a timeframe connected to the planet Venus and ends at the closing of the Great Cycle at 11:18 AM GMT of December 21, 2012. The Mayans had a dual understanding of time which is reflected in the Mayan Tzolkin attuned to fourth dimensional galactic cycles and operated according to a 260-day main cycle (13x20). They also used a secular calendar for recording three dimensional time based on a 360-day (18x20) cycle known as the Long Count. The Long Count consisted of 13 cycles of 144,000 days each (or 5200 cycles of 360 days) totaling 5125 solar years known as a Great Cycle. Currently, we are at the fifth marking of the age which fast approaches to bring about the closing of "an ending of time," meaning the end of the age of civilization as we currently know it to coincide with a New Beginning, therefore, a slated New Age. In one moment, a New World Order is to be carved out from the old as global powers are shifted back to their tribal roots and people are literally forced to survive anyway they can. The Age of Fire coming will be announced through massive and violent earth changes which shake the very foundations of the planet as well as shake the foundations of mankind's beliefs, as well. There will come a terrible increase of earthquakes, floods, tsunamis, killer famines, incurable diseases, plagues, drought, wars and rumors of war, murders, genocide, terrorism. At the same time, signs shall also appear in the sky to be taken as warnings that the prophesied Tribulation is near. A Comet will appear. A Great Cataclysm coming is prophesied and recorded into a stone calendar by the Ancient Mayans, yet long before them, the events of 2012 and of a Great Comet striking the earth was encoded into the Bible. So, despite what you are hearing coming from the New Age community about a New Beginning, New Era, or New Age coming on December 21, 2012, I tell you this, nothing is immediately brought *after* 2012 except the Age of Satan and his ultimate weapon of deception against mankind, through Antichrist, the Masonic-Christ, a King who shall live up to his legendary Celtic/Roman name, when that most wicked spirit within him also lives up to his.

What could happen on December 21st 2012 if something eventful does occur? Anything to nothing. What can be said for certain is that the year 2012 will likely carry over and even increase in its negative intensity from 2011, which itself has seen an unparalleled share of prophetic fulfillments and disasters on all levels, from finance to epic natural disasters. However, for December 21st of 2012? Something would, or should happen in that moment, if nothing else than to make it appear New Age and cultural prophecy has more credibility than Biblical. Perhaps on that very moment of 11:11am GMT of 12-21-12 will forever be known as the singular moment in time when the Aquarian Age and thus New Age began, as false of a notion as that is, since we as wiser Christians are well aware that Satan's New Age is just another attempt at counterfeiting God's overall Plan, in which case the Satanic *New Age* is to counterfeit Christ's actual New Age known as the 1,000 year Millennium, in which the planet literally will turn the corner from the former six Millennia-long Second Age, into its final millennial Third Age, after which both the earth and Heaven itself shall pass away completely in favor of God's completely New Heaven and New Earth, to arrive circa 3030 AD. Knowing this, what of the much nearer Satanic New Age and its own attributes can we glean from how the Maya counted time, and how they were perhaps given this elder, albeit advanced knowledge? Did they devise it of themselves, or like many other cultures who all "coincidentally" arrived at pyramid and other staggering structures which they shouldn't have been able to contemplate of, let alone actually build in complete perfection. It shows a degree of advanced thinking which only recently has been understood, while other technologies they possessed and largely kept secret, and are still puzzling to modern scientists and engineers alike. Many of these same cultures have already "coincidentally" arrived at the year 2012 as being the end of the World, or World Age, which begs the question. Were they in some form of contact with higher, perhaps otherworldly, or spiritual intelligences or perhaps all three? We know already that God has charged that no one know the timing of the end, not the Angels, and yet, the very fact so many ancient cultures suddenly became vastly advanced in mathematics, space, and time, and referencing aspects of multi-dimensional travel, while other cultures around them to this day have barely entered into the 21st century, speaks volumes.

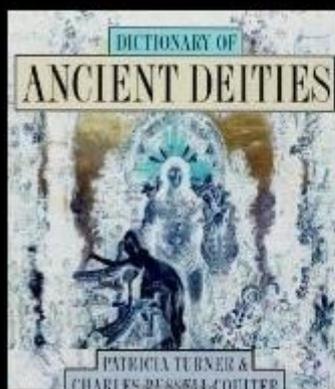
Factor in that those same advanced cultures actually mentioned in their writings that they **were** helped by some kind of advanced "sky gods" or Sky Being who fell, who the latter always appeared as a talking serpent or Dragon and a familiar picture begins to take shape. Add the fact that God specifically forbade this knowledge regarding a day and hour by which

connected itself to 'the end' and suddenly a motive appears. Throughout the Bible, it is always Satan who opposes God, and throughout we see this opposition has both a motive and purpose in each generation by which death comes ultimately in greater frequency. Satan is a master tactician in that he can enter man's domain at will, go about a rather simple act that is greatly force multiplied into causing thousands, if not millions of souls to enter their judgment of God prematurely. Case in point with Satan, who appeared to various ancient cultures providing them every manner of forbidden and advanced knowledge, because he knew that by doing so, it would force God's hand, and God would then be forced to wipe those people out from the face of the earth, thereby preventing them from tainting surrounding cultures, and people. In this, Satan could with relative ease, bring about an apocalypse of nations, and guaranteed genocide, without him actually doing the killing, thereby placing God in the role of destroyer, and seemingly on his behest. We have seen this with almost every advanced culture in the ancient world, which would likely have existed still, but by now would have much further built upon that accursed knowledge that circumvented God's will, until they would invariably use it toward evil means. Therefore God had to wipe them out or be contending with another Nazi-like Empire every generation. Sometimes God destroyed just the knowledge itself and spared the people, like the Egyptians for one example. However, with such cultures as the Lost Annazazi, or that ancient tribe of Inca who built the Lost City of Machu Picchu, it can be safely said that they were erased completely because of what they received from that deceptive spirit. In every case, therefore, Satan has cursed those nations, whilst seeming to be their "god." Knowing how God hates especially the giving of advanced knowledge of time, specifically that regarding the end of his times, stating no man shall ever know of that day or hour, it is strange therefore that here it is, the Mayans were then given a year, a day, and an hour, and yet, God HAS allowed this Mayan calendar, even the Dresden Codex to get through and exist long enough for us to ponder? Why? Because it must serve His purpose somehow, as well as Satan's plan toward Antichrist, which is ultimately God's will.

As mentioned, there must come a time when God and His Word via the Bible and also its prophecies, must be seen in the world's eyes to be made of nil effect, and shunned completely, just as Satan's New Age prophecies, false prophets, alternate world history, and spiritual paradigm shifts, are to be verified, something I call '*The Ouroboros Effect*'. The Maya, like the Aztecs, were an ancient people known to have had a very closely related religion paralleling the ancient Satanic Druidism of the Celts, who themselves certainly had their own encounters with "sky gods" before. Like the Celtic Druids, both the Aztec and the Maya were Luciferian Solar Blood Cults, who sacrificed live people of all ages, even children, believing they would gain their Sun-God's power and protection (when in reality, God cursed them all the more). While there are only rare works which speak to that Solar God which the Druids worshipped, it's hard to deny what form Satan had when appearing to the ancient Chinese, Egyptians, Aztecs, Maya, Vikings, Mesopotamians, and other cultures who worshipped or venerated a Winged-Serpent creature of Light, who came down from his abode in the heavens to advance thier knowledge. Interestingly, they *all* believed this figure was also the Sun. In the case with the Aztecs and Mayans, they worshipped a strange serpentine god who was strikingly reminiscent of the speaking Serpent of Wisdom and Light that appeared in the first Book of the Bible. The Maya called their Serpent-god of light *Kukulkan* while the Aztecs called him *Quetzalcoatl*, who appeared to them as a fiery, feathered, Serpent akin to a Great Dragon as depicted in the last Book of the Bible. Knowing how Satan's Angels freely gave forbidden wisdom to mankind before, is it any wonder then that Satan himself could easily do the same? Wouldn't it therefore be just like such an advanced Angelic creature to deal with an already advanced culture of people, in order to infect them with a kernal of Angelic knowledge regarding time, timing, and the end of days to better force God's own hand of cursing against them? Certainly, God would be against such a thing, which is why He keeps that very private and ultimately correct Knowledge, to only Himself and shares it with absolutely no one, in Heaven or in earth, nor even Christ, shall be given the actual time by which the end timing begins, and yet, here again, we see another ancient people who have seemingly received such knowledge anyway, even as Satan has always tried to thwart God by placing himself as "God" and freely giving worshippers only things which bring doom.

As a result, December 21st could seemingly have little happen on the surface, however, in the spiritual world, it could be a monumental and historic point within time. Revelation explains there is a specific moment coming when Satan, depicted as that Great Red Dragon of nearly every culture in the world is suddenly cast out from his former place in the air (meaning atmosphere) of earth, his former boundary, and is cast into the Bottlomless Pit (a kind of pergatory that circles around the earth's core), where Satan is then let loose to rise, and is bound on earth from that point forward, in a very real sense with his spirit taking the place of the former 2,000 year earth-bound Holy Spirit that has finally gone back from whence it came. This is an important event. It has a point in time when it is to occur. It *must* occur before the Son of Perdition (man who is to become the Antichrist) is possessed by Satan, which puts this time of his being on earth among us, *before* the Tribulation period, the same period we live in now. What I am suggesting here is that December 21st 2012 is that precise moment, even at 11:11am GMT to be even more specific, when God casts Satan into then onto the earth. The only question that remains is, if correct, how could Satan have known what that moment in time would have been in advance, enough so to give that same knowledge over to the Maya? Since God would unlikely tell Lucifer of the times, that leaves Satan determining them for himself. I have no doubt that Satan knows the Scriptures and everything encoded by God within it, and thus he firmly believes 2012 is a key year mentioned in the Gematria of the Bible as being linked with the earths' coming destruction and new Age. Furthermore, having been *the Prince of the Power of the Air*, Satan knows better than any other the truest meanings behind God's constellations and alignments, which even according to God, were placed as such to determine 'the times and seasons.' As a result, Satan gave a piece of his wider knowledge regarding the end-times, to the Maya and other cultures in the ancient world, for the sake of his own vanity, that is to say, for their worship of him as a god. As mentioned, a time must come when everything evil is temporarily given "all power of supernatural wonders." Some evidence that perhaps Satan himself devised the timing of 12-21-12 is seen in that non-religious, Occult symbol known as *The Ourobourous*, its name originating from within Greek ούρά (oura) meaning "tail" and βόρος (boros) meaning "eating." a beginning and end. Interestingly enough, Ουροβόρος is depicted as a Dragon-like Serpent eating its own tail, a symbol that has already been interpreted to depict the December 21st 2012 11:11 event relates to The Devil. Ouroboros is seen above as a "Serpent of light" that resides in the the Milky Way Galaxy, viewed from the Galactic Central Point near Sagittarius/Capricorn, when the Sun (Lucifer's other ancient symbol) rises out of 'the mouth' of the Ouroboros Dragon. Since the mouth is also its tail, the

entire symbol and therefore the 2012 event itself could also possibly mean **Satan's Beginning and End**, in other words, December 21st 2012 is **Satan's Epitaph in the stars**, in that he was created ('born') 26,000 years ago, and shall meet the end of his power or 'die' 26,000 years later, in our generation, another reason that when being cast out of the air and bound among us, his own consuming narcissistic rage is justified, "knowing his time is short."



Dictionary of Ancient Deities [Paperback]

Patricia Turner (Author), the late Charles Russell Coulter

★★★★★ (8 customer reviews) | Like (13)

"Who is Quetzacoatl? He is none other than the Fallen Lucifer. Quetzacoatl: Serpent Prince of air - Quetzacoatl, The Dictionary of Ancient Deities, p.395, Turner and Coulter. The Feathered Serpent is a symbolism unquestionably for Satan. According to the Dictionary of Ancient Deities, Quetzalcoatl is 'supreme deity and God of air, clouds and the wind.'" This is curious because this is exactly how the Bible describes Satan: "according to the Prince of the power of the air, the spirit that now worketh in the children of disobedience." Ephesians 2:2.

That the Mayan "prediction" was not for the world per se, yet more about Satan himself, who himself gave them that Calander of time which used timeframes far anterior to themselves, as well as great surviving them, is a rather unique piece of information of itself, as others have only come to partial conclusions here and there regarding what that Last Stargate could mean. Understand and consider, the Bible states the Beast (Satan) who first is cast down, then arises from the Bottomless Pit, then shall arise "from the Sea" is that same spirit which shall go *into* the Son of Perdition (literally by possession) to become that 8th Cainite King, the Antichrist. So, question. Knowing how the Mayans were given the Order of Times by Satan, had Satan also given them what is to occur in that moment of which the current Age ends? Very similar to the European Codex Gigas or The Devil's Bible in its own art-laden prophecies, the Mayan Dresden Codex is an ancient manuscript in concertina style set up into 39 sheets making up 78 pages (See the first 23 pages [HERE](#)). It's believed that it originates from an elder original book of even greater wisdom of unknown age that goes back much further than the accepted 700 to 900 AD authored date of the Dresden Codex itself. This "oldest manuscript in the America's" contains detailed calendrical data, written in the Mayan dating system, concerning astronomical data and complex sky mechanics, as well as advanced tables of mathematical multiple integers that are to be used for calculations of planetary movement ephemerids and tropical years, next to Mayan hieroglyphic texts and numerous depicturings of the Mayan gods and ritual scenes dedicated to them. The last page of the Mayan Codex in particular however, which various 2012 researchers were first keen to latch onto with great interest, is purported to show the destruction of the world via water and a Dragon. Waves gush from the mouth of a *Celestial Dragon* as more waters pour from the Sun and Moon symbols seemingly branded on the underside of the Dragon's body itself which I would argue shows not floodwater coming from the Sun or Moon, yet an order of succession, of how first this Dragon was indeed Celestial, and existed where what the Bible would call 'the heavens' which is to say, residing in our Solar System or closer, within our own atmosphere. The fact that the Dragon has these Sun and Moon symbols imprinted underneath its body is to signify he "comes from the stars" as it were. Next depicted is an Aged-Goddess also pouring waters onto the Earth, clearly depicting Mother earth and a much larger story is being told here, of a Great Dragon having no more place in the heavens, crashes down toward the earth with such force that he causes the waters to rise up and flood the world. Understand, God promised that He would never again destroy the world by water, but that in no way means that Satan couldn't.

At the bottom of the same last page of the the Mayan Codex, is a crouching "Ruler of the Underworld" who fell from Heaven like lightning thru the earth and into "the Underworld" or as Biblically known, The Bottomless Pit. Above the same picture, about half of the 15 Mayan glyphs have since been destroyed, which would have no doubt depicted that same Dragon-like creature from the Stars, rising up from the Sea in that drowned world already greatly damaged by a "comet strike" and resulting floods. A few of the remaining glyphs consistently refer to a "Blackened Earth" or "Black on High" which is what the aftermath of a tsunami or flood does to any bleak, earthen landscape in the aftermath of its receding waters. If you go back a year and look at the photos of Japan's own tsunami aftermath, you'll see only what looks like a bleak, flat, landscape of upturned blackened earth, and little else. Amazing as it is, it is none other than Satan who time and time again keeps appearing in anything related to cultural end of the world scenarios prophesied by advanced cultures that were supposed to be only making simple stone tools. Interestingly, the Catholic monks within Cortez's own invading Spanish legions who were somewhat versed about the Occult and its then works, burned the ancient Mayan Codices in 1521, citing them to be "the work of the Devil," which leads to the belief that perhaps they found something in those astonishingly advanced works which led them to conclude exactly that. You must remember, if anyone was keen to knowing what were the things of Satan, it would be European monks since by that time, many Satanic organizations were already at work in their native Europe and displayed similar forbidden books and artwork regarding Demonology and the end of time. One need only recall the Library at Alexandria and its infamous fire and other "acts of God" which have destroyed so much advanced, pre-historic sciences and technology to understand God forbidded ancient man that which belongs only to end-Age man. The prophet Daniel was told by God that only at the end of time, would man finally be allowed by God to have their intelligence increased, as God knew that if mankind was allowed to build upon all that former ancient knowledge given by Fallen Angels and Satan himself, that the tests of man's own spirit would have been severely corrupted ever since (that test of who man would follow as God being the whole point of this Second Earth Age). Christ's own words seemed to detail the day of such a globally-important

event as that latter week of 2012 will be, by explicitly reinforcing "No one will know the day or the hour," almost as if He was talking thru time across twenty centuries right to our own 2012-obsessed generation, to inform us that this specific day in 2012, shouldn't have all our collective weight put behind it. Even so, the end of 2012 and all of 2013 shall certainly be a year of increasingly greater destructions caused by Satan's literal and constant presence among us.

Prince William Gives Speech to ChristChurch, New Zealand after their Devastating Earthquake on 2.2.11

2012: THE YEAR THAT IS TO UNLOCK THE ANTICHRIST CODE VIA A SERIES OF GLOBAL EVENTS



And it is a time of trouble unto Yakov but out of it he shall be saved (Jer.30,7) At that time, all souls in Guph will have been used up, and will need to be recreated. As a mnemonic of this we may use the verse: "All the souls of the house of Yaakov that came into Egypt...all the souls were 66" (Gen.46,26). In the year seventy-three (the Jewish year of 5773 which is the year 2012) all the kings of the world will assemble in the great city of Rome, and the Holy One will shower on them fire and hail and meteoric stones until they are all destroyed, with exception of those who will not yet have arrived there. These will commence anew to make other wars. From that time the Mashiach (the Jewish Messiah) [read: Antichrist] will begin to declare himself.

Source: Modern interpretation of the Jewish Zohar I, Va'era 119a

And let none wonder, for even Satan himself can [will] appear as an Angel of Light.

2 Corinthians 11:14 (NIV); The Holy Bible

The real "Beast" of the Bible is a very different person. Instead of being a frightening person, he will be greatly honored, respected, and loved by the majority of the world. He will also be accepted as the prophesied Christ to rule the world in peace and prosperity. When [his] Anti-Christian Kingdom is finally destroyed, the world will not rejoice in thanksgiving for their release from oppression and Satanic control. They will do just the opposite. People will "weep and mourn" over Babylon's collapse (Revelation 18:11). They will "bewail" and "lament" because this kingdom of human excellence and perfection has come to an end. Trade and craft will have reached dazzling heights of prosperity under the "Beast." Culture and the fine arts will show the apex of human accomplishment during his reign.

The Secret of the Number 666



EVENTS IN 2012 THAT HELP PLACE ANTICHRIST ON HIS FATED PATH

Since King William V will have turned 30 years of age on June 21 2012, which is the same age Christ was at the beginning of His three year ministry, when He was baptized by John and immediately anointed by God as Israel's King, as well as the same age King David was when he was anointed as King of Israel, we may therefore see Prince William's own coronation and anointing as the King of England (false "Zion") at some point within the year 2012. If this occurs, one would then also be wise to pay close attention three years later, in 2015, when the young Merovingian King turns 33, the age Christ was when He was crucified and His earthly work ended, as this might be the fateful year when the earthly work of Antichrist would begin. If true, this would almost certainly mean his time as the Antichrist would begin, heralded by his confirming a (false) Peace Covenant with Israel and its enemy Arab neighbors, which by that time would also have to include Russia and Iran, the two nations defeated in what would be by that time, the former 'Battle of Gog and Magog' where God Himself supernaturally destroyed their invading armies while yet upon the Golan Heights and northern mountains of Israel, thus fulfilling Ezekiel 38-39. If such a treaty occurs, therefore, with King William V confirming it in 2015, it would also start the official countdown of his 7 years as the Antichrist, to culminate and end at the Battle of Armageddon, when Christ returns approximately 2,520 days later. Closer to the present, and as the year 2012 plays itself out, 2012 will certainly prove to be a vital year in regards to the British Royal family, beginning in early June 2012, with the celebration of Queen Elizabeth's 'Diamond Jubilee' (60th year) on the Throne, of which there may come a sign that she might not see her 70th, so look for that. Only one month later, also in London, comes the London 2012 Olympic Games, officially known as the London Games of the XXX Olympiad, held July 27 to August 12 of the ill-fated year. Certainly the eyes of the world shall be on London during that time and on the Royal Family itself, namely Prince William and his new wife. It will no doubt become the one of the greatest security nightmares in recent western history, or so it will be touted as such. Given that there has been several lapses within Royal Security in times past, in and around the Royal residence(s) of Buckingham Palace, etc., any kind of 'terrorist attack' directed at or near the British Aristocracy would too easily provide a perfect cover story and way for the Occult underground to remove The Queen and her children from power in a single day, leaving only William left to assume his fated role as Britain's next Monarch.

*Read Article 'Terror Bomb Gets Past London Security in Olympic 2012 Test'

With so much going on in London this coming Summer, any one of a number of disasters could befall London and the Royals because of the convergence of all these celebrations in London in that year, any one of which could pave the way for King William V by Summer's end, as Satan's 5 "I Wills" finally become manifested in the flesh. Clearly those in control of the London events in the Summer of 2012 seem to also be preparing for an epic disaster, on the scale of which may make the former terror attacks in London pale in comparison, simply from the sheer numbers of people descending upon London. Of course, if large enough and actually orchestrated by those same who had Diana herself murdered, look for this potential human disaster to certainly include several members of the aging Royal Family itself, namely the Queen, Prince Philip, and Prince Charles. An event such as this would only further cause the world to bring William closer into their collective hearts, feeling this child has lost both his parents, and his grandparents, who have been on, or slated for, the Throne of Anglo-Zion for over a century collectively between them. Clearly, all the Occult signs are already in place for something potentially disastrous to happen. The Olympic logo, which even looks like puzzle pieces to be solved, took over a year to design in 2007, to the cost of £400,000. Carefully 'put together,' the five pieces clearly form a perfect anagram for "ZION," whereby even the "i" is dotted to make it complete. (This is not some mere coincidence, and proves a strong indication of direct Masonic involvement into the global games, as before, in 2008.) I've stated for over a decade in this very website that the British Royal Family and their Masonic ties with British-Israelism play a pivotal role in the same coming events that end in Antichrist, whilst having Masonic-based Secret Societies and their fingerprints all over it. Thus the events about to transpire in London are clearly no exception, and they will use the events toward further establishing Prince William as "Zion's" soon King, with the target of this subliminal operation being directed at Israel, and then the rest of the world. Another aspect about the increasingly heavily-promoted and globally-watched XXX Olympics that would make it directly connected with Israel, again, is the date it begins.

For the date of July 27th of 2012 happens to fall on absolutely the most infamous and ill-fated date within all the Jewish calendar, called *Tisha B'Av* (the Ninth of Av). This is the same ancient date that saw both destructions of the First and Second Temple in Jerusalem, albeit some 600 years apart. The Occult message being sent to the world, therefore, is that British Royalty, and specifically Prince William, is the 30-year old, anointed, "King of Zion" and that ultimately, he shall bring about the next destruction of the Jewish (Third) Temple, as that British "Zionist" King. That said, one could only imagine as to what kind of intense hype the puppets within the global media have planned for the world watching, knowing that the Future King William V will have just turned thirty years of age on the Summer Solstice, five weeks before the Olympic events in London get underway, considering that was the exact same age Christ was upon His public Baptism and being anointed of Spirit by which Christ became possessed by the Holy Spirit, and officially became 'the King of Israel.' Naturally, the Antichrist should have no less of a public spiritual awakening at age thirty, albeit in a counterfeit way. Instead of the ego-liberating Holy Spirit of God by which he should be saved, he is indwelt by Satan's own beguiling, controlling spirit, in direct opposition. Instead of being baptized by Holy waters, the Antichrist is baptized with the blood of innocents, and washed in the deaths of thousands, a fitting start to his own later bloody reign of terror. Perhaps intriguing to some reading this, the Olympic games have been used before by the Illumined powers in control to put forth their secret Occult signs and symbols, because just like anything where there is mass viewership, those in the Occult believe that common people can be slowly indoctrinated, educated, and finally infused with the power behind the Occult. They also believe such a mass global demonstration of people bound together by the games, provide the Masonic elitist powers a captive audience for their subtle brainwashing techniques, toward the goal of establishing a grand, global Luciferian indoctrination, by which the world sees Lucifer as similar to the god, Prometheus, a benign being who gave mankind the "light of (God's) Wisdom" freely, when nothing could be

further from the truth. Satan only cares about establishing himself as God, whilst destroying anything of God, ultimately to include all of Creation itself.

Before the official opening of the XXX Olympics comes the Torch Relay ceremony in which runners are depicted as the Bringer of Light, e.g., Prometheus, the "one who stole fire (Knowledge of Good and Evil) from Heaven" and gave it to man, a direct reflection of Lucifer himself, the so-called "Bringer of Light" who has since become the standard bearer, literally, of the ancient Greek Olympics themselves, to the present day. Look for this Torch Relay to occur on May 18th (6+6+6=18) 2012, as runners run thru key British towns around the nation toward London. Once the 'Torch Bearer' lights the fire which officially begins the Games, the Opening Ceremony begins, which also usually depicts some kind of Satanic reference and or message that those who control such events, want to get across, subliminally. For example, in the games from 2008, a clear representation of the Tower of Babylon was burnt, depicting the dying of the old world Order and the beginning of the New Order. Specifically, the 2008 ceremony was in keeping with the Bible prophecy in Revelation 18:16 where the Beast, who with his Ten Kings, shall "hate the Whore [of Babylon], and burn her with fire." We should expect no less a ceremony in 2012, especially, in London, home territory of the Freemason and the Antichrist King himself, and on the date which is well-known to be the "unluckiest date in the entire ancient Jewish calendar." Since Prince William will so obviously be touted as being the New King Arthur, as well as the next "King of Zion" who destroys the Third Temple, expect many strange Occult signs and symbols to be subtly, or not so subtly, displayed nearby for all of the world to see. Again, since Christ was baptized as the King of Zion upon his 30th year of life, might therefore Prince William Arthur also be "baptized," and thus granted his own life's calling, in the form of his being anointed and finally coronated as the King of England, a fate that sets him squarely on his own 3 1/2 year path toward his fate as the Abomination of Desolation, the conquering King over Zion? More than ever before, it does seem to be a distinct possibility, which helps explain why such importance is really placed on the year 2012. If Prince William is not in fact coronated King in 2012, I would say he will certainly be King by 2015, when he turns 33, the same age Christ was at His crucifixion and death and Ascension to the Throne of Heaven, whose counterfeit here on earth is the Throne of England aka False Zion.

If this is the case, might this mean that William also has to die, to ascend? The 13th Chapter of Revelation relates to the Masonic Killing of the King Ritual known as "King Kill 33," the Satanic sacrifice and ceremony mocking the Death of Christ at age 33. Revelation 13:3 explains that the Antichrist will suffer a deadly mortal wound to the head, yet miraculously recover, even "resurrect" by the spirit of Satan while the entire world marvels at the event. Thus any time the Royal Family and specifically William can be widely broadcast on television, only suits the purposes of Satan and his men which oversee his path toward global ascension. Interestingly, the Stadium used for the Games strikes me as representing the Arthurian Round Table itself, perhaps this and other Arthurian subliminals (such as video montage and/or music choice, e.g., O Fortuna) will be reflected in the Opening Ceremony in some way. The fact that Britain is turning increasingly into a Orwellian police-state, with the games only further expediting the level of monitoring and secret control over the masses, any kind of major "terror attack" would only provide the British Government, as well as its future King, an even greater amount of policing power at their [and his later] sole disposal. Add to all this, modern-day Jews actively debating current 'Messianic signs' heralding the arrival of their long-awaited King of Zion, many of which expect to see their Messiah somehow revealed in the year 2012, according to new interpretations of their holy book known as *The Zohar*, and we have the necessary ingredients for a perfect storm, one that will carry the rest of the hurting world into the equally ill-fated year of 2015, as a sign of things to come. In a destabilized, lawless, dark world that has just witnessed a great war and destruction [by way of a comet?] an even worse time is coming. Man shall turn to his base nature for a time as the world at large becomes barbaric and ruled by ruthless gangs and marauding individuals. Man will only live as long as he is able to survive. In time, as people get used to the new Godless world they've been forced to endure, mankind will make attempts at civil rule and law again.
Enter Antichrist.



At the same time, those who control global events to the extent of their Satanic ability are increasingly attempting to make it seem the Antichrist will be the very Messiah figure the world needs. To some extent, they will be behind some of the crisis leading up to 2012 and be initially in control of the world after 2012 up until the time they give everything over to the Beast, including the vastness of their accumulated power and wealth. Of course, since much of the world, even the Jews themselves, are somewhat aware of how the Revelation prophecies (or their own similar-unfolding cultural end-time prophecies) unfold, the powers in league with Satan and behind the Antichrist will first bring about a series of

seeming fulfillments of prophecy, just to make the Antichrist appear he is what the world needs. They will first create the stage for the arising of a False Antichrist figure, parade him as 'The Evil Antichrist' that everyone is expecting to see at this time, to later cause an Armageddon scenario, so that the foolish of the world will think they have already witnessed "the End" again, so that the real Antichrist can arise afterward and appear to the world as 'The Peaceful Messiah.' Understand this, for it is extremely important. To create that future environment of global peace from which the true Antichrist arises in, there must first be an Armageddon scenario led by the false Antichrist figure who brings the world on the brink of total destruction and fear of complete annihilation, and war. Furthermore, to seemingly fulfill other Biblical prophecies, for example, there is coming a comet known as Wormwood which destroys part of the future Antichrist's Kingdom, but it is yet for the future. Closer to the present, there is a comet coming that is not the Biblical Wormwood, but will be thought to be and thus deceive those who aren't very Biblically literate, into thinking they are witnessing Armageddon. Therefore, the majority of the world left behind will be so deceived into thinking they are witnessing the end of "Babylon" and "the end of the world" so that the world which arises after, will be more easily touted by Satan's earthly rulers as the New Age or Millennium, and the Antichrist who leads that future world, will be falsely believed to be the Messiah, which is the whole point.

Understand, as this will painstakingly be carried out by those who still control this world to make the Antichrist appear as though he's the Savior of the world who brings with him "The Millennium" albeit without Christ. In reality, this New Age Messiah is actually Satan's Beast who comes to bring the actual Tribulation period that ends with the actual Mark of the Beast being established, the actual Wormwood, and actual Armageddon, and all the rest of prophecy up unto this Antichrist's battle with Jesus Christ, the actual Messiah. Remember this important fact, for it begins even before the arrival of the Antichrist, and initiates the very deception that later promotes him in the eyes of the ignorant world. As such, look even now for their fake Armageddon scenario, which could very well be this coming war between Israel and Iran, mentioned in Ezekiel 38. In other words, the powers behind current events happening now, and more certainly after the coming Collapse, will make it seem all of the negative and dark "end-time prophecies" of the Scriptures have already taken place, and that the world should no longer be concerned with God, Christ, or the Bible, nor even of good vs. evil because "good" has already won and the planet stands on the precipice of a new dawn of unparalleled peace and prosperity. Again, this is their deception to usher in Satan as the Millennial Christ to gain all those souls who are meant for destruction. Be also aware that when Christ said: "No one will know the day or the hour" of these end events, it was never supposed to be taken as not knowing the Day of His Return at Armageddon. In fact, many left behind will be able to determine the exact day of Christ's Return, and thus Armageddon itself, because that day coincides with the last day of Antichrist's rule. Therefore counting from the day when Antichrist's initially confirms his Peace Covenant between Israel and her neighbors, there shall be 2,520 days, at the end of which comes Armageddon and thus Christ's Return to Israel. Instead, no one but the Father in Heaven knows that precise moment when we cross from this current Pre-Tribulation period into that time when the Father has Christ Rapture His Church, which is also the time when the planet goes thru a complete Collapse. Only God will determine that moment, yet be assured that within that moment, will God send His Christ to quickly gather His Church unto Himself and remove it from the planet for safe keeping, just as He will also remove His Holy Spirit from this world, just before the great global Collapse and planet-wide destructions occur, which brings the world, some years later, into the time of Antichrist. Where are we right now in God's prophetic timeline? "The Beginning of Sorrows." These same "natural" disasters already occurring now will only increase, just as man's own collective sin leads him further from God, and right into the unrelenting grip of Satan himself.

In other words, as the world turns its face increasingly against God, so does God turn His face against the world, with Satan being allowed to further deceive those whom are to be deceived. The new decade which began in 2010, a decade that also sees Antichrist's own rising to power, the world has since its very first month witnessed a sharp increase of massive, deadly earthquakes beginning with the Haiti earthquake in January 2010 and another in Chile just days later. One year later, on March 11th, 2011, came the Japan 9.0 earthquake and tsunami which became known to be the 4th largest earthquake ever recorded in history, with the entire year of 2011 going down as the greatest number and most destructive year for natural disasters ever. Therefore, since the New Year of 2010 we have obviously entered into that Pre-Tribulation timeframe spoken of by Christ to be "The Beginning of Sorrows" which He called only the beginning of such epic disasters marked not only by "earthquakes in diverse places" yet also plagues, deadly riots, hate crimes, and "love growing cold." These things will only increase with each year after 2010 therefore, thus expect much worse coming in 2012-2013. That said, know also that a time is coming after the great Collapse when man will actually see such epic global destructions ceasing for a time, at the arrival of Satan's False Messiah, but even that is only done so that Satan is allowed to cause a further rift between those who shall choose Christ over Satan, a vice-versa, to deceive man. In time, as Antichrist gains more global control, shall the disasters once again pick up from where they left off, right up until the day of Armageddon, seven years after Antichrist arises, the same time that all flesh would have by then been entirely destroyed had not God already cut Satan's Great Tribulation time down from the original 2,300 days [as mentioned in Daniel 8:14] down to 1,290 days, as mentioned in Daniel 12:7, 12, and Matthew 24:22. This also means, that doubling the mid-point figure of God's original 2,300 to 4,600 days, proves His original Tribulation timeframe was not 7 lunar (Hebraic) years, but 12 lunar years for Antichrist's reign, yet because during those extra 1,010 days [2,300 - 1,290 = 1010] would have resulted in every single man, woman, and child on earth would have been destroyed, God shortened the days.



D A R K D A Y S A R E C O M I N G

**After misery for mankind an even greater approaches.
The Great Cycle of the Centuries renewed [January 2013]
A new rain of blood, pestilence, famine, war and murders.
In the sky will be seen a Star dragging a tail of sparks**

Nostradamus Century II Quatrain 46

**Under Cancer, Mars and Scepter align
Great destruction occurs upon the Planet
Afterward a new King will be anointed
who will bring a global peace to earth**

-Nostradamus Century 6 Quatrain 24



THE CURRENT UPROOTING OF SOCIETY TOWARD CHAOS AND OLD WORLD DISORDER

The Satanic powers that rule this planet obviously have been quietly creating the conditions for the current "financial crisis" over several decades, to the point of a perfect timing with their coming Collapse of this Old World Order to possibly match that of the transition which carries us from 2012 into 2013 for a purpose befitting their ends, and that of their God, and *his* Son. Knowing how they want to bring in the actual New World Order for the Antichrist, which can only come about after the death of the present "New World Order," they must effectively make it appear the Old World has been destroyed by disorder.

Thus, we are being herded into an increasing Anarchist mentality, while wanting to destroy multi-national rule by corporations, people today are also being brainwashed to think their desires of a New world without evil and greed is humanly obtainable via their protests. In reality, the people's own protests will be twisted and turned to initially power that engine which gives birth to Antichrist's Newer World Order. Even currently, the seeds of discord and disorder are being planted toward Satan's dream Kingdom, where he alone rules all. For example, look at the way RT (Russia Today), Al-Jazeera, and other so-called alternative media is pushing such an Anti-American, Anti-Israel discord at present, in effect, drawing in anyone who is of the "Anti-Zionist" and "Conspiracy" mindset, and everyone else disenfranchised since 9-11 or George W. Bush's presidency, whereby those same sheepish fools are being so easily led by the Cainite Elites today, and Antichrist tomorrow. Absolute proof that RussiaToday lies and how both Russia and China supports evil despotic regimes,

like their own, is proven in how they are currently covering the Syrian crisis, claiming Bashar Al-Assad has the right to slaughter his own people, because they are all "terrorists" anyway, when in fact, it is only unarmed men, women, and children being literally slaughtered to the order of 15,000 believed dead thus far. The world now knows both Putin's Russia and China's Hu Jintao are equally despotic as Al-Assad himself. As I write this, the minority of rebels who are actually fighting the government forces are only now about to receive help from surrounding Arab League nations, and the West. Thank God, may Bahar Al-Assad finally have justice served for his genocide. Clearly then, alternative media sources on television, podcasts, and radio largely serve a state-sponsored agenda, as unpopular as this may sound among you who look to and trust those same sources.

In fact, media outlets like Russia Today are arguably worse than the mainstream media in that neither one of them can report truth when they don't even know what the Truth is, which is exactly where the global elites want the media and the world to remain, serving them. In other words, the evil elite in this world are wise enough to find its dissenters, in this case, those who think themselves as anti-NWO, to push their own false-flagging operations under the very deceptive guise of an alternative, anti-elite media. The top three targets on their consistent hit list would of course then be: Israel, America, and the Christian moral conservatives who by default, by being true Christians, naturally support Israel. While being evil 'Antichrist Zionists' themselves, The European Cainite elites push forth such anti-Israel media, knowing they are of God's true Zionists, and of that future Kingdom of which God shall build his New Heaven and New Earth upon, need for the world to be confused, and hateful, toward Israel and His plan behind what Zionism is truly is, which is ultimately placing His Son Jesus Christ as the King of the World, upon the Throne in Jerusalem. Evil Euro-Zionists (aka Cainites) create, promote, and push such an anti-Zionist, anti-Christian, anti-God campaign for two main reasons: 1) To cause more distrust of Israel today, for the use of Antichrist's goal of conquering her tomorrow, with the world's approval and 2) to bring down America, leaving Israel vulnerable for future attack, and his arrival. Remember, Satan hates God most, and as a result, hates anything to do with God, thus, Satan's entire end-plan rested in overthrowing Zion, where God's Throne once dwelt. Satan's agenda from that time to this has not changed. Understand that, and you are on your way to understanding who and what is actually plaguing this planet. At this point in the timeline, just as we are witnessing God's own signs showing how close we are to the end of this world, and the start of Christ's perfect Millennium, we are also witnessing the start of the destruction of the present New World Order, by the evil powers who control it, only to give way to the Newer World Order to be led by the exact same evil elitist powers.

I for one am completely perturbed at alternative and social media's way of rapidly being able to spread a lie, or a false cause, upon a whim without any constraints whatsoever. For just as such power can be used for great good i.e., when its truthful, social media and the Internet can just as easily be used to deceive the world, and help in Satan's own cause toward establishing the Beast. No doubt social media will be used at great lengths for just that. Many times, the people behind all of the Anti-New World Order rhetoric within today's post-Zeitgeist cyber-sphere are themselves mere kids who desperately want to see themselves as hard-left, dissident bloggers, who don't always have the years of experience it takes to effectively discern a story, let alone the ancient Antichrist conspiracy, enough to have a viable or correct opinion, and yet media outlets such as RussiaToday will have utter fools appear on their "news program," as long as what they say fits their own Anti-Western and Anti-Zionist propaganda of the Russian Government, of course. In other words, if this were still the Cold War era, Russia Today would not be considered a free-news organization, but one tainted with pure Anti-Western Communist Propaganda, which is why they adore having disenfranchised American youths, tainted by post-9/11 conspiracy theories, to spew forth the Russian government's own viewpoints for them. In fact, the airtime they're given by RT is spent spinning the latest "Zionist conspiracy theory" worming its way through the online rumor-mills, then making it sound as credible, fact-checked, news. It's amazing to me how stupid people are getting as they're only becoming the mindless zombies of the very ones we should all rise up and fight against. It is the Satanic elites who are behind this divide and conquer campaign going on for people's minds, and yet they have so many tainted with far-left liberal ideologies, as well as Nazi/Islamic Anti-Zionism, that they have reached a point where they can easily control the new majority of those almost ready for Satan's ultimate weapon of deception. Some of you reading this have already been so persuaded by alternative media and anti-Zionist websites, and all the rest you have been presented with in the liberal media, that these sayings of mine must seem like radical thinking from somewhere alien to you, yet understand this, and in no clearer way could I say it - unless you've read this entire website and know better how they deceive, you are potentially still under their influence and being herded like cattle headlong into their Newer World Order, willingly.

Look how fast they've orchestrated this dying of the Old Order, while at the same time they've created you to be great global dissidents, even anarchists, against the present Order in favor of bringing in any world or Age that is seemingly different from the current one not ruled by the same Elites. Oh how they have deceived you to rule over you all the more! Regardless, many of the unsaved who hate the world and its system shall then be given the seeming opportunity to build a New World, upon very new lines by which only you and those like you will set, of which you and others left behind, as unsaved, would accept, even as it would be like unto an unsaved man's perfect Utopian Kingdom, which many today could even argue was actually the far-reaching dream of the American Founding Fathers in the first place, a New Secular Order of the Ages. In that, have the controllers of this world deceived you. In your great slumber of their own devising, have you only helped them in their grand efforts in bringing this world closer to its destroyer, in exact accordance to the plan of the Occult-swayed elites. The forces in this world who guide you, are the same that have guided mindless automatons for millennia. Of course they are going to tell you via their more underground media to shun, attack, or undermine the Christian religion, or Christ, knowing full well it is your only hope at freeing yourself from their well-planned subterfuge. The Satanic elites know too well that Christ's Return is near, even at the threshold, knowing God has made a way out from under their control, even as God so loved you that He sent His only begotten Son, Jesus Christ into the world to save you from what is to be only their ultimate punishment and curse for their alliegence of Satan and his Occult religions. Those in power in this world will do everything to blind you to that one fact. They also want you to hate anything of God, namely Israel and its Jewish people, who probably second only to Jesus Christ Himself, has more lies told about them than anyone else in this world, ever. In other words, the New World

Order is not being run by "Jewish bankers," it is being run by very Anti-Semitic forces within Europe, who blame the Jews of every evil they themselves are actually behind. These Nazi-like, Satanic Overlords are keen in making it seem Israel is to blame for nearly everything, thru their vast Cainite control of media and print, when in fact, it has been them all along behind establishing their god, Lucifer, at the helm of world power. Thus, they making you into an army of programmed automatons thinking just like them only serves their purposes, as well as the god of their 'Illumined societies.'

This is precisely why you won't find many [actual] Jews in Anglo-Luciferian Secret Societies, even as those ranks are all filled with those of European descent only. It is the oldest of human wars being carried out since the beginning of this Age, Satan's Cainites against God's descendants of Seth. Therefore, if it's against Jews or Israel, Satan's people believe it without question, because they have been indoctrinated to believe Israel is the source of the world's ills, very much like pre-war Germans were tainted to believe Hitler and his Occult-following Nazi party. In other words, most of today's "conspiracy theorists" are told what to believe by Occult-driven Satanic elites who've deceived them by doing something as simple as writing a faked story which they know will be picked up by the increasingly hive mind of the far-left liberal internet blogosphere, thus an entire world can be deceived into hating that which God has blessed, and vice-versa. Those liberals so easily led by the Occult Elites today, and Antichrist tomorrow naturally see the world in a non-traditional, anti-Christian, alternative, way. Thus, the alternative media (so-called) which is so prevalent today *is* the Antichrist's propaganda machine tomorrow, and moreso everyday. Since true Christians have an innate and supernatural love toward Israel, because God has placed that love in our hearts, we too become the mortal enemies of Neo-Nazi factions, radical Islam, alternative-news believers, and the so-called *Truther Movement*. After all, they increasingly have a singular hive-mind regarding their paranoid belief that the United States and/or Israel is behind 9-11. The purely Nazi and Islamic propaganda they rehash as "news" and spread everywhere casts both Christians and Israel as evil, whilst promoting the very things God is clearly against, such as Israel's many enemies, like Iran, or the Syrian regime, as good. So many of you who would rather side with Russia, China, or Iran *over* Israel, still cannot see this even though it couldn't be more clear.

For example, well-known conspiracy websites such as Red Ice Creations are leading many right to the future Antichrist, in their radically left-wing reporting and spreading of enemies lies regarding God's Israel. Be weary of those who believe such obvious anti-Christian, anti-Israel propaganda that blinds the Biblically-illiterate toward hate. Those of you reading this actually believing you are working against the ultimate Elitist dream, are in all likelihood only helping them to bring it about. It is this same twisted propaganda which "anti-Zionists" produce that only provides Satan more cover to carry out his final assault against Israel, in the form of his deceptive Antichrist, who is that ultimate dream of the Occult elites, and what they've worked toward since at least the time of the Annunaki and before. Satan and his own have a way of showing you what's in their open hand, to lure you, while only later revealing what's in their closed fist after it's much too late, again, like Hitler and his subtle deceptions that completely blind-sided the German people. Now, since Israel *will* be looking for a Messiah-King once their Arabic and Russian enemies have been militarily destroyed, will also be lured to lies, exactly as you are now, and yet, they eventually wake up from their slumber once this same "Moshiach" begins to murder them en masse. So the question arises. How could Israel be the world's source of all evil if Satan himself has to work so hard at deceiving *them*? Answer: Israel never were the "inherently evil" ones. In fact, the very existence of Israel in the modern world proves the existence of the ancient God of Israel who is responsible for not only their resurgence in our generation, yet has even saw to it that their ancient language would be restored unto them so that they'd retain a direct connection to the Israel of their ancestors.

That might be news to any Nazi-influenced among you who think modern Jews are "Khazars." The modern State of Israel is completely innocent to what is coming their way, much like their recent forefathers circa World War II, were innocent to what Hitler had in mind for them. It is incumbent upon all of us therefore to speak up, shouting from the proverbial rooftops if we have to, in warning this world as to what is really happening. To not do so is to have blood on our hands, and to be in league with the evil which Satan's men are bringing. Unfortunately, the world today is increasingly filled with people who have neither "heard God's voice at any time, nor seen his image" in anything. They can't see the Creator in creation, nor the love of God in the ministry of Jesus. Neither can they hear the witness of the Spirit convicting their heart of sin and counseling them to come back to the Father (I AM) via the Son (I AM). All will seem well with the glory of Antichrist's Kingdom on earth, to the point mankind will marvel at its perfection and glory at its "green" sustainability. The earth itself will seem to welcome the

New Camelot, as it were, its nearly destroyed eco-system revived like unto time of the firmament. It is everything the progressive democrats and modern secular humanists wanted for decades. It will be highly efficient, stable, and something out of the New Age vision of a global Utopia, where nations will live in harmony and where even this Kingdom citizens will have become equally wealthy, as Antichrist [initially] divides the portion among them equally (see Daniel 11:24). They shall also wear the Mark of the Beast upon their bodies, either on their right hand or forehead, likely depending on their social or other status within the Kingdom. Those not living in the actual city where the Beast resides, will still see his likeness and hear his swelling words, as he too will be able to see them via the interactive Image of the Beast. The decree will go out far and wide from the Kingdom's capitol (London during the first half of the Tribulation, and Jerusalem during the final three years) that if anyone refuses to wear the Mark of the Beast or refuses to worship the Image, the same shall be killed.

Daniel 11:32-36 explains that there will be a strong resistance movement during the Antichrist's reign, so it is encouraging to know that not all of our species will fall for such obvious machination and ruse of Satan, who has always led man into obtaining exactly what he wants at the price of his own soul. Even though some will wake up out of their vanity, the majority of our species will fall right into Satan's trap, because they are the same type who, like people today, mock God and Christ and the Church, while only focusing on what man can do "in the real world" to bring him closer to his man-made Utopia, for all. Such dimmed-thinking only highlights their ignorance, for man has built his Utopian Kingdoms before, from the great cities of Cain and his descendant Enoch to the time of Rome, and they always end up being destroyed because of man's inability to place his own Creator first. How could the Antichrist's Kingdom thereby be any different. Indeed, just as it reaches

the highest heights of all that man has ever achieved, so too will it literally come crashing down in one day (see Revelation 18) as the whole world can only stare at it and watch it fall to the ground, and yet they will mourn for it. This is the time when Antichrist completely possessed of Satan, during the begins destroying the earth starting with Rome, as mentioned in detail in Revelation 17, which interestingly enough, is a work slated for the Moshiach (the Jewish accepted Messiah), who is none other than the Antichrist himself. How then can we know for absolute certain all of these things will come into being, exactly as prophesied? The signs are all literally around us. Just as the world will witness all of these inevitable Biblical signs of impending "Apocalypse" manifesting in the many regional and localized disasters occurring all at once, you'd think the world would then take to heart the words of the Bible and its prophecies about exactly that, and what is to come after, yet the exact opposite will be true. Because the world will become increasingly under the spirit of deception, a spirit already at work (with an epic event already being prepared) to make it seemingly appear that Christianity is absolutely what mankind should *not* be looking to at this time. In fact, the entire so-called "Culture war" raging in America between the Christian right-wing and the liberal left, can be easily summed up and polarized with those who actually regard the God of the Scriptures as their Creator, and those who regard only themselves as their own god, which amazingly enough is the same definition behind the modern belief of Satanism itself.

Thus, as strange as it sounds, very soon people will neither regard Christ, the Bible, or even any of the Bible's very detailed prophecies regarding our time, during those coming days where epic disasters happening all around them are increasingly occurring on a daily basis. In place of the Bible and its inherant God-given Truths, the world is to be increasingly coddled to accept a much more liberal, New Age counterfeit message, touted to be "the One Truth," yet you should know by now where all the twisted, seemingly benign, you-are-your-own-God, follow your own path, messages are actually coming from. Indeed, the time is already here, and shows no signs of ever slowing in its rapid pace toward the last day. Christianity is increasingly being painted as evil, and evil is actually being presented as the new good. This will increase right up until the very moment Christ returns, exactly as the Bible tells us it would. We are even now so near to the chain reaction of events that initiate the Tribulation, when 2,550 days after the day Antichrist rises to confirm a false Peace Covenant with Israel, Christ has to return to this planet as a literal rescue mission in order to save Israel, and its population from complete annihilation and from what would be the complete genocide of the rest of mankind at the hands of that serial murdering spirit within Antichrist, Satan. Like Hitler's final moments, the entire world comes against Antichrist, in Jerusalem, even as he prepares for his final stand with Christ at Armageddon. Thus shall the world's armies descend to destroy Antichrist and Israel for providing him such an evil "Zionist-haven." Christ then destroys them all, saving only the new Christian Jewish believers who witness His return. Notice something interesting in the Scriptures below, in that Zechariah was written hundreds of years before the account in Acts, and yet Christ was already prophesied to return to the Mount of Olives long before he actually ascended from it the first time. Ergo, many of the prophecies written in the Old Testament detail Jesus Christ's Return at Armageddon moreso than Revelation does.



And Jesus taught until the day in which He was taken up. His apostles asked Him: Lord, will you now restore again the Kingdom to Israel? And He said: It is not for you to know the times or the seasons which the Father hath put in His sole Power, but ye shall receive Power when the Holy Ghost is come upon you and ye shall be witnesses unto me in Jerusalem and unto the uttermost parts of the earth. And when He had spoken these things, He was taken up and a cloud received Him out of their sight. While they still looked stedfastly toward Heaven, two men appeared in white apparel saying: Why are you still standing here looking up to Heaven? Jesus shall return again in similar manner. Then the apostles returned to Jerusalem from the hill called the Mount of Olives.

Acts 1:1-11; The Holy Bible

And when ye shall see Jerusalem surrounded by armies, then know that the Desolation [Antichrist] thereof is nigh. Let them which are in Judaea flee to the mountains and let not them that are in the [foreign] countries not enter into Israel. For these be the days of [Satan's] vengeance, that all things which are written may be fulfilled. And some of them [Jews] shall fall by the edge of the sword, and others to be led away captive into all nations. **Jerusalem shall be trodden down by the Gentiles [by Antichrist's armies] until the times of the Gentiles be fulfilled.** And there shall be signs in the Sun, and in the Moon, and in the Stars, Sea and waves roaring, distressing the nations with mass confusion and men's hearts failing them for fear, when they see those things which are coming on the earth. For when the powers of heaven are shaken, then shall they see Christ returning in His glory.

Luke 21:20-28; The Holy Bible

Saith the Lord, which stretched forth the Universe, and layeth the foundation of the earth, and formeth the spirit of man within him. Behold, I will make Jerusalem a cup of trembling unto all the people round about, when they shall be in the siege both against Judah [the Jews] and against Jerusalem. And in that day will I make Jerusalem a burdensome stone for all people: all that burden themselves with it [via peace treaties, etc] shall be cut in pieces. In that day shall the Lord [Jesus Christ] shall defend the [Jews] inhabitants of Jerusalem; And it shall come to pass in that day, that I will seek to destroy all the nations that come against Jerusalem. And I will pour upon the House of David, and upon the inhabitants of Jerusalem [the Jewish People], the Spirit of grace and of supplications: **'And they shall look upon Me whom they have pierced,'** and they shall mourn for Him, as one mourneth for his only begotten Son, and shall be in bitterness for Him, as one that is in bitterness for his firstborn. In that day shall there be a great mourning in Jerusalem, as the mourning of Hadadrimmon in the *Valley of Megiddon* [Armageddon]. Behold, the Return of the Lord cometh. For I will gather all nations against Jerusalem to battle; and the city shall be taken. Then shall the Lord go forth and fight against those nations, as when He fought in the former Day of Battle. And His feet shall stand in that day upon the Mount of Olives. **And the Lord shall be King over all the earth.**

Zechariah 12:1-11; 14:1-9; The Holy Bible

Brethren, I don't want to leave you ignorant of this mystery, as Israel will continue in their blindness [of Christ being the Messiah], **until the fullness of the Gentiles [Antichrist] be fulfilled and then all of Israel shall be saved.** As it is written, There shall come out of Zion, the Deliverer [Christ] who shall turn away all ungodliness from Israel. For this is My Covenant unto the nation of Israel, when **I shall take away all their sins.**

Romans 11:25-27; The Holy Bible



ALTERNATE HISTORY AND OCCULT RELICS FUSED INTO THE COMING SATANIC PLAN OF MAN'S DECEPTION



THE LUCIFERIAN INITIATION WILL BE IMPLEMENTED ON A GLOBAL SCALE

The coming planet-wide catastrophe and destruction that marks the end of the old age and the start of the new will be so complete that many New Age authors predict two billion people will be 'removed from the planet' at once (which may be a cover for the Rapture, as that is ironically the same number of Christians in the world). After this, the earth immediately descends into a short period of a new Dark Age, out of which comes man's worst nightmares realized as well as saviors to arrive who seemingly protect man and initiate a global Reconstruction period to rebuild the post-apocalyptic wastelands to support the survivors. Since the Dome of the Rock will have also fallen during the Great Collapse, the Jews will finally be able to build their Jewish Temple upon Mount Moriah and their hope for a Messianic Age will begin. To aid in this grand effort

of passing evil off as good, Satan has planned to initiate the answers that mankind would invariably have about what is happening all around him, by instilling in this minds a completely reworked history of the planet that is far removed from what Genesis has already taught us, namely that God is our Creator. As a result, the Satanic plan is to include several 'sacred relics' of immense power unearthed at such ancient places of renown supernatural power as Jerusalem, i.e., the Ark of the Covenant, Solomon's gold, King David's crown, the Blood/DNA of Christ, and the ancient anointing oil reserved for Israel's Messiah to name but a few. Outside of Israel shall such equally important discoveries take place at the Giza plateau in Egypt regarding the Great Pyramid's Capstone, as well as at Rosslyn Chapel in Scotland, Glastonbury Tor in Britain, Rennes Le Chateau in France, and deep within the Atlantic itself. The majority of these same relics shall then seem to connect Britain's history with that of Israel's, as has been done for centuries with the Stone of Destiny, as well as include some of the very same objects that past despotic tyrants and wicked kings spent their vast resources and lives searching for, yet never found, believing that possessing such "supernatural relics" would make them unstoppable in their true quest, that being world domination. Moreover, in his personal quest toward becoming the 'Occult Christ' whose supposed 1,000 year Millennial Kingdom was to be patterned after the Luciferian/Aryan Atlantis, Hitler researched at great length all of these notions blending Atlantean history, Luciferian doctrine, and racial ideologies.

To achieve this, he understood this kind of supernatural power required certain supernatural objects of great power that had some history with either Christ or Satan. As such, Adolph Hitler believed that being in physical possession of the Spear of Destiny which pierced Christ would infuse him with powerfully Occult magick, namely immortality.

Thus, it was widely believed that the Spear makes one invincible, which may have proved less true in Hitler's case. On March 12th 1938, the day Hitler annexed Austria, he arrived in Vienna a conquering Aryan hero. His first stop while there was to the Hofmuseum where he quickly took possession of the Spear of Destiny and immediately sent it to Nuremberg, the spiritual capital of Nazi Germany, with Hitler fully believing he and his superior Nazi Army would be invincible. Craving even more Occult power, Himmler also sought to find the the Ark of the Covenant, the Holy Grail, and evidence of an Aryan Atlantis, such as the 13 Crystal Skulls, and went about to establish an Occult-infused Camelot Castle named Wewelsburg, complete with a "Round Table" which was to become a vortex of Satanic power by which Satan himself, Teutonic Knights, and King Arthur, would provide the Nazi's the power of Satan's Antichrist, to conquer the entire world. Intriguingly, on April 30th 1945 at 2:10 am, the Spear of Destiny fell into the hands of the American 7th Army under General Patton. Later that day, Hitler committed suicide. As we edge closer to the arrival of Satan's next man among us, you will begin to hear of all sorts of archaeological finds relating to the alternative views of this planet's actual origins. Moreover, all of this information being released today about such subjects as the Knights Templar, Freemasonry, European Bloodlines being of Christ, the Holy Grail, mystical relics, and UFO's has already been the attempt of Satan's men in power preparing all of us for the next stage of their greater deceptions to come. It is by these same deceptions that Satan expects to gain all he ever wanted, to rule as God upon earth upon Mount Zion (the Temple Mount), and from the sides of the North (ancient Zion), ascend above all the Angels of God and onto the Heavenly Throne of God itself. These goals of his are collectively known as his (Lucifer's) 5 I Wills, which ironically enough, all revolve around the future successes of his son, the Antichrist, King William V, himself related to Satan via Cain, Satan's literal *Son of Perdition*.

Do not marvel therefore, for Satan himself can appear as an Angel of Light. The relics of power therefore serve to help in the efforts of those currently controlling the world in providing a new history and foundation from which the rest of the New Age lie will then be presented, all to set the stage for the Antichrist, and further bolster a support for the British-Zionist beliefs that shall support him, which is at the very heart and foundation for promoting the Antichrist as "the Messiah" to the Jewish mind. Furthering in that deception will be the many false miracles surrounding Antichrist which also come to dazzle the new (post-Magog) believers of Judaism, in Israel, especially. Even at present, it is modern archaeology and its related science that is being used to set the foundation for bringing the world closer into a single belief system based entirely on Occult notions. For example, to legitimize any future claim of a Davidic Messiah figure, it is elemental that King David and His Messianic House of Descendants is securely established in those critical minds of respected academia first. Once that is achieved, there will be a new push at presenting the Ark of the Covenant once more to the world, subtly informing the world that it exists still, somewhere, and it has power. The coming information revealed about the Ark will be sure to connect itself with its supposed Occult history via the Knights Templar, i.e., with the Templars possessing it at some point after the Crusades and bringing it into the underground crypt of a Scottish abbey. How could even this not be connected to a coming Antichrist therefore, one who needs to establish his rightful lineage to make it appear he is well able to assume the role of Messiah to a future Israel keen on desiring such? I tell you of a truth, any supposed Ark of the Covenant found and displayed for all the world to see, will not be the original, authentic, and ancient Biblical Ark powered by God. Why? Because Holy Scripture already tells us quite plainly the truth of where the Ark of God's Testament is. In fact, Jeremiah 3:16 and Revelation 11:19 proves the Ark of the Covenant is already in Heaven, with God, likely being taken up into His presence just before the Babylonian invasion of 586 BC, the last time it was seen on earth, so when it shall suddenly be found then know it will only aid in the great effort of building up all that is Antichrist, while tearing down all that is of Christ and of Christianity. As such, the Scriptures also plainly tell us how Satan shall unleash false miracles that cause man to be completely deceived to the point they will curse God and praise Lucifer.

Certainly, these same objects of immense power, when found, or even reported to be found, could only aid in the efforts of those currently controlling the world in providing an entirely new history and foundation from which the rest of the New Age lie of the Antichrist will then be presented, all to set the stage for his appearance. The grander aim being to make it appear the Word of God means increasingly little while placing all focus on secular man, and the latent powers within him, and his new gods, as well as answer some of man's greatest questions about his own origins and his purpose in this world. Man's only requirement to ascend thus being to shake off all former beliefs and adopt the New World view, will be the key given him to achieve his final elightenment of self-purported Godhood. Again, it is all lies by which man is effectively preoccupied,

whereby he keeps the name of Christ, the true Key of his only Salvation, far from his heart and mind. Therefore the Ark of the Covenant is to the Jew as what the Holy Grail is to the Christian, and both are uniquely important in Satan's campaign for conquest, and man's deception. However, just as the earthly Ark of the Covenant is not what it seems to be, so too it is with the Grail. For what is called the mystical and Holy Grail is actually something much more than a mere cup, or Bloodline for that matter, as it is neither a relic of Jesus Christ or His supposed lineage. What the Holy Grail actually represents is an extremely ancient Satanic relic of great power called the Lapsit Exillis which fell from Heaven *with* Lucifer, as it was the same Heavenly Emerald that once adorned the fallen rebel Cherub Lucifer himself, and made by the Hand of God on the day Lucifer was created (See Ezekiel 28:12-18). It is believed by Satanists that once found, the Lapsit Exillis or 'Grail Stone' would reinstate Satan as Lucifer, and in his original office and power as the Bright Morning Star whereby he would then make war with the 'Tyrants' in Heaven once more, and finally overcome them. Toward this goal, and since the beginning of this Age, Satan's race has assimilated themselves into various Secret Societies, each with its own set of strange rituals and arcane magickal rites, yet together have each done their part in searching the globe for the missing Grail that fell with their fallen god of light, leading us thru what can only be best described as a grand Luciferian Initiation (or Antichrist indoctrination) on a global scale.

Once these gates are opened and allowed to air without contest, there will be no stopping the onslaught of deception which follows. As God revealed it to me, this greatest of all lies against Christendom will drive the already lukewarm and liberal Christians completely over to Satan's side and to his Antichrist who rises soon thereafter. As Christ said, the lies that are coming would be so great, that even the very elect of His Christians would be deceived by it all, if it were possible. That said, what will be most destructive to Christianity will be the remains of a King found, and yet it's all a lie to make those of this generation who reject Christ already, to reject Him all the more and become further deceived by those reprobates who call their god, *Satan*. Thus, this coming so-called discovery of Christ's mortality with His bones supposedly found and presented to the world in or after 2012, with supposed remnants of His Blood/DNA to "support" the body as being "authentic," is designed to deceive the entire world into thinking Christ was not the immortal Son of God, or the Messiah, yet a mere mortal by which mankind was wrong to base a "resurrected God-Man" religion around. This most brilliantly wicked of Satanic deceptions therefore will then cause all the world to regard any of those who still have unshakable Faith in Christ, as Christians, to be equated to insane heretics, old-way, backwards religionists, and even common "terrorists" who stand in the way of all the New Age wonders to come. All they need is an event to occur which further makes Christians appear as backward and therefore completely expendable before they call for Christians to be rounded up like pre-war Jews and taken to already established camps to be killed en masse, as prophesied in Daniel 11:32-36, Luke 21:12-17 and Matthew 24:9.

From Cain to Antichrist, has this Bloodline existed, and its inheritors secretly ruled this planet. As a result, the erosion of Christianity and especially of Christ Himself, and moreover, the erosion of Christ as the Messiah, will be working on thru the media leading up to the one event that seems to prove Christ died as a mere man. Not only would this be an attack at the very foundation of Christian belief, yet it also attacks the validity of Scripture leaving those who are already liberal in their Faith, to fall away all together, just as 2nd Thessalonians Chapter 2 predicted would happen before the rise of the Antichrist. As a matter of fact, the same Scripture even foretells that the Antichrist cannot rise to power unless most of the world is deceived by a great global deception first (2 Thessalonians 2:11). Therefore, marvel not when the time comes, even as it is almost here.

Nowhere is this campaign more prevalent and obvious than in the American television and film industries with their overtly heretical-leaning programming within seemingly scientifically neutral documentaries. More rampant since the release of The DaVinci Code in 2003, are all of the so-called educational channels frequently airing documentaries depicting a much less Divine, more humanistic, gnostic-styled Christ while at the same time promote very obvious Anti-Christian themes, overtly advancing the Merovingian Grail Bloodline lie while covertly attacking Christ's mission and Divinity. This is done purposefully by the programs' producers whose agenda is to superimpose an entirely new interpretation of history and religion upon a generation being increasingly readied to become part of the Antichrist empire and once these gates are opened, accepted, and allowed to air without contest, there will be no stopping the onslaught of deception that follows. Remember the world of our risen Lord in Matthew 24, who prophesied citing, that just before the Antichrist rises, there will come a time of civil wars, rumors of wars, false prophets, great earthquakes, incurable epidemics, pandemics, and famine, yet all of that will just be the *Beginning of Sorrows*, as we will really know that the Antichrist's rising is at hand when Christians are to be hated of all nations, and globally ostracized, and yet, what shall turn the whole world against Christians in this way? Answer: The following videos made in November 2010 puts forward much of the information I've been telling you for years, specifically, how the DaVinci Code disinformation film was an intentional set-up to bring about the world's increasing lack of Faith in Christ and Christianity, all just before the rise of the Antichrist, precipitated by the seemingly larger event supposedly "proving" Jesus Christ was a mere mortal, married, and died as a mere, common man. It was a decade or more ago when I announced in this website: "THE COMING ANTICHRIST DECEPTION AND LIE BEGINS FIRST WITH MODERN ARCHEOLOGY"

*Read Article: [Jesus Tomb and Bones Possibly Discovered: Shadow of a Much Greater Deception Coming in the Future](#)



If any man at that time shall say unto you, "**Look, here is Christ!**" believe it not.

Matthew 24:23

For there shall arise false prophets who shall show great signs and wonders and shall deceive many. If it were possible, they would even deceive the very Elect.

Matthew 24:24

There shall also come in the last days, scoffers, walking after their own lusts, saying: Where is the promise of Christ's coming? Since our fathers fell asleep, all things continue as they are. With this, they are willingly ignorant.

2 Peter 3:3-5, 8

And He said unto the disciples: The days will come when you shall desire Me, and ye shall not see it. And they shall say to you, See here [Christ] or, see there [He is] but I say unto you, go not after them, nor follow them. For as the lightning shineth unto the other part under heaven; so shall also the Son of Man be in His day. But first must he suffer many things, and be rejected of this generation. And as it was in the days of Noe, so shall it be also in the days of the Son of man. They did eat, they drank, they married wives, they were given in marriage, **everything continued as it were, right until the day that Noah entered into the Ark, and the Flood came, and destroyed them all.** Likewise also as it was in the days of Lot, in Sodom. They did eat, they drank, they bought, they sold, they planted, they builded, and yet the same day that Lot went out of Sodom it rained fire and brimstone from heaven, and destroyed them all. Even so shall it be in the day when the Son of Man returns.

Luke 17:22-30; The Holy Bible

Of the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ and by **our gathering together unto Him** [at the Rapture], be not soon shaken in mind and under the belief that the Day of Christ is at hand. Let no man deceive you by any means for that day shall not come except there come a **Great Falling Away first, and then shall that Man of Sin will be revealed; the [Antichrist] Son of Perdition.**

2 Thessalonians 2:1-3



THE ANTICHRIST EXISTS ALREADY IN THE PAGANIZED EDUCATION SYSTEM

The liberal conscience has been so seared and twisted, far removed from any Godly Truth that they actually have no issue with murdering babies in and out of the womb (to the point of wanting such open murder to be funded by our taxes) or supporting that spiritually-deprived and morally bankrupt, historically empire-killing agenda known as homosexuality, and equate it with Godly-ordained unions of man and woman. With the Witchcraft/Pagan agenda the way it is today, as it has countless connections within the homosexual and left-wing agenda, so much so that someone not familiar with the modern world would think they're one and the same entity, this same Paganizing of American, British, and indeed global school-children will prove to be the very brain-washing that brings them right into Satan's fold, and naturally as good little future citizens of Antichrist's Kingdom. Just yesterday, Hillary Clinton announced there is a "war on women" and their reproductive rights from American Conservatives (Christians) when in fact, God has us know that once another life exists in a womb, that life is God-given and something precious, to be seen as not some random grouping of cells on its way to becoming a child, but is a distinct life already having a very distinct soul sperate from its mother, a soul literally given at conception, and not upon birth. The REAL war, therefore, is upon the absolute slaughter of millions of defenseless humans being waged simply because their own parents want to take zero responsibility for their own sexual activity. The Godless liberal left in America can't see this irresponsibility of the mother's part, so the answer to them is always kill the child, after the fact, and call it "Mother's Rights." How utterly pathetic and sick. Likewise while prophecy is being fulfilled to the letter in this same generation, it is this same generation who cannot rise above their own selfish cares to see it. Take careful notice how militant in tone today's pagans and now, entire governments are increasingly becoming against Christianity. Watch how those same

people sharpening up their teeth against Christians locally today, will in the near future, just as Christ said, spread their great hatred, ignorance, and lies against the Truth, worldwide tomorrow. Revolt from all sides is coming. Get ready, for as the American right-wing falls, an increasingly established and cancerous Anti-Christian left-wing will fill the void, globally. All this in advance of the Antichrist, who is to come across initially as a great liberal peacemaker, at first, even as one who seemingly stands against secrecy and Secret Societies, in favor of his benign, transparent, "open-handed rule" by which the world will desperately want to believe in that time after the Collapse.

Consider also the way that those children of liberal parents who do make it past butchering abortion doctors, grow up only to be placed in an education system where they are subtly taught that the God of the Bible doesn't exist or that Christ has no place in schools, while at the same time, they are systematically taught to invoke, even pray to, or where visible symbols of: Muhammad, Buddah, Gaia, Witchcraft, Satan, or pagan Diana, while Christ is literally to be stamped out of existence. This is taking place at every level of society, from early to adult education, and now being made into the order of the land via government sanction, and later, law. The Godless are to be praised, while anything resembling Christ, or the Bible is to be greatly discouraged, and yet anything else can take its place, so long as its not Jesus Christ, or the Bible. Salem Witch and author Laurie Cabot who has gone on record and admitted in her "Power of the Witch" that a great many pagan Witches of every sort already have and will continue to assume educational positions in the coming years in great numbers, to place every student on a path of "tolerance" and acceptance of Occult paganism, homosexuality, and Witchcraft, to recruit them. She then went further and admitted Witches are already filling library positions, and anywhere else where children gather such as after-school programs and New Age art/healing centers. Not a chapter later she references both Atlantis and King Arthur and how she believes she's been reincarnated to help bring back its "Lost Golden Age." None of this was overtly going on when I was a youth in school, yet today, children are almost being openly brainwashed into becoming soldiers of the New World Order coming. The Scriptures paint a picture of the coming Antichrist as being someone they would absolutely adore in the near future; as he already is a great humanitarian (like his mother), "green-living" and environmentally conscious (like his father), exactly the kind of person they kids are being trained to adore. Like American youth were a generation ago smitten with Kennedy's own era, and media-hype of having returned "Camelot," so too will King William V have taken the world youth by storm, even as all of this hype and media attention today is being helped by the same forces paving his way. Christ warned plainly, saying when you see all these things happening at the same time are as just the *Beginning of Sorrows.*

*Read Article '[England Outlaws Crucifix in Response to Church's Stance on Gay Marriage](#)'

*Read Article '[Modern Public Schools Becoming Pagan Religion Indoctrination Centers](#)'

*Read Article '[The Arthurian Grail DNA Lineage and Today's Indigo Children](#)'



And as He sat upon the Mount of Olives, the Disciples came unto him privately, saying, Tell us, when shall these things be and what shall be the sign of thy coming and of the end of the world? And Jesus answered and said unto them; When this Gospel is preached in all the world for a witness unto all nations and tribes; then shall the end come. Ye shall hear of wars and rumors of wars for nation shall rise against nation, and there shall be great earthquakes in different places, famines, pestilences, plague and fearful sights and great signs shall there be from Heaven. Be not ye terrified, for these things must first come to pass, but the end is not as yet. **All these are yet the Beginning of Sorrows.**

Therefore when ye see the Abomination of Desolation (Antichrist), spoken of by Daniel the Prophet, stand in the Jerusalem Temple, then let them which be in Judaea flee into the mountains. For then shall be Great Tribulation, such as was not since the beginning of the world to that time. And except those days be shortened, no flesh would be saved: Then said He unto them, **There shall be signs in the Sun, Moon, and in the Stars; the Sea roaring.** Verily, I say unto you, the same generation living at that time that shall see the Fig Tree (Israel) reborn, shall not all pass away until all the prophetic things written, are fulfilled.

Matthew 24, Luke 21, Mark 13



WHAT IS CALLED "GLOBAL WARMING" IS ACTUALLY GOD'S SIGNS OF THE END

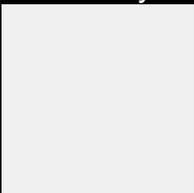
Science again and again over recent years has proven the world is actually cooling, despite all of the disasters happening worldwide, even despite some ancient glaciers melting. Scientists agree, over the centuries the world goes thru both a heating than a cooling wave, something that has been happening since the world began. Today however, like no other time in recorded history, "something is happening" in the world, with increasingly more media reports taking note of it, and yet who will they interview immediately after another natural disaster takes place? It's almost as if some media makes a point of not showing the Christian perspective, while their atheists-on-call are rounded up to appear on that night's newscast to explain their latest theory as to why all that is happening, is happening in the world today. The scientist will tell you what's happening everywhere is merely the epic "climate changes" that must occur from time to time as part of a greater normal cycle, while those with an agenda (or those who have been deceived by this agenda) claim it's all a very Al Gore version of "global warming." New Agers like Deepok Chopra and others are then invited on CNN and asked how could these things be happening, to which he explains that it is only "Mother Earth" rebelling against us, because we have become sick inhabitants of Mother Gaia, when the fact of the matter is God is making it known to all that He, not the planet, is reaching a boiling point over us being sick, with Sin. Thus, He is showing us signs of what He already forewarned mankind long ago would happen because of their collective refusal of regarding Him even as their Creator, let alone, God. God loved us even to forewarn us of the signs themselves, which point to the larger inevitabilities of everything else to come, of which He also made all of us keenly aware would happen. No other "religion" can boast it has anywhere near the sheer number of explicit details of what was, and is to come, like Christianity and its Word of God already holds, and yet mankind is too stupid to even take notice even of that, let alone realize while all others are mere "religions" Christ is truly the only reality. His wrapping up this Age of human history before beginning an Age where time no longer exists and everyone must pay for what they have done in their flesh, has come. These Apocalyptic signs you are witnessing daily, therefore, are just that, signs of an impending Apocalypse, signs which point to the larger aspect of Bible Prophecy playing itself out in real time, our time, just as every destructive and murderous event only points back to mankind himself, even as he has allowed Satan to rule over himself, and this world he lives in.

Thru war, and increasing deaths everywhere, shall Satan gain all he ever wanted, which is to rule as 'God' upon earth from Zion, a seat and a Throne that has long ago been destined for Christ, yet since the world has spit in God's face regarding His own precious Son, God is sending this world what it wants instead, and what this world wants is the ultimate manifestation of their own collective sins, the Antichrist and his Anti-Christian secularly liberal, paganized Kingdom on earth. In short, mankind has did all of this to himself, and only considers, or calls upon God, when they want to blame Him, or are in dire, sudden need of some excuse for their own unholiness! The signs you see today are telling you Satan has come unto you. Thus, in the wake of these coming events, mankind will seek answers, and this is precisely when, as Jesus clearly told us, that many will rise up to deceive others with false assertions as to why the world is seemingly revolting all around us, so much so that they will deceive many right into the Antichrist's own camp, where he and his False Prophet shall finalize their formal brainwashing via false mircles and signs. Amazingly, where dim-witted man cannot bring himself to see God's own signs and supernatural power, they are more than willing, even completely open-minded toward seeing and believing in all of Satan's own counterfeit signs and false wonders, which he can display. Moreover, man vainly expects God to loudly declare all Truth and reveal all mysteries at once, to everyone, yet that would negate the test mankind is being measured by, and later, judged by, because he is too inept or lazy to search the Truth out for himself, which *is* loudly declared and revealed in God's Word, the Holy Bible. By this time, the majority of the world has heard of Christ and of His Word. Thus, it is up to man to choose whether Christ speaks to his own heart, or not. Man has even heard of the eternal reward and punishment for not choosing Christ, therefore, it is entirely up to each individual whether or not they are helping bring Satan or Christ's return into the world. As it stands right now, there isn't an atheist on the planet that can sucessfully deny all of these things aren't in fact taking place, even exactly as the Bible stated they would. All of these dire things mentioned occur before the Antichrist rises, even as he seems to be the only one who can bring a new and better world into being, which shall become the initial basis of why the world shall worship him in the first place, as he brings with him an entirely new world management system. The further the spirit of Antichrist ascends into the hearts of man, carrying all of man's carnal hopes and aspirations toward fulfilling their secular dreams of a counterfeit Heaven on earth) that so too will God pull back at man, reminding him just who he is putting his trust in.

Without a moral and forgiving God to guide him, the unsaved man's only hope and ultimate desire is the final destruction of himself, subconsciously realizing he can be nothing without His Creator who daily nurtures his frail existence and life in this very fragile world. Ironically, little does man know at that time of the coming Great Tribulation, when Satan controls everything thru his son, that it was mankind who has given both him and all of Hell itself the power to rise up in revolution against God, and even mankind himself, again. What can be said for this generation therefore, except to say that even the generation of Sodom and Gomorrah has the right to rise up and sharply condemn it. What the world is experiencing now, as frightening as it's becoming, is almost as nothing compared to the time God almost completely leaves the earth and man to his own lustful, liberal devices, with the one they've chosen to lead them right into the ground, then Hell itself. Those that naturally follow Satan in this endeavor shall be purged, far separated from us, even as God finally receives unto Himself a more Perfect Kingdom, one in which while God has given all His children a free will, there will be no more vain, violent, Lucifer-like souls existing in Heaven, ever again. Heaven shall come down to earth, and God shall dwell among His people. God shall avow His Son as the True and Rightful Heir of His eternal Zion. I encourage anyone to simply take a moment of your life to pray to the Lord Jesus Christ and ask for the forgiveness of your many sins, past and present, knowing that once uttered with an honest heart, God Himself is then called into action personally, even supernaturally, to work in your present situation whereby you are then forever changed and will be spared the worst that is still coming upon this stiff-necked, ignorant, evil, and unbelieving world. How ironic then, that while the world is sinking further into a besieged state on all sides ecologically, economically, and ecclesiastically, that some would blissfully march headlong toward their own destruction, perishing in great numbers for their greater lack of that attainable Knowledge which matters most. Moreover, after the coming destruction of this present world system, Satan's own utopian world shall arrive, a world where you are deceived by

your own eyes, where wicked angels appear as Holy, Satan as Messiah, and the coming post-apocalyptic 'New Earth' as a one-world, globally United Kingdom ruled by a "Once and *Future King*."

Please Help Me Get This Information Out to Every Single Nation and in Their Own Language



EMAIL